America. North America
Including the entire Western Hemisphere

1-999
General (Table KDZ-KH1)

Organization of American States (OAS). Organización de los Estados Americanos (OEA)
Class here legal works only
For general works on the Organization of American States, see F1402.A1+
For works on the law or legal systems of two or more of the member states of the OAS see KDZ1+
For legislative cooperation, unification, or harmonization of the laws of states in the region at large see KDZ88

1101 Bibliography
1103 Periodicals
For periodicals consisting predominantly of legal articles, regardless of subject matter and jurisdiction, see K1+
For periodicals consisting primarily of informative material (Newsletters, bulletins, etc.) relating to a special subject, see the subject and form division for periodicals

1105 Monographic series
1107 Official gazettes
For the official gazettes of a particular organ, see the issuing organ
Intergovernmental congresses and conferences see KDZ-KH1 8
Official records. Documentation
Class here the documentation of the organization as a whole
For a particular series of an organ of the OAS, see the issuing organ

1110 Serials
1112 Monographs. By date
Indexes. Guides
1114 Lista general de documentos oficiales
1116 Indice analítico
Official acts
1120 Indexes and tables. By date
1122 Collections. Compilations. By date
Treaties and other international agreements
General see KDZ10+
Treaties (Individual and collections) establishing and expanding the OAS see KDZ1144.2<date>
Legal measures see the issuing organ

1124 Yearbooks
1126 Directories
Collect works
1130 Several authors
Festschriften see KDZ1136
1132 Individual authors
1134 General works. Treatises
1136 Addresses, essays, lectures
Including single essays, collected essays of several authors, Festschriften, etc.
Organization law
1138 General (Table K8)
Treaties establishing, expanding, and governing the OAS. Charter of the OAS
1140 Indexes and tables
1142 Collections. By date
Including either multilateral or bilateral treaties, or both
1144.2<date> Individual treaties and conventions
Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit year of signature of the treaty to the number KDZ1142.2 and deleting any trailing zeros. Subarrange each by Table K5
Organization of American States (OAS). Organización de los Estados Americanos (OEA)
Organization law
Treaties establishing, expanding, and governing the OAS. Charter of the OAS
Individual treaties and conventions -- Continued
1144.2189
First International American Conference. Treaty establishing the International Union of
American Republics, Washington, 1890 (Table K5)
1144.21948
Ninth International American Conference. Treaty chartering the OAS, Bogotá, 1948
(Table K5)
Including the OAS charter as amended by the Buenos Aires protocol of 1967/70 or both the
Buenos Aires protocol of 1967/70 and the Cartagena de Indias protocol of 1985
1146
Constitutional principles (Table K8)
Foreign (external) relations. International cooperation
Including membership in international organizations
1148
General
Relations with the United Nations see KZ5003.A+
Relations with European regional organizations
see KJE
1152
Relations with non-member states
Intergovernmental relations and cooperation
1154
General (Table K8)
1155
Jurisdiction
Organs of the OAS
1157
General (Table K8)
1158
Election law (Table K8)
Privileges and immunities
see the particular organ and member thereof
General Secretariat
Formerly Bureau of the American Republics (International Bureau of American Republics),
and Pan American Union
1160
General (Table K15)
1162.A-Z
Particular departments and divisions, A-Z
Administrative Tribunal see KDZ1189.A3
General Assembly
1164
General (Table K15)
Organization and procedure
1165
General works
1166
Representatives and deputies
1167.A-Z
Particular committees and commissions, A-Z
1168
Powers and duties
Councils
1170
General (Table K8)
Permanent Council
1171
General (Table K15)
Organization and procedure
1172
General works
1173.A-Z
Particular committees and commissions, A-Z
1174
Powers and duties
Inter-American Economic and Social Council
1175
General (Table K15)
1176
Organization and procedure
1177
Powers and duties
Inter-American Council for Education, Science, and Culture
1178
General (Table K15)
1179
Organization and procedure
1180
Powers and duties
Organization of American States (OAS). Organización de los Estados Americanos (OEA)
Organization law
Organs of the OAS -- Continued
Meetings of Consultation of Ministers of Foreign Affairs
see JZ
Inter-American Juridical Committee
Formerly Inter-American Council of Jurists
1182
General (Table K15)
1183
Organization and procedure
1184
Powers and duties
Inter-American Commission on Human Rights see KDZ1+
Inter-American Specialized Conferences
see the subject
Inter-American Specialized Organizations
see the subject
Courts of Justice. Tribunals
1187
General (Table K8)
1188
Jurisdiction
1189.A-Z
Particular courts, A-Z
1189.A3
Administrative Tribunal. Tribunal Administrativo
1190.A-Z
Other commissions and committees, A-Z
1190.S6
Special Committee to Study the Inter-American System and to Propose Measures for Restructuring It
Civil service
1192
General (Table K8)
1193
Privileges and immunities
1194
Appointment
1194.5
Remuneration. Allowances
Finance. Budget
1195
General (Table K8)
1196
Board of External Auditors (Table K15)
1197.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
Individual countries
2001-2499.2
Bermuda (Table KDZ-KH3)
Canada
see KE
3001-3499
Greenland (Table KDZ-KH3)
4001-4499
St. Pierre and Miquelon (Table KDZ-KH3)
United States
see KF
Latin America
Including Mexico and Central and South America
1-999 General (Table KDZ-KH1)
| 3001-3999 | Mexico and Central America: General (Table KDZ-KH1) |
Mexico and Central America: Belize

1-5999 General (Table KDZ-KH2)

Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH6
Mexico and Central America: British Honduras
see KGA1+
Mexico and Central America: Canal Zone
see KGH9001+
Mexico and Central America: Costa Rica

1-5999  General (Table KDZ-KH2)

Provinces

6201-6299  Alajuela (Table KDZ-KH4)
6401-6499  Cartago (Table KDZ-KH4)
6601-6699  Guanacaste (Table KDZ-KH4)
6801-6899  Heredia (Table KDZ-KH4)
7001-7099  Limón (Table KDZ-KH4)
7201-7299  Puntarenas (Table KDZ-KH4)
7401-7499  San José (Table KDZ-KH4)

Cities

8001-8019  San José (Table KDZ-KH5)
9000.A-Z  Other, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH6
Mexico and Central America: El Salvador

1-5999  General (Table KDZ-KH2)

Departments

6201-6299  Ahuachapán (Table KDZ-KH4)
6401-6499  Cabañas (Table KDZ-KH4)
6601-6699  Chalatenango (Table KDZ-KH4)
6801-6899  Cuscatlán (Table KDZ-KH4)
7001-7099  La Libertad (Table KDZ-KH4)
7201-7299  La Paz (Table KDZ-KH4)
7401-7499  La Unión (Table KDZ-KH4)
7601-7699  Morazán (Table KDZ-KH4)
7801-7899  San Miguel (Table KDZ-KH4)
8001-8099  San Salvador (Table KDZ-KH4)
8201-8299  San Vicente (Table KDZ-KH4)
8401-8499  Santa Ana (Table KDZ-KH4)
8601-8699  Sonsonate (Table KDZ-KH4)
8801-8899  Usulután (Table KDZ-KH4)

Cities

9601-9619  San Salvador (Table KDZ-KH5)
9641-9659  Santa Ana (Table KDZ-KH5)
9800.A-Z  Other, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH6
Mexico and Central America: Guatemala

1-5999
   General (Table KDZ-KH2)

Departments

6101-6199 Alta Verapaz (Table KDZ-KH4)
6201-6299 Baja Verapaz (Table KDZ-KH4)
6301-6399 Chimaltenango (Table KDZ-KH4)
6501-6599 Chiquimula (Table KDZ-KH4)
6701-6799 El Progreso (Table KDZ-KH4)
6901-6999 Escuintla (Table KDZ-KH4)
7001-7099 Guatemala (Table KDZ-KH4)
7101-7199 Huehuetenango (Table KDZ-KH4)
7301-7399 Izabal (Table KDZ-KH4)
7501-7599 Jalapa (Table KDZ-KH4)
7701-7799 Jutiapa (Table KDZ-KH4)
7901-7999 Petén (Table KDZ-KH4)
8101-8199 Quetzaltenango (Table KDZ-KH4)
8301-8399 Quiché (Table KDZ-KH4)
8501-8599 Retalhuleu (Table KDZ-KH4)
8701-8799 Sacatepéquez (Table KDZ-KH4)
8901-8999 San Marcos (Table KDZ-KH4)
9101-9199 Santa Rosa (Table KDZ-KH4)
9301-9399 Sololá (Table KDZ-KH4)
9501-9599 Suchitepéquez (Table KDZ-KH4)
9701-9799 Totonicapán (Table KDZ-KH4)
9801-9899 Zacapa (Table KDZ-KH4)

Cities

9921-9939 Guatemala City (Table KDZ-KH5)
9990.A-Z Other, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH6
Mexico and Central America: Honduras

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Department</th>
<th>Table</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6101-6199</td>
<td>Atlántida (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
<td>KDZ-KH4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6301-6399</td>
<td>Choluteca (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
<td>KDZ-KH4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6501-6599</td>
<td>Colón (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
<td>KDZ-KH4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6701-6799</td>
<td>Comayagua (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
<td>KDZ-KH4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6901-6999</td>
<td>Copán (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
<td>KDZ-KH4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7101-7199</td>
<td>Cortés (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
<td>KDZ-KH4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7201-7299</td>
<td>Distrito Central (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
<td>KDZ-KH4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7301-7399</td>
<td>El Paraíso (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
<td>KDZ-KH4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7501-7599</td>
<td>Francisco Morazán (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
<td>KDZ-KH4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7701-7799</td>
<td>Gracias a Dios (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
<td>KDZ-KH4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7901-7999</td>
<td>Intibucá (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
<td>KDZ-KH4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8101-8199</td>
<td>Islas de la Bahía (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
<td>KDZ-KH4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8301-8399</td>
<td>La Paz (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
<td>KDZ-KH4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8501-8599</td>
<td>Lempira (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
<td>KDZ-KH4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8701-8799</td>
<td>Ocotepeque (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
<td>KDZ-KH4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8901-8999</td>
<td>Olancho (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
<td>KDZ-KH4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9101-9199</td>
<td>Santa Bárbara (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
<td>KDZ-KH4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9301-9399</td>
<td>Valle (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
<td>KDZ-KH4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9501-9599</td>
<td>Yoro (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
<td>KDZ-KH4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>City</th>
<th>Table</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9921-9939</td>
<td>San Pedro Sula (Table KDZ-KH5)</td>
<td>KDZ-KH5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9961-9979</td>
<td>Tegucigalpa (Table KDZ-KH5)</td>
<td>KDZ-KH5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Other, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH6
Mexico and Central America: Honduras, British
see KGA1+
Mexico and Central America: Mexico

1-5999 General (Table KDZ-KH2 modified)

States. Federal District

- 6201-6299 Aguascalientes (Table KDZ-KH4)
- 6301-6399 Baja California, Baja California Norte (Table KDZ-KH4)
- 6401-6499 Baja California Sur (Table KDZ-KH4)
- 6501-6599 Campeche (Table KDZ-KH4)
- 6601-6699 Chiapas (Table KDZ-KH4)
- 6701-6799 Chihuahua (Table KDZ-KH4)
- 6801-6899 Coahuila (Table KDZ-KH4)
- 6901-6999 Colima (Table KDZ-KH4)
- 7001-7099 Durango (Table KDZ-KH4)
- 7101-7199 Federal District see KGF7601+
- 7201-7299 Guanajuato (Table KDZ-KH4)
- 7301-7399 Guerrero (Table KDZ-KH4)
- 7401-7499 Hidalgo (Table KDZ-KH4)
- 7501-7599 México (Table KDZ-KH4)
- 7601-7699 Mexico City (Federal District) (Table KDZ-KH4)
- 7701-7799 Michoacán (Table KDZ-KH4)
- 7801-7899 Morelos (Table KDZ-KH4)
- 7901-7999 Nayarit (Table KDZ-KH4)
- 8001-8099 Nueva Galicia see KGF9401+
- 8101-8199 Nuevo León (Table KDZ-KH4)
- 8201-8299 Oaxaca (Table KDZ-KH4)
- 8301-8399 Puebla (Table KDZ-KH4)
- 8401-8499 Querétaro (Table KDZ-KH4)
- 8501-8599 Quintana Roo (Table KDZ-KH4)
- 8601-8699 San Luis Potosí (Table KDZ-KH4)
- 8701-8799 Sinaloa (Table KDZ-KH4)
- 8801-8899 Sonora (Table KDZ-KH4)
- 8901-8999 Tabasco (Table KDZ-KH4)
- 9001-9099 Tamaulipas (Table KDZ-KH4)
- 9101-9199 Tlaxcala (Table KDZ-KH4)
- 9201-9299 Veracruz (Table KDZ-KH4)
- 9301-9399 Yucatán (Table KDZ-KH4)
- 9401-9499 Zacatecas (Table KDZ-KH4)
- 9501-9619 Nueva Galicia (Table KDZ-KH4)

Cities

- 9601-9619 Acapulco (Table KDZ-KH5)
- 9621-9639 Chihuahua (Table KDZ-KH5)
- 9641-9659 Ciudad Juárez (Table KDZ-KH5)
- 9661-9679 Cuernavaca (Table KDZ-KH5)
- 9681-9699 Culiacán (Table KDZ-KH5)
- 9701-9719 Guadalajara (Table KDZ-KH5)
- 9721-9739 León (Table KDZ-KH5)
- 9741-9759 Mexicali (Table KDZ-KH5)
- 9761-9779 Mexico City see KGF7601+
- 9781-9799 Monterrey (Table KDZ-KH5)
- 9801-9839 Puebla (Table KDZ-KH5)
- 9841-9859 San Luiz Potosí (Table KDZ-KH5)
- 9900.A-Z Other, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH6
Mexico and Central America: Nicaragua

1-5999 General (Table KDZ-KH2)
Departments. Territory

6201-6299 Boaco (Table KDZ-KH4)
6401-6499 Cabo Gracias a Dios (Table KDZ-KH4)
6601-6699 Carazo (Table KDZ-KH4)
6801-6899 Chinandega (Table KDZ-KH4)
7001-7099 Chontales (Table KDZ-KH4)
7201-7299 Esteli (Table KDZ-KH4)
7401-7499 Granada (Table KDZ-KH4)
7601-7699 Jinotega (Table KDZ-KH4)
7801-7899 León (Table KDZ-KH4)
8001-8099 Madriz (Table KDZ-KH4)
8201-8299 Managua (Table KDZ-KH4)
8401-8499 Masaya (Table KDZ-KH4)
8601-8699 Matagalpa (Table KDZ-KH4)
8801-8899 Nueva Segovia (Table KDZ-KH4)
9001-9099 Río San Juan (Table KDZ-KH4)
9201-9299 Rivas (Table KDZ-KH4)
9401-9499 Zelaya (Table KDZ-KH4)

Cities

9601-9619 Managua (Table KDZ-KH5)
9800.A-Z Other, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH6
Mexico and Central America: Panama

1-5999  General (Table KDZ-KH2)

Provinces

6101-6199  Bocas del Toro (Table KDZ-KH4)
6301-6399  Chiriquí (Table KDZ-KH4)
6501-6599  Coclé (Table KDZ-KH4)
6701-6799  Colón (Table KDZ-KH4)
6901-6999  Darién (Table KDZ-KH4)
7101-7199  Herrera (Table KDZ-KH4)
7301-7399  Los Santos (Table KDZ-KH4)
7501-7599  Panamá (Table KDZ-KH4)
7701-7799  Veraguas (Table KDZ-KH4)

Cities

7821-7839  Colón (Table KDZ-KH5)
7841-7859  Panama City (Table KDZ-KH5)
7861-7879  San Miguelito (Table KDZ-KH5)
8000.A-Z  Other, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH6
9001-9499  Mexico and Central America: Panama Canal Zone (Table KDZ-KH3)
West Indies. Caribbean area: General (Table KDZ-KH1)
For Commonwealth Caribbean see KGL5001+
7001-7499 West Indies. Caribbean area: Anguilla (Table KDZ-KH3)
Cf. KGW2001+ Saint Christopher (Saint Kitts), Nevis, and Anguilla
West Indies. Caribbean area: Antigua and Barbuda (Table KDZ-KH3)
Including Redonda
West Indies. Caribbean area: Aruba (Table KDZ-KH3)
West Indies. Caribbean area: Bahamas (Table KDZ-KH3)
1001-1499 West Indies. Caribbean area: Barbados (Table KDZ-KH3)
West Indies. Caribbean area: Barbuda

see KGK1+
2001-2499  West Indies: Bonaire (Table KDZ-KH3)
West Indies. Caribbean area: British Leeward Islands (General) (Table KDZ-KH3)
West Indies. Caribbean area: British Virgin Islands (General) (Table KDZ-KH3)
West Indies. Caribbean area: British West Indies (General) (Table KDZ-KH1)
Class here "Commonwealth Caribbean"
West Indies. Caribbean area: British Windward Islands (General) (Table KDZ-KH3)
WEST INDIES. CARIBBEAN AREA: CAICOS ISLANDS

West Indies. Caribbean area: Caicos Islands
see KGY1+
West Indies. West Indies (Federation) (Table KDZ-KH3)
Class here Federation of the West Indies, 1958-1962
West Indies. Caribbean area: Cayman Islands (Table KDZ-KH3)
West Indies. Caribbean area: Cuba

1-5999 General (Table KDZ-KH2)

Provinces

6201-6299 Camagüey (Table KDZ-KH4)
6401-6499 Ciego de Avila (Table KDZ-KH4)
6601-6699 Cienfuegos (Table KDZ-KH4)
6801-6899 Granma (Table KDZ-KH4)
7001-7099 Guantánamo (Table KDZ-KH4)
7201-7299 Havana (City) (Table KDZ-KH4)
7401-7499 Havana (Province) (Table KDZ-KH4)
7601-7699 Holguín (Table KDZ-KH4)
7801-7899 Las Tunas (Table KDZ-KH4)
7901-7999 Las Villas (Table KDZ-KH4)
8001-8099 Matanzas (Table KDZ-KH4)
8101-8199 Oriente (Table KDZ-KH4)
8201-8299 Pina del Rió (Table KDZ-KH4)
8401-8499 Sancti Spíritus (Table KDZ-KH4)
8601-8699 Santiago de Cuba (Table KDZ-KH4)
8801-8899 Villa Clara (Table KDZ-KH4)

Cities

Havana see KGN7201+

9601-9619 Holguín (Table KDZ-KH5)
9641-9659 Santa Clara (Table KDZ-KH5)
9661-9679 Santiago de Cuba (Table KDZ-KH5)
9800.A-Z Other, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH6
1-499  West Indies. Caribbean area: Curaçao (Table KDZ-KH3)
WEST INDIES. CARIBBEAN AREA: DESIRADE

West Indies. Caribbean area: Désirade
see KGR5001+
2001-2499  West Indies. Caribbean area: Dominica (Table KDZ-KH3)
West Indies. Caribbean area: Dominican Republic

1-5999
   General (Table KDZ-KH2)

Provinces. National District

6201-6299
   Azua (Table KDZ-KH4)
6301-6399
   Bahoruco (Table KDZ-KH4)
6401-6499
   Barahona (Table KDZ-KH4)
6501-6599
   Dajabón (Table KDZ-KH4)
6601-6699
   Durarte (Table KDZ-KH4)
6701-6799
   El Seibo (Table KDZ-KH4)
6801-6899
   Espaillat (Table KDZ-KH4)
6901-6999
   Independencia (Table KDZ-KH4)
7001-7099
   La Altagracia (Table KDZ-KH4)
7101-7199
   La Estrelleta (San Rafael) (Table KDZ-KH4)
7201-7299
   La Romana (Table KDZ-KH4)
7301-7399
   La Vega (Table KDZ-KH4)
7401-7499
   María Trinidad Sánchez (Table KDZ-KH4)
7501-7599
   Montecristi (Table KDZ-KH4)
   National District see KGQ8701+
7601-7699
   Pedernales (Table KDZ-KH4)
7701-7799
   Peravia (Table KDZ-KH4)
7801-7899
   Puerto Plata (Table KDZ-KH4)
7901-7999
   Salcedo (Table KDZ-KH4)
8001-8099
   Samaná (Table KDZ-KH4)
8101-8199
   San Cristóbal (Table KDZ-KH4)
8201-8299
   San Juan (Table KDZ-KH4)
8301-8399
   San Pedro de Macorís (Table KDZ-KH4)
   San Rafael see KGQ7101+
8401-8499
   Sánchez Ramírez (Table KDZ-KH4)
8501-8599
   Santiago (Table KDZ-KH4)
8601-8699
   Santiago Rodríguez (Table KDZ-KH4)
8701-8799
   Santo Domingo (National District) (Table KDZ-KH4)
8801-8899
   Valverde (Table KDZ-KH4)

Cities

9601-9619
   San Cristóbal (Table KDZ-KH5)
9661-9679
   Santiago de los Caballeros (Table KDZ-KH5)
   Santo Domingo see KGQ8701+

9800.A-Z
   Other, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH6
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>KGR</th>
<th>WEST INDIES. CARIBBEAN AREA: DUTCH LEEWARD ISLANDS (GENERAL)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1-499</td>
<td>West Indies. Caribbean area: Dutch Leeward Islands (General) (Table KDZ-KH3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Including Dutch West Indies (since 2010)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
West Indies. Caribbean area: Dutch West Indies (Netherlands Antilles, to 2010) (General) (Table KDZ-KH3)
West Indies. Caribbean area: Dutch Windward Islands (General) (Table KDZ-KH3)
3001-3499  West Indies. Caribbean area: French West Indies (General) (Table KDZ-KH3)
WEST INDIES. CARIBBEAN AREA: GRANDE TERRE

West Indies. Caribbean area: Grande Terre
see KGR5001+
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>4001-4499</th>
<th>West Indies. Caribbean area: Grenada (Table KDZ-KH3)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Including the Grenadine Islands under its jurisdiction</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
WEST INDIES. CARIBBEAN AREA: GRENADINE ISLANDS

West Indies. Caribbean area: Grenadine Islands
see KGR4001+ ; KGW5001+
West Indies. Caribbean area: Guadeloupe (Table KDZ-KH3)
Including Grand Terre, Marie Galante, Les Saintes, Désirade, Saint Barthélemy, and Saint Martin
West Indies. Caribbean area: Haiti

1-5999  General (Table KDZ-KH2)

Departments

6201-6299  Artibonite (Table KDZ-KH4)
6401-6499  Centre (Table KDZ-KH4)
6601-6699  Grande Anse (Table KDZ-KH4)
6801-6899  Nord (Table KDZ-KH4)
7001-7099  Nord Est (Table KDZ-KH4)
7201-7299  Nord-Ouest (Table KDZ-KH4)
7401-7499  Ouest (Table KDZ-KH4)
7601-7699  Sud (Table KDZ-KH4)
7801-7899  Sud Est (Table KDZ-KH4)

Cities

8001-8019  Port-au-Prince (Table KDZ-KH5)
9000.A-Z  Other, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH6
West Indies. Caribbean area: Jamaica (Table KDZ-KH3)
WEST INDIES. CARIBBEAN AREA: LES SAINTES

West Indies. Caribbean area: Les Saintes
see KGR5001+
WEST INDIES. CARIBBEAN AREA: MARIE GALANTE

West Indies. Caribbean area: Marie Galante
see KGR5001+
<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1001-1499</td>
<td>West Indies. Caribbean area: Martinique (Table KDZ-KH3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2001-2499</td>
<td>West Indies. Caribbean area: Montserrat (Table KDZ-KH3)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
West Indies. Caribbean area: Navassa islands (Table KDZ-KH3)
Including Swan Islands
West Indies. Caribbean area: Nevis
   see KGW2001+
West Indies. Caribbean area: Puerto Rico

1-5999
   General (Table KDZ-KH2)
Cities
8001-8019  Bayamón (Table KDZ-KH5)
8021-8039  Caguas (Table KDZ-KH5)
8041-8059  Carolina (Table KDZ-KH5)
8061-8079  Mayagüez (Table KDZ-KH5)
8081-8099  Ponce (Table KDZ-KH5)
8101-8119  San Juan (Table KDZ-KH5)
8200.A-Z  Other, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH6
WEST INDIES. CARIBBEAN AREA: REDONDA

West Indies. Caribbean area: Redonda
see KGK1+
West Indies. Caribbean area: Saba (Table KDZ-KH3)
WEST INDIES. CARIBBEAN AREA: SAINT BARTHELEMY

West Indies. Caribbean area: Saint Barthélemy
see KGR5001+
2001-2499  West Indies. Caribbean area: Saint Christopher (Saint Kitts), Nevis, and Anguilla (Table KDZ-KH3)
West Indies. Caribbean area: Saint Lucia (Table KDZ-KH3)
WEST INDIES. CARIBBEAN AREA: SAINT MARTIN

West Indies. Caribbean area: Saint Martin
see KGR5001+
5001-5499  West Indies. Caribbean area: Saint Vincent and the Grenadines (Table KDZ-KH3)
West Indies. Caribbean area: Sint Eustatius (Table KDZ-KH3)
West Indies. Caribbean area: Sint Maarten (Table KDZ-KH3)
Cf. KGR5001+ Saint Martin
West Indies. Caribbean area: Swan Islands
see KGU1+
West Indies. Caribbean area: Trinidad and Tobago (Table KDZ-KH3)
West Indies. Caribbean area: Turks and Caicos Islands (Table KDZ-KH3)
WEST INDIES. CARIBBEAN AREA: VIRGIN ISLANDS, BRITISH

West Indies. Caribbean area: Virgin Islands, British
see KGL4001+
West Indies. Caribbean area: Virgin Islands of the United States (Table KDZ-KH3)
South America: General (Table KDZ-KH1)
South America: Argentina

1-5999

General (Table KDZ-KH2 modified)

Constitutional law

Sources

Constitutions

2914

Particular constitutions. By date of constitution

Subarrange each by Table K17

The National Constituent Assembly of Argentina held in 1957 abolished the Peron Constitution of 1949 and reverted to the 1853 Constitution as amended up to 1898. In classifying the Argentina constitution in force since the end of 1957, use 1853 as the date of the constitution

Provinces. Federal District. National Territory

6201-6299 Buenos Aires (Federal District) (Table KDZ-KH4)
6301-6399 Buenos Aires (Province) (Table KDZ-KH4)
6401-6499 Catamarca (Table KDZ-KH4)
6501-6599 Chaco (Presidente Perón) (Table KDZ-KH4)
6601-6699 Chubut (Table KDZ-KH4)
6701-6799 Córdoba (Table KDZ-KH4)
6801-6899 Corrientes (Table KDZ-KH4)
6901-6999 Entre Ríos (Table KDZ-KH4)

7001-7099 Formosa (Table KDZ-KH4)
7201-7299 Jujuy (Table KDZ-KH4)
7301-7399 La Pampa (Eva Perón) (Table KDZ-KH4)
7401-7499 La Rioja (Table KDZ-KH4)
7601-7699 Mendoza (Table KDZ-KH4)
7701-7799 Misiones (Table KDZ-KH4)
7801-7899 Neuquén (Table KDZ-KH4)

Presidente Perón see KHA6501+

Federal District see KHA6201+

7901-7999 Río Negro (Table KDZ-KH4)
8001-8099 Salta (Table KDZ-KH4)
8101-8199 San Juan (Table KDZ-KH4)
8201-8299 San Luis (Table KDZ-KH4)
8301-8399 Santa Cruz (Table KDZ-KH4)
8401-8499 Santa Fe (Table KDZ-KH4)
8501-8599 Santiago del Estero (Table KDZ-KH4)
8601-8699 Tierra del Fuego (Table KDZ-KH4)
8701-8799 Tucumán (Table KDZ-KH4)

Cities

9601-9619 Bahía Blanca (Table KDZ-KH5)

Buenos Aires see KHA6201+

9641-9659 Córdoba (Table KDZ-KH5)
9661-9679 La Plata (Table KDZ-KH5)
9681-9699 Mendoza (Table KDZ-KH5)
9701-9719 Paraná (Table KDZ-KH5)
9721-9739 Rosario (Table KDZ-KH5)
9741-9759 Santa Fe (Table KDZ-KH5)
9761-9779 Tucumán (Table KDZ-KH5)
9800.A-Z Other, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH6
South America: Bolivia

1-5999  General (Table KDZ-KH2)

Departments
6201-6299  Chuquisaca (Table KDZ-KH4)
6401-6499  Cochabamba (Table KDZ-KH4)
6601-6699  El Beni (Table KDZ-KH4)
6801-6899  La Paz (Table KDZ-KH4)
7001-7099  Oruro (Table KDZ-KH4)
7201-7299  Pando (Table KDZ-KH4)
7401-7499  Potosí (Table KDZ-KH4)
7601-7699  Santa Cruz (Table KDZ-KH4)
7801-7899  Tarija (Table KDZ-KH4)

Cities
8001-8019  Cochabamba (Table KDZ-KH5)
8021-8039  La Paz (Table KDZ-KH5)
8041-8059  Oruro (Table KDZ-KH5)
8061-8079  Potosí (Table KDZ-KH5)
8081-8099  Santa Cruz (Table KDZ-KH5)
8101-8119  Sucre (Table KDZ-KH5)
8121-8139  Trinidad (Table KDZ-KH5)
8200.A-Z  Other, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH6
South America: Brazil

1-5999  General (Table KDZ-KH2)

States. Federal District. Federal Territories

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>State/Region</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6201-6299</td>
<td>Acre (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6301-6399</td>
<td>Alagoas (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6401-6499</td>
<td>Amapá (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6501-6599</td>
<td>Amazonas (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6601-6699</td>
<td>Bahia (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6701-6799</td>
<td>Brasília (Distrito Federal) (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6801-6899</td>
<td>Ceará (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6901-6999</td>
<td>Distrito Federal see KHD6701+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7001-7099</td>
<td>Espírito Santo (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7101-7199</td>
<td>Federal District see KHD6701+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7201-7299</td>
<td>Goiás (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7301-7399</td>
<td>Guanabara (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7401-7499</td>
<td>Guapore see KHD8401+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7501-7599</td>
<td>Maranhão (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7601-7699</td>
<td>Mato Grosso (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7701-7799</td>
<td>Mato Grosso do Sul see KHD8901+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7801-7899</td>
<td>Minas Gerais (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7901-7999</td>
<td>Pará (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8001-8099</td>
<td>Paraíba (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8101-8199</td>
<td>Paraná (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8201-8299</td>
<td>Pernambuco (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8301-8399</td>
<td>Piauí (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8401-8499</td>
<td>Rio de Janeiro (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8501-8599</td>
<td>Rio Grande do Norte (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8601-8699</td>
<td>Rio Grande do Sul (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8701-8799</td>
<td>Rondônia (Guapore) (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8801-8899</td>
<td>Roraima (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8901-8999</td>
<td>Santa Catarina (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9001-9099</td>
<td>São Paulo (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9101-9199</td>
<td>Sergipe (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9201-9299</td>
<td>Mato Grosso do Sul (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9301-9399</td>
<td>Tocantins (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Cities

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>City</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9601-9619</td>
<td>Belém (Table KDZ-KH5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9621-9639</td>
<td>Belo Horizonte (Table KDZ-KH5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9641-9659</td>
<td>Brasília (Distrito Federal) see KHD6701+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9661-9679</td>
<td>Curitiba (Table KDZ-KH5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9681-9699</td>
<td>Duque de Caxias (Table KDZ-KH5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9701-9719</td>
<td>Fortaleza (Table KDZ-KH5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9721-9739</td>
<td>Goiânia (Table KDZ-KH5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9741-9759</td>
<td>Manaus (Table KDZ-KH5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9761-9779</td>
<td>Nova Iguaçu (Table KDZ-KH5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9781-9799</td>
<td>Pôrto Alegre (Table KDZ-KH5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9801-9819</td>
<td>Recife (Table KDZ-KH5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9821-9839</td>
<td>Rio de Janeiro (Table KDZ-KH5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9841-9859</td>
<td>Salvador (Table KDZ-KH5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9900.A-Z</td>
<td>São Paulo (Table KDZ-KH5)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH6
South America: Chile

1-5999 General (Table KDZ-KH2)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Provinces</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6201-6299</td>
<td>Aconcagua (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6301-6329</td>
<td>Antofagasta (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6401-6429</td>
<td>Arauco (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6501-6599</td>
<td>Atacama (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6601-6699</td>
<td>Aysén (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6701-6799</td>
<td>Bío-Bío (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6801-6899</td>
<td>Cañín (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6901-6999</td>
<td>Chiloé (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7001-7099</td>
<td>Colchagua (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7101-7199</td>
<td>Concepción (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7201-7299</td>
<td>Coquimbo (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7301-7399</td>
<td>Curicó (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Easter Island (Isla de Pascua) see KHF8601+

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Cities</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7401-7499</td>
<td>Linares (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7501-7599</td>
<td>Llanquihue (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7601-7699</td>
<td>Magallanes (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7701-7799</td>
<td>Malleco (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7801-7899</td>
<td>Maule (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7901-7999</td>
<td>Nuble (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8001-8099</td>
<td>O'Higgins (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8101-8199</td>
<td>Osorno (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Sala-y-Gomez see KHF8601+
San Ambrosio see KHF8601+
San Felix see KHF8601+

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Cities</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8201-8299</td>
<td>Santiago (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8301-8399</td>
<td>Talca (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8401-8499</td>
<td>Tarapacá (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8501-8599</td>
<td>Valdivia (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8601-8699</td>
<td>Valparaíso (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Including Easter Island (Isla de Pascua), Sala-y-Gomez, San Ambrosio, and San Felix

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Cities</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9601-9619</td>
<td>Antofagasta (Table KDZ-KH5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9621-9639</td>
<td>Concepción (Table KDZ-KH5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9641-9659</td>
<td>Santiago (Table KDZ-KH5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9661-9679</td>
<td>Talcahuano (Table KDZ-KH5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9681-9699</td>
<td>Temuco (Table KDZ-KH5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9701-9719</td>
<td>Valparaíso (Table KDZ-KH5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9721-9739</td>
<td>Viña del Mar (Table KDZ-KH5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9800.A-Z</td>
<td>Other, A-Z</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH6
South America: Colombia

1-5999 General (Table KDZ-KH2)
Departments, Intendencies, Commissariats
6201-6299 Amazonas (Table KDZ-KH4)
6301-6399 Antioquia (Table KDZ-KH4)
6401-6499 Arauca (Table KDZ-KH4)
6501-6599 Atlántico (Table KDZ-KH4)
6601-6699 Bogotá (Special District) (Table KDZ-KH4)
6701-6799 Bolívar (Table KDZ-KH4)
6801-6899 Boyacá (Table KDZ-KH4)
6901-6999 Caldas (Table KDZ-KH4)
7001-7099 Caquetá (Table KDZ-KH4)
7101-7199 Casnores (Table KDZ-KH4)
7201-7299 Cauca (Table KDZ-KH4)
7301-7399 Chocó (Table KDZ-KH4)
7401-7499 Córdoba (Table KDZ-KH4)
7501-7599 Cundinamarca (Table KDZ-KH4)
7601-7699 El Cesar (Table KDZ-KH4)
7701-7799 Guainía (Table KDZ-KH4)
7801-7899 Huila (Table KDZ-KH4)
7901-7999 La Guajira (Table KDZ-KH4)
8001-8099 Magdalena (Table KDZ-KH4)
8101-8199 Meta (Table KDZ-KH4)
8201-8299 Nariño (Table KDZ-KH4)
8301-8399 Norte de Santander (Table KDZ-KH4)
8401-8499 Putumayo (Table KDZ-KH4)
8501-8599 Quindío (Table KDZ-KH4)
8601-8699 Risaralda (Table KDZ-KH4)
8701-8799 San Andrés y Providencia (Table KDZ-KH4)
8801-8899 Santander (Table KDZ-KH4)
8901-8999 Sucre (Table KDZ-KH4)
9001-9099 Tolima (Table KDZ-KH4)
9101-9199 Valle de Cauca (Table KDZ-KH4)
9201-9299 Vaupés (Table KDZ-KH4)
9301-9399 Vichada (Table KDZ-KH4)

Cities
9601-9619 Barranquilla (Table KDZ-KH5)
Bogotá see KHH6601+
9621-9639 Bucaramanga (Table KDZ-KH5)
9641-9659 Cali (Table KDZ-KH5)
9661-9679 Cartagena (Table KDZ-KH5)
9681-9699 Cúcuta (Table KDZ-KH5)
9701-9719 Ibagué (Table KDZ-KH5)
9721-9739 Manizales (Table KDZ-KH5)
9741-9759 Medellín (Table KDZ-KH5)
9761-9779 Pasto (Table KDZ-KH5)
9781-9799 Santa Marta (Table KDZ-KH5)
9900-A-Z Other, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH6
South America: Ecuador

1-5999
General (Table KDZ-KH2)

Provinces
1-6199 Azuay (Table KDZ-KH4)
6301-6399 Boliwar (Table KDZ-KH4)
6501-6599 Cañar (Table KDZ-KH4)
6701-6799 Carchi (Table KDZ-KH4)
6901-6999 Chimborazo (Table KDZ-KH4)
7101-7199 Cotopaxi (Table KDZ-KH4)
7301-7399 El Oro (Table KDZ-KH4)
7501-7599 Esmeraldas (Table KDZ-KH4)
7701-7799 Galápagos Islands (Colón) (Table KDZ-KH4)
7901-7999 Guayas (Table KDZ-KH4)
8101-8199 Imbabura (Table KDZ-KH4)
8301-8399 Loja (Table KDZ-KH4)
8501-8599 Los Ríos (Table KDZ-KH4)
8701-8799 Manabí (Table KDZ-KH4)
8901-8999 Morona-Santiago (Table KDZ-KH4)
9101-9199 Napo (Table KDZ-KH4)
9301-9399 Pastaza (Table KDZ-KH4)
9501-9599 Pichincha (Table KDZ-KH4)
9701-9799 Tungurahua (Table KDZ-KH4)
9801-9899 Zamora-Chinchipe (Table KDZ-KH4)

Cities
9921-9939 Guayaquil (Table KDZ-KH5)
9961-9979 Quito (Table KDZ-KH5)
9990.A-Z Other, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH6
South America: Falkland Islands

1-5999 General (Table KDZ-KH2)
9000 A-Z Cities, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH6
South America: French Guiana

1-5999  General (Table KDZ-KH2)


Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH6
SOUTH AMERICA: GUIANA, BRITISH

South America: Guiana, British
see KHN1+
SOUTH AMERICA: GUIANA, FRENCH

South America: Guiana, French
see KHM1+
South America: Guyana

1-5999  General (Table KDZ-KH2)

Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH6
South America: Paraguay

1-5999  
General (Table KDZ-KH2)

Departments. Federal District
6101-6199  
Alto Paraná (Table KDZ-KH4)
6301-6399  
Amambay (Table KDZ-KH4)
6501-6599  
Asunción (Federal District) (Table KDZ-KH4)
6701-6799  
Boquerón (Table KDZ-KH4)
6901-6999  
Caaguazú (Table KDZ-KH4)
7101-7199  
Caazapá (Table KDZ-KH4)
7301-7399  
Central (Table KDZ-KH4)
7501-7599  
Concepción (Table KDZ-KH4)
7701-7799  
Cordillera (Table KDZ-KH4)

Federal District see KHP6501+
7901-7999  
Guairá (Table KDZ-KH4)
8101-8199  
Itapúa (Table KDZ-KH4)
8301-8399  
Misiones (Table KDZ-KH4)
8501-8599  
Neembucú (Table KDZ-KH4)
8701-8799  
Olímpo (Table KDZ-KH4)
8901-8999  
Paraguari (Table KDZ-KH4)
9101-9199  
Presidente Hayes (Table KDZ-KH4)
9301-9399  
San Pedro (Table KDZ-KH4)

Cities
Asunción see KHP6501+

9700 A-Z  
Other, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH6
South America: Peru

1-5999  General (Table KDZ-KH2)

Departments

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Department</th>
<th>Table</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6201-6299</td>
<td>Amazonas (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6301-6399</td>
<td>Ancash (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6401-6499</td>
<td>Apurímac (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6501-6599</td>
<td>Arequipa (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6601-6699</td>
<td>Ayacucho (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6701-6799</td>
<td>Cajamarca (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6801-6899</td>
<td>Callao (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6901-6999</td>
<td>Cuzco (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7001-7099</td>
<td>Huancavelica (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7101-7199</td>
<td>Huánuco (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7201-7299</td>
<td>Ica (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7301-7399</td>
<td>Junín (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7401-7499</td>
<td>La Libertad (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7501-7599</td>
<td>Lambayeque (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7601-7699</td>
<td>Lima (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7701-7799</td>
<td>Loreto (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7801-7899</td>
<td>Madre de Dios (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7901-7999</td>
<td>Moquegua (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8001-8999</td>
<td>Pasco (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8101-8199</td>
<td>Piura (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8201-8299</td>
<td>Puno (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8301-8399</td>
<td>San Martín (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8401-8499</td>
<td>Tacna (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8501-8599</td>
<td>Tumbes (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Cities

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>City</th>
<th>Table</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9601-9619</td>
<td>Arequipa (Table KDZ-KH5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9621-9639</td>
<td>Callao (Table KDZ-KH5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9641-9659</td>
<td>Chiclayo (Table KDZ-KH5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9661-9679</td>
<td>Cuzco (Table KDZ-KH5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9681-9699</td>
<td>Lima (Table KDZ-KH5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9701-9719</td>
<td>Trujillo (Table KDZ-KH5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

8000.A-Z  Other, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH6
South America: South Georgia and South Sandwich Islands

1-5999   General (Table KDZ-KH2)

Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH6
South America: Suriname

1-5999 General (Table KDZ-KH2)

Districts

6201-6299 Brokopondo (Table KDZ-KH4)
6401-6499 Commewijne (Table KDZ-KH4)
6601-6699 Coronie (Table KDZ-KH4)
6801-6899 Marowijne (Table KDZ-KH4)
7001-7099 Nickerie (Table KDZ-KH4)
7201-7299 Para (Table KDZ-KH4)
7401-7499 Paramaribo (Table KDZ-KH4)
7601-7699 Saramacca (Table KDZ-KH4)
7801-7899 Suriname (Table KDZ-KH4)

Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH6
South America: Uruguay

1-5999
    General (Table KDZ-KH2)

Departments

6201-6299  Artigas (Table KDZ-KH4)
6301-6399  Canalones (Table KDZ-KH4)
6401-6499  Cerro Largo (Table KDZ-KH4)
6501-6599  Colonia (Table KDZ-KH4)
6601-6699  Durazno (Table KDZ-KH4)
6701-6799  Flores (Table KDZ-KH4)
6801-6899  Florida (Table KDZ-KH4)
6901-6999  Lavelleja (Table KDZ-KH4)
7001-7099  Maldonado (Table KDZ-KH4)
7101-7199  Montevideo (Table KDZ-KH4)
7201-7299  Paysandú (Table KDZ-KH4)
7301-7399  Río Negro (Table KDZ-KH4)
7401-7499  Rivera (Table KDZ-KH4)
7501-7599  Rocha (Table KDZ-KH4)
7601-7699  Salto (Table KDZ-KH4)
7701-7799  San José (Table KDZ-KH4)
7801-7899  Soriano (Table KDZ-KH4)
7901-7999  Tacuarembó (Table KDZ-KH4)
8001-8099  Treinta y Tres (Table KDZ-KH4)

Cities

9601-9619  Mercedes (Table KDZ-KH5)
9621-9639  Montevideo (Table KDZ-KH5)
9641-9659  Paysandú (Table KDZ-KH5)
9661-9679  Salto (Table KDZ-KH5)
9800.A-Z  Other, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH6
South America: Venezuela

1-5999
General (Table KDZ-KH2)
States. Federal District. Territories

6201-6299 Amazonas (Table KDZ-KH4)
6301-6399 Anzoátegui (Table KDZ-KH4)
6401-6499 Apure (Table KDZ-KH4)
6501-6599 Aragua (Table KDZ-KH4)
6601-6699 Barinas (Table KDZ-KH4)
   Barquisimeto see KHW8501+
6701-6799 Bolívar (Table KDZ-KH4)
6801-6899 Carabobo (Table KDZ-KH4)
6901-6999 Caracas (Federal District) (Table KDZ-KH4)
7001-7099 Cojedes (Table KDZ-KH4)
7101-7199 Delta Amacuro (Table KDZ-KH4)
7201-7299 Falcón (Table KDZ-KH4)
   Federal District see KHW6901+
7301-7399 Guárico (Table KDZ-KH4)
7401-7499 Lara (Table KDZ-KH4)
7501-7599 Mérida (Table KDZ-KH4)
7601-7699 Miranda (Table KDZ-KH4)
7701-7799 Monagas (Table KDZ-KH4)
7801-7899 Nueva Esparta (Table KDZ-KH4)
7901-7999 Portuguesa (Table KDZ-KH4)
8001-8099 Sucre (Table KDZ-KH4)
8101-8199 Táchira (Table KDZ-KH4)
8201-8299 Trujillo (Table KDZ-KH4)
8301-8399 Yaracuy (Table KDZ-KH4)
8401-8499 Zulia (Table KDZ-KH4)
8501-8599 Barquisimeto (Table KDZ-KH4)
9201-9299 Federal Dependencies (Table KDZ-KH4)
Cities

9601-9619 Barquisimeto (Table KDZ-KH5)
9641-9659 Cabimas (Table KDZ-KH5)
   Caracas see KHW6901+
9661-9679 Ciudad Bolívar (Table KDZ-KH5)
9681-9699 Ciudad Guyana (Table KDZ-KH5)
9701-9719 Cumaná (Table KDZ-KH5)
9721-9739 Maracay (Table KDZ-KH5)
9741-9759 San Cristóbal (Table KDZ-KH5)
9761-9779 Valencia (Table KDZ-KH5)
9900.A-Z Other, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH6
Class here works on the law of, and treaties between, two or more countries or regional organizations in the region

1 Bibliography

Periodicals

For periodicals consisting predominantly of legal articles, regardless of subject matter and jurisdiction, see K1+

For periodicals consisting primarily of informative material (Newsletters, bulletins, etc.) relating to a special subject, see the subject and form division for periodicals

4 Monographic series

6 Official gazettes

Regional organizations

see the subject

Organization of American States

see KDZ1101+

8.A-Z Intergovernmental congresses and conferences. By name of the congress, A-Z

Under each:

.xA15A-.xA15Z Serials

.xA2 Monographs. By date

For intergovernmental congresses on a special subject, see the subject

For nongovernmental congresses and conferences see KDZ-KH1 90

Treaties and other international agreements

Class here treaties between countries in the same region

For treaties between countries in different regions, see K524+

For treaties on uniform conflict rules see KDZ-KH1 110+

Collections

Including either multilateral or bilateral treaties, or both

10 General

11.A-Z Collected treaties of an individual country or organization limited to its region. By country or organization, A-Z, and date

Individual treaties

see the subject

Legislative documents

see J

Statutes and administrative regulations

Texts

17 Serials

18 Monographs. By date

19 Digests. Summaries. Indexes

Presidential proclamations, manifestos, etc.

see J

Law reports and related materials

20 Privy Council Judicial Committee (Table KDZ-KH7)

21 Highest court of appeals. Supreme Court (Table KDZ-KH7)

22 Various courts (Table KDZ-KH7)

Including highest court and lower courts

24 Encyclopedias

25 Dictionaries. Words and phrases

27 Form books

(28) Yearbooks

For publications issued annually, summarizing events, statistics, etc. relating to a special subject, see the subject and form division table for periodicals. For other publications appearing yearly, see K1+

Judicial statistics

31 General

32 Criminal statistics
Judicial statistics -- Continued

33.A-Z  
   Other statistics. By subject, A-Z
Directories
35
36.A-Z  
   By specialization, A-Z
Trials
39  
   General collections
   Criminal trials
   General
40.A-Z  
   Special offenses, A-Z
   Individual trials
   see the subclass for the country of the trial
43  
   Legal research. Legal bibliography
   Including methods of bibliographic research and how to find the law
Legal education
46  
   General (Table K8)
47  
   Directories
   Study and teaching
   General see KDZ-KH1 46
49.A-Z  
   Particular subjects, A-Z
51  
   Law schools
54.A-Z  
   Law societies, institutes, international regional bar associations and other organizations, A-Z
   Each is subarranged by Table KDZ-KH8
   Class here works on individual societies and institutes and their activities, e.g. administrative reports, minutes, etc.
   For works issued by individual law societies and institutes on particular subjects, see the subject
   For congresses and conferences sponsored by societies see KDZ-KH1 90
54.B3  
   Inter-American Bar Association (Table KDZ-KH8)
54.I55  
   Inter-American Institute of International Legal Studies (Table KDZ-KH8)
Inter-American Juridical Committee
   see KDZ1182+
The legal profession
   Including law as a career
58
59.A-Z  
   Particular classes of lawyers and types of careers, A-Z
Practice of law
60  
   General
   Directories see KDZ-KH1 35+
62  
   Attorneys' and legal secretaries' handbooks, manuals, etc.
   Biography of lawyers see KDZ-KH1 81+
65  
   Bar associations
   Cf. KDZ-KH1 54.A+ International regional bar associations
Law and lawyers in literature
   see PB-PZ
Legal anecdotes, wit, and humor
   see K183+
66  
   Community legal services. Legal aid. Legal services to the poor (Table K8)
Notarial law. Public instruments
68  
   General (Table K8)
69  
   The notarial profession (Table K8)
70  
   Public instruments (Table K8)
History
   For the history of special subjects, see the subject
76
General
Biography
History

Biography -- Continued

81

Collective
For national collections, see the subclass for the country

Individual
see the subclass for the country of the biographee

83

Philosophy. Jurisprudence
Class here works on doctrines peculiar to the legal institutions of the region
For works on the philosophy of particular branches of the law of the region, see the subject; for works on jurisprudence and philosophy of law in general, see K201+

Relationship of law to other disciplines, subjects, or phenomena
see K486+

86

Criticism. Legal reform
Cf. KDZ-KH1 495 Judiciary
Cf. KDZ-KH1 961 Administration of criminal justice

88

Regional unification, integration, and harmonization
Including both substantive unification and unification of conflict rules
For works limited to the unification of conflict rules, see KDZ-KH1 110+
For organizations devoted to regional integration, see the subject
For unification of law on a special subject, see the subject

90

Conferences
For intergovernmental congresses and conferences see KDZ-KH1 8.A+

Collected works (nonserial)
For monographic series see KDZ-KH1 4

92

Several authors

93

Individual authors

95

Casebooks. Readings
Class here general works only
For casebooks on subjects, see the subject

96

General works. Treatises

97

Compends. Outlines, syllabi, etc.

99

Addresses, essays, lectures
Including single essays, collected essays of several authors, etc.

101.A-Z
Works for particular users, A-Z

101.A76
Artists and art collectors

101.B87
Businesspeople. Foreign investors
For foreign investors see KDZ-KH1 101.B87

103.A-Z
Works on diverse aspects of particular subjects and falling within several branches of the law

103.C65
Computers

103.P82
Public interest law

Conflict of laws
Class intergovernmental congresses and conferences as well as treaties and related general works in KG110 (Latin America) even though participants in congresses or parties to treaties include both Latin American and other countries in the Western Hemisphere
For conflict of laws between the United States and other countries, see KF416
For works on conflict rules of branches other than private law and law of procedure (e.g. Tax law, criminal law, etc.), see the subject

110
General (Table K8)

112.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

112.P6
Points of contact (Table K12)

114
Aliens (Table K8)
Conflict of laws

Particular branches and subjects of law

115
Arbitration (Table K8)
Class here works on regional arbitration courts, commissions, and proceedings
For comparative works on arbitration see KDZ-KH1 525

116.A-Z
Other, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

116.A25
Actions (Table K12)

116.A35
Adoption (Table K12)

116.B34
Bankruptcy (Table K12)

116.C57
Civil procedure (Table K12)

116.C63
Commercial law (Table K12)

116.C64
Contracts (Table K12)

116.C66
Corporations (Table K12)
Cf. KDZ-KH1 341 Foreign corporations
Cf. KDZ-KH1 342 Multinational corporations
Divorce see KDZ-KH1 116.M35

116.D64
Domestic relations (Table K12)
Extradition see KDZ-KH1 974+
Foreign arbitral awards see KDZ-KH1 115

116.F65
Foreign judgments (Table K12)
Including recognition and execution

116.J82
Judicial assistance (International) (Table K12)

116.L46
Letters rogatory (International) (Table K12)

116.M34
Maritime law (Table K12)

116.M35
Marriage. Divorce. Separation. Matrimonial property (Table K12)
Matrimonial property see KDZ-KH1 116.M35
Nationality of women see KDZ-KH1 562.W64
Separation see KDZ-KH1 116.M35
Stateless persons see KDZ-KH1 567

125
Private law

127
Civil law

129
General (Table K8)
Juridic facts. Juristic acts

130
Extinctive prescription (Table K8)

Persons

132
General (Table K8)

134
Absence and presumption of death (Table K8)

136.A-Z
Particular groups of persons, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Aliens see KDZ-KH1 114

136.M54
Minors (Table K12)
Including civil liability and emancipation

136.O44
Older people. Aged (Table K12)

136.U53
Unborn children. Nasciturus (Table K12)

136.W64
Women (Table K12)
Including works on civil and public law status combined

138
Recording and registration (Table K8)
Including registers of births, marriages, deaths, vital statistics, birth and death certificates

Juristic persons

140
General (Table K8)
Civil law

Persons

Juridic persons -- Continued

141
The state as a civil person (Table K8)
Including state liability in general
For contractual liability see KDZ-KH1 206
For tort liability see KDZ-KH1 229
For administrative responsibility see KDZ-KH1 631
Business corporations see KDZ-KH1 328+

Domestic relations. Family law

143
General (Table K8)
Marriage. Husband and wife
145
General (Table K8)
147
Common law marriage. Concubinage (Table K8)
150
Void and voidable marriages. Nullity (Table K8)
152
Civil status of married women (Table K8)
154
Property relationships (Table K8)
Cf. KDZ-KH1 116.M35 Conflict of laws
Divorce. Separation
156
General (Table K8)
158
Maintenance. Alimony (Table K8)
Parent and child
160
General (Table K8)
162
Adoption (Table K8)
164
Guardian and ward (Table K8)
166
Family property. Homestead law (Table K8)

Property. Real rights

171
General (Table K8)
Matrimonial property see KDZ-KH1 154
Real property. Land law
173
General (Table K8)
175
Transfer of title. Conveyancing (Table K8)
177
Horizontal property. Housing condominium (Table K8)
179
Land registration (Table K8)

Personal property

181
General (Table K8)
Intellectual property see KDZ-KH1 400+

184
Trusts and trustees (Table K8)

Succession upon death

187
General (Table K8)
Testamentary succession. Wills
189
General (Table K8)
190.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z

190.N42

192
General (Table K8)
Order of succession
194
Succession of spouse (Table K12)

Obligations

200
General (Table K8)
Contracts
202
General (Table K8)
Civil law
Obligations
Contracts -- Continued

206 Government contracts. Public contracts (Table K8)
Particular types of contracts
Agricultural contracts see KDZ-KH1 785
Sale

208 General (Table K8)
Conditional sale, installment sale, lease purchase see KDZ-KH1 245

210 Contract of service. Master and servant (Table K8)
Mandate. Agency
Cf. KDZ-KH1 240+ Commercial mandate

216 General (Table K8)
217 Power of attorney (Table K8)
219 Security (Table K8)

Torts

221 General (Table K8)
Strict liability. Liability without fault
General (Table K8)

227.A-Z Ultrahazardous activities or occupations. By risk, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

227.N82 Nuclear damages (Table K12)

228 Products liability (Table K8)
Cf. KDZ-KH1 697 Product safety

229 Government torts (Table K8)

Commercial law

231 General (Table K8)

233 Merchants (Table K8)
Auxiliaries and intermediaries of commerce

233.5 Boards of trade (Table K8)

234 Stock exchanges. Marketing of securities (Table K8)
Independent commercial agents and middlemen

236 Brokers (Table K8)

237 Commercial travelers. Traveling salesmen (Table K8)
Commission merchants see KDZ-KH1 241

Commercial contracts

240 General works see KDZ-KH1 231
Commercial mandate and consignment

241 Consignment of goods. Commission merchants (Table K8)

Commercial sale

243 General (Table K8)

245 Conditional sale. Installment sale. Lease purchase (Table K8)

246 Export sale. International sale. Overseas sale (Table K8)
Including C.I.F. and F.O.B. clauses

247 Commercial leases (Table K8)
Including both real and personal property

Negotiable instruments. Titles of credit

250 General (Table K8)

252 Bills of exchange

253.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

253.P75 Protests. Waiver of protest (Table K12)
Waiver of protest see KDZ-KH1 253.P75
Commercial law

Commercial contracts
Negotiable instruments. Titles of credit -- Continued
255
Checks (Table K8)
Corporate securities see KDZ-KH1 335

Banking

260
General (Table K8)
Particular types of banks and credit institutions
262
National banks. Central banks (Table K8)
International regional banks for development and integration see KDZ-KH1 908.A+
265.A-Z
Other banks, A-Z
Particular banking transactions
Bank loans. Bank credit
270
General (Table K8)
272
Letters of credit (Table K8)
274
Commercial loans and credit (Table K8)

Pledge

277
General (Table K8)
278
Non-possessory pledges. Chattel mortgages. Registered pledges (Table K8)

Investments

282
General (Table K8)
Marketing of securities see KDZ-KH1 234
Corporate securities see KDZ-KH1 335
Foreign investments see KDZ-KH1 744

Carriers. Carriage of goods and passengers

285
General (Table K8)
286
Carriage by land and inland waterways (Table K8)
For motor carriers see KDZ-KH1 865
For railroads see KDZ-KH1 866
Carriage by air
Cf. KDZ-KH1 870 Regulation of commercial aviation
288
General (Table K8)
290.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
290.M65
Aircraft mortgages
Carriage by sea see KDZ-KH1 352+

Insurance

300
General (Table K8)
Personal insurance
304
Life insurance (Table K8)
306
Health insurance. Medical care (Table K8)

Property insurance

308
General (Table K8)
310
Transportation insurance (Table K8)
312
Fire insurance (Table K8)
Marine insurance see KDZ-KH1 366
315
Reinsurance (Table K8)
Social insurance see KDZ-KH1 463+

Business associations. Commercial companies

320
General (Table K8)
Partnership
322
General (Table K8)
324
Joint ventures (Table K8)
325
Limited liability companies. Private companies (Table K8)
Business corporations
Commercial law
  Commercial contracts
    Business associations. Commercial companies
      Business corporations -- Continued
        General (Table K8)
        Supervisors. Auditors (Table K8)
    Corporate finance
      General (Table K8)
      Issuing and sale of securities (General) (Table K8)
        For works on security-exchange transactions see KDZ-KH1 234
      Shares and shareholders' rights. Stock transfers (Table K8)
      Debatures. Bonds. Preferred stocks (Table K8)
    Particular types of corporations
      Foreign corporations (Table K8)
        Including nationality of corporations
      Multinational corporations (Table K8)
    Private companies see KDZ-KH1 325
      Cooperative societies (Table K8)
    Consolidation and merger (Table K8)
    Government-owned corporations and other business organizations (Table K8)
      Including government monopolies in general
  Maritime law
    Including carriage by sea, marine insurance, and maritime social legislation
    For administrative regulations see KDZ-KH1 875+
      General (Table K8)
      Carriage by sea
        General (Table K8)
        Carriage of goods. Affreightment
        General (Table K8)
      Ocean bills of lading (Table K8)
      Maritime loans, credits, and security (Table K8)
      Risk and damages in maritime commerce
        General (Table K8)
      Maritime torts. Collision at sea (Table K8)
      Special topics, A-Z
        Subarrange each by Table K12
          Arrest of ships (Table K12)
            Including immunity of state owned ships from arrest
          Immunity of state owned ships see KDZ-KH1 362.A75
      Marine insurance (Table K8)
      Maritime social legislation
        General (Table K8)
      Maritime labor law. Merchant mariners (Table K8)
      Social insurance (Table K8)
    Insolvency and bankruptcy. Creditors' rights
      General (Table K8)
      Bankruptcy
        General (Table K8)
      Composition to avoid bankruptcy (Table K8)
        International commercial arbitration see KDZ-KH1 115
        Comparative commercial arbitration see KDZ-KH1 525
    Intellectual property
      General (Table K8)
      Copyright (Table K8)
    Industrial property
Intellectual property

Industrial property -- Continued

409 General (Table K8)
  Patent law

411 General works (Table K8)

413.A-Z Patented products, processes, and engineering methods, A-Z

413.D78 Drugs. Pharmaceutical products (Table K12)
  Pharmaceutical products see KDZ-KH1 413.D78

419 Trademarks (Table K8)

421 Unfair competition (Table K8)

Social legislation

430 General (Table K8)
  Labor law

432 General (Table K8)

433 Constitutional guarantees (Table K8)
  Labor-management relations

435 General (Table K8)
  Labor unions

436 General (Table K8)
  Collective bargaining. Collective labor agreements

438 General (Table K8)

  Subarrange each by Table K12

440.E43 Electric industries (Table K12)
  Collective labor disputes

442 General (Table K8)

443 Arbitration. Conciliation (Table K8)

444 Labor courts (Table K8)

446 Strikes. Lockouts. Boycotts (Table K8)

Labor standards. Labor conditions

448 General (Table K8)
  Employment and dismissal

450 General (Table K8)

451 Free choice of employment (Table K8)

453 Wages. Minimum wage (Table K8)
  Hours of labor. Night work

455 General (Table K8)

456.A-Z Particular industries and groups of employees, A-Z
  Subarrange each by Table K12

456.A34 Agricultural laborers (Table K12)

458 Protection of labor. Labor hygiene and safety (Table K8)

460.A-Z Labor law of special industries and groups of employees, A-Z
  Subarrange each by Table K12

460.A34 Agricultural laborers (Table K12)

460.A43 Alien (Foreign) workers (Table K12)

460.D65 Domestics. Servants (Table K12)
  Foreign workers see KDZ-KH1 460.A43

Social insurance

Cf. KDZ-KH1 370+ Maritime social insurance

463 General (Table K8)
  Particular branches

465 Workers’ compensation (Table K8)

467 Social security. Retirement (Table K8)

Public welfare. Public assistance. Private charities

473 General (Table K8)
Social legislation
   Public welfare. Public assistance. Private charities -- Continued
475.A-Z
   Particular groups, A-Z
      Almshouses see KDZ-KH1 475.P66
      Charity laws see KDZ-KH1 475.P66
475.C48
   Children (Table K12)
      Including day care centers
475.P46
   People with disabilities (Table K12)
475.P66
   Poor. Charity laws. Almshouses (Table K12)

Indians
480
   History
481
   General (Table K8)
483.A-Z
   Special topics, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table K12
483.A36
   Adultery (Table K12)
483.C74
   Criminal law (Table K12)
483.D64
   Domestic relations (Table K12)
   Land tenure. Indian lands see KDZ-KH1 772
483.S93
   Suffrage (Table K12)
483.W66
   Women (Table K12)
485.A-Z
   Particular groups or tribes, A-Z
      For special topics relating to a particular group or tribe see KDZ-KH1 483.A+

Courts. Procedure
495
   Administration of justice. Organization of the judiciary (Table K8)
      Cf. KDZ-KH1 961 Administration of criminal justice
Court organization and procedure
497
   General (Table K8)
498
   Foreign judgments see KDZ-KH1 116.F65
   Judicial assistance (Table K8)
      Cf. KDZ-KH1 116.J82 International judicial assistance
      Cf. KDZ-KH1 116.L46 International letters rogatory
      Cf. KDZ-KH1 974+ Judicial assistance in criminal matters
Regular courts
500
   General (Table K8)
501
   Highest courts of appeal. Supreme courts (Table K8)
502.A-Z
   Regional courts, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table K12
      e.g. Corte de Justicia Centro-americana, KG502.C67
   Courts for the protection of human rights see KDZ-KH1 579.A+

Civil procedure
   Cf. KDZ-KH1 116.C57 International civil procedure
503
   General (Table K8)
504
   Constitutional safeguards in civil procedure (Table K8)
      Cf. KDZ-KH1 520+ Constitutional remedies. Judicial review
505
   Jurisdiction. Venue (Table K8)
Trial
508
   General (Table K8)
   Evidence
510
   General (Table K8)
   Witnesses
512
   General (Table K8)
   International letters rogatory see KDZ-KH1 116.L46
514
   Expert evidence. Expert witnesses (Table K8)
516
   Judgment (Table K8)
      For recognition and enforcement of foreign judgments see KDZ-KH1 116.F65
Courts. Procedure
   Civil procedure -- Continued
      Remedies
      518
         General (Table K8)
      520
         Constitutional remedies. Judicial review
            General (Table K8)
      521
         Amparo (Table K8)
      522
         Habeas corpus (Table K8)
      525
         Arbitration and award (Table K8)
            Cf. KDZ-KH1 115 International civil and commercial arbitration

533
Public law (Table K8)
Constitutional law
Sources
535
   Collections
   Sources other than constitutions
      Collections
      536
         Particular documents
            By date of adoption or proclamation
      537
         Constitutional conventions. By initial date of the convention
            Including rejected proposals and related proceedings
      538
Constitutions
540
   Texts. By date
542
   Digests. Indexes. By date

Constitutional history
545
   General (Table K8)
546
   Peonage. Slavery (Table K8)
      Including emancipation, prohibition, and criminal provisions
548
Constitutional law in general (Table K8)
Constitutional principles
550
   The state. Form of government. Sovereignty (Table K8)
552
   Rule of law (Table K8)
554
   De facto doctrine (Table K8)

Structure of government
556
   General (Table K8)
557
   Federal intervention (Table K8)
Individual and state
   Nationals. Aliens
   559
      General (Table K8)
      Nationals. Citizenship
         General (Table K8)
      561
         Naturalization see KDZ-KH1 565
      562.A-Z
         Particular groups, A-Z
         Subarrange each by Table K12
      562.W64
         Women (Table K12)
   Aliens
      Cf. KDZ-KH1 114 Conflict of laws
      564
         General (Table K8)
      565
         Immigration and naturalization (Table K8)
      567
         Stateless persons (Table K8)
      569
         Control of individuals (Table K8)
            Including internal security and control of subversive activities
            Cf. KDZ-KH1 966.P64 Political offenses
   Human rights. Civil and political rights
      574
         General (Table K8)
         Particular constitutional guarantees
Constitutional law
Individual and state
  Human rights. Civil and political rights
    Particular constitutional guarantees -- Continued
  576 Freedom of expression (Table K8)
  577 Right to health (Table K8)
  578.A-Z Organizations on, or for the protection of, human rights, A-Z
    e.g. Inter-American Commission on Human Rights, KDZ578.I5
    e.g. Inter-American Court to Protect the Rights of Man, KDZ579.I5
  580 Church and state (Table K8)
Organs of government
  583 The people (Table K8)
    Election law
      General (Table K8)
        Suffrage
      588 Women (Table K8)
        Indians see KDZ-KH1 483.S93
  590 The legislature. Legislative power
  593 General (Table K8)
  595 Organization of legislative bodies (Table K8)
  597.A-Z Individual legislative bodies, A-Z
    e.g. Parlamento Latinoamericano, KG597.P3
  600 The executive branch. Executive power
  602 General (Table K8)
  603 The president. Governor
  605 General (Table K8)
  606 War and emergency powers. Martial law (Table K8)
  608 The prime minister and the cabinet (Table K8)
  609 The Judiciary. Judicial power (Table K8)
    Class here constitutional status only
    For courts, administration of justice, and organization of the judiciary see KDZ-KH1 495+
Local government
  611 General (Table K8)
  613 Municipal government. Municipal corporations
  614 General (Table K8)
  615 Municipal officials (Table K8)
  616 Municipal civil service see KDZ-KH1 618
Civil service
  616 General (Table K8)
  618 Municipal civil service (Table K8)
  619 Police and power of the police (Table K8)
Administrative law
  621 General (Table K8)
  623 Administrative organization (Table K8)
  626 Administrative acts
    General (Table K8)
  627 Excess and abuse of administrative power. Ombudsman (Table K8)
  628 Judicial functions. Remedies
  629 General (Table K8)
  631 Contentious-administrative jurisdiction and procedure. Administrative tribunals (Table K8)
  631 Administrative responsibility. Indemnification for government acts
    Cf. KDZ-KH1 229 Government tort liability
    Cf. KDZ-KH1 645 Expropriation. Eminent domain
Public property. Public restraints on private property

634 General (Table K8)
635 Roads. Highway law (Table K8)

Natural resources

Including conservation, management, and environmental planning
For environmental pollution see KDZ-KH1 670+

637 General (Table K8)

Water resources

Including watersheds, rivers, lakes, and watercourses

639 General (Table K8)
640 Conservation. Water resources development (Table K8)
Including water power

641 Agricultural and industrial use of water resources (Table K8)
Including treaties and other works on the use of the water of international rivers
Cf. KDZ-KH1 789 Field irrigation
Water pollution see KDZ-KH1 672

642.A-Z Particular bodies of water, etc., A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

643 Marine resources (Table K8)
For fish protection see KDZ-KH1 649

645 Expropriation. Eminent domain (Table K8)

Public land law

647 General (Table K8)
649 Wildlife protection. Game laws (Table K8)
Including game, bird, and fish protection
Cf. KDZ-KH1 803 Fisheries
Regional and city planning. Zoning. Building

652 General (Table K8)
655 Building laws (Table K8)
657 Housing. Slum clearance. City redevelopment (Table K8)

Public health. Sanitation. Environmental pollution

661 General (Table K8)
663 Contagious, infectious, and other diseases
General (Table K8)
664.A-Z Particular diseases, A-Z
664.A53 AIDS (Table K12)
664.M34 Malaria (Table K12)
666 Immigration inspection. Quarantine (Table K8)

Environmental pollution
For environmental planning see KDZ-KH1 637+

670 General (Table K8)
672 Water pollution (Table K8)
673 Air pollution (Table K8)
Including control of smoke, gases, etc.

675 Medical legislation (Table K8)
For physicians and related professions see KDZ-KH1 895.P48

Veterinary laws. Veterinary hygiene

680 General (Table K8)
684 Stock inspection. Quarantine (Table K8)

Food. Drugs. Cosmetics

687 General (Table K8)
688 Food law (Table K8)
Drug laws

690 General (Table K8)
691 Narcotics (Table K8)
Alcohol. Alcoholic beverages. Liquor laws (Table K8)
   Including wine and wine making
Public safety
695  General (Table K8)
696  Weapons. Firearms. Munitions (Table K8)
697  Hazardous articles and processes. Product safety (Table K8)
   Cf. KDZ-KH1 228 Products liability
698  Control of social activities (Table K8)
Cultural affairs
702  General (Table K8)
703  Cultural policy (Table K8)
706  Language (Table K8)
   Including regulation of use, purity, etc.
Education
710  General (Table K8)
716  Higher education. Colleges and universities (Table K8)
   Educational exchanges see KDZ-KH1 726
Science and the arts. Research
720  General (Table K8)
721  The arts (Table K8)
723  Museums and galleries (Table K8)
723.5  Historical buildings and monuments. Archaeological excavations (Table K8)
   Including preservation and protection of cultural property
724  Libraries (Table K8)
725  Archives (Table K8)
726  Educational, scientific, and cultural exchanges (Table K8)
Economic legislation
   Including regional economic integration and groupings
   Class here only works with legal emphasis
   For non-legal works, see subclass HC
   Cf. KDZ-KH1 955 Emergency economic legislation
735  General (Table K8)
736.A-Z  Regional and subregional organizations, A-Z
   e.g Andean Group, KG736.A5; Caribbean Common Market (CARIFTA), KG736.C37; Caribbean
   Community (CARICOM), KG736.C39; Central American Common Market, KG736.C4; Latin
   American Free Trade Association (LAFTA), KG736.L37; Latin American Integration Association
   (LAIA), KG736.L38; Organization of Central American States, KG736.O73
   Class here treaties establishing, expanding and governing the organizations, and legal works about
   the organization
   For works relating to special subjects within the geographic areas of the organizations, see the
   region and the subject, e.g. Tariff in the Andean Group countries, see KH944+ ; Multinational
   corporations in the Caribbean Community countries, see KGJ342
Economic assistance
740  General (Table K8)
741  Finance. Subsidies (Table K8)
   For economic assistance to a particular industry, see the industry
742.A-Z  Economic assistance and development for particular regions, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12
   Tax incentive legislation see KDZ-KH1 915
744  Foreign investment (Table K8)
   Cf. KDZ-KH1 341 Foreign corporation
   Cf. KDZ-KH1 342 Multinational corporations
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law
750  General (Table K8)
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law -- Continued
Trade regulation. Control of trade practices. Consumer protection
Cf. KDZ-KH1 409+ Industrial property
Cf. KDZ-KH1 840+ Foreign trade regulation
Cf. KDZ-KH1 955 Economic emergency legislation

752 General (Table K8)
754 Advertising (Table K8)
756 Weights and measures. Containers (Table K8)
757 Small business (Table K8)
Competition. Restraint of trade
General (Table K8)
Monopolies. Antitrust laws (Table K8)
Restrictive and unfair trade practices (Table K8)
Cf. KDZ-KH1 419 Trademarks
Cf. KDZ-KH1 421 Unfair competition

Primary production. Extractive industries
Agriculture. Forestry. Rural law
General (Table K8)
Agricultural courts and procedure (Table K8)
Public lands (Table K8)
Land tenure
History
General (Table K8)
Large estates. Feudal land grants (Table K8)
Including haciendas and encomiendas
Common lands. Indian lands (Table K8)
Agrarian land policy legislation. Land reform
General (Table K8)
Colonization. Agrarian colonies (Table K8)
Land reform. Transformation of the agricultural structure (Table K8)
Including expropriation, nationalization, purchase of agricultural land holdings and their redistribution, land grants, government-constituted homesteads
Agricultural contracts (Table K8)
Agricultural laborers see KDZ-KH1 460.A34
Field irrigation (Table K8)
Control of agricultural pests, plant diseases, etc. (Table K8)
Including control of plant imports
Economic legislation. Economic assistance
Agricultural production
Including marketing, standards and grading
General (Table K8)
Field crops, A-Z
Livestock industry and trade. Cattle raising (Table K8)
For meat industry see KDZ-KH1 832
Dairy industry see KDZ-KH1 833
Forestry. Timber laws
Viticulture (Table K8)
Cf. KDZ-KH1 693 Wine and wine making
Game laws see KDZ-KH1 649
Fisheries (Table K8)
Mining, Quarrying
General (Table K8)
Petroleum. Oil and gas
General (Table K8)
Conservation (Table K8)
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law
Primary production. Extractive industries
   Mining. Quarrying
   Petroleum. Oil and gas -- Continued
   Submerged land legislation. Tidal oil (Table K8)
   Oil and gas leases (Table K8)
   Expropriation. Nationalization. Government ownership (Table K8)
Manufacturing industries
827    General (Table K8)
   Subarrange each by Table K12
828.A87 Automobile industry (Table K12)
828.B56 Biotechnology industries (Table K12)
828.S74 Steel industry (Table K12)
828.T84 Twine industry (Table K12)
Food processing industries
830    General (Table K8)
831.A-Z Particular products and industries
832    Meat industry (Table K8)
833    Dairy industry (Table K8)
835    Building and construction industry (Table K8)
   For building laws see KDZ-KH1 655
Trade and commerce
   Cf. KDZ-KH1 231+ Commercial law
   Cf. KDZ-KH1 752+ Trade regulation
836    General (Table K8)
838.A-Z Particular commodities, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12
838.M86 Munitions (Table K12)
838.T62 Tobacco (Table K12)
International trade. Export and import controls and regulations
   For trade between individual countries in the region and the United States, see KF1975+
840    General (Table K8)
842.A-Z Particular commodities, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12
842.C64 Coffee (Table K12)
Export trade
   Including export controls, regulations, and promotion
844    General (Table K8)
845.A-Z Particular commodities, A-Z
Import trade
   Including import controls and regulations
847    General (Table K8)
848.A-Z Particular commodities, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12
   Plants see KDZ-KH1 791
850    Retail trade (Table K12)
851    Services trades (Table K12)
853    Warehouses (Table K12)
Public utilities
855    General (Table K8)
   Power supply. Energy policy
   Including energy resources and development in general
856    General (Table K8)
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law

Public utilities

857
Electricity (Table K8)
Atomic power
859
General (Table K8)
860.A-Z
International agencies, A-Z
e.g. Inter-American Nuclear Energy Commission, KDZ860.I5

Transportation and communication

861
General (Table K8)
Road traffic. Automotive transportation
862
General (Table K8)
Traffic regulation and enforcement
863
General (Table K8)
Highway safety. Traffic signs (Table K8)
864
Carriage of passengers and goods. Motor carrier regulation (Table K8)
865
Railroads (Table K8)
Aviation
868
General (Table K8)
870
Commercial aviation. Airlines (Table K8)
Water transportation. Navigation and shipping
875
General (Table K8)
Merchant mariners see KDZ-KH1 372
876
Shipping laws. The merchant marine (Table K8)
Communication. Mass media
878
General (Table K8)
Postal service
879
General (Table K8)
Postal unions
879.5
General (Table K8)
879.52.A-Z
Individual unions, A-Z
e.g. Postal Union of the Americas and Spain (previously Pan American Postal Union), KDZ879.52.P6
880.5
Money orders (Table K8)
880.6
Parcel post (Table K8)
882
Press law (Table K8)
Telecommunication
884
General (Table K8)
885
Telegraph. Teletype (Table K8)
886
Telephone (Table K8)
Including radio telephone
Radio communication
Including radio and television combined
888
General (Table K8)
890
Radio stations. Radio broadcasting (Table K8)
892
Television broadcasting (Table K8)
Professions and occupations
894
General (Table K8)
895.A-Z
Particular professions, A-Z
Lawyers see KDZ-KH1 58+
Notaries see KDZ-KH1 68+
895.P48
Physicians
Including the health professions in general

Public finance

900
General (Table K8)
Public finance -- Continued

901  Money. Currency. Coinage (Table K8)
     Including monetary unions
902  Foreign exchange regulations (Table K8)
903  Budget. Government expenditures (Table K8)
904  Expenditure control. Public auditing and accounting (Table K8)
     Public debts. Loans. Bond issues
     General (Table K8)
     External debts. International loan agreements
906  General (Table K8)
908.A-Z  Regional banks for development and integration, A-Z
     e.g. Interamerican Development Bank (IDB), KDZ908.I5; Central American Bank for Economic
     Integration, KG3908.C4

National revenue

910  General (Table K8)

Taxation

911  General (Table K8)
     Tax administration and procedure
     Including administration and procedure relating to income tax
912  General (Table K8)
912.2  Double taxation (Table K8)
912.4  Tax collection. Procedure. Practice (Table K8)
     Exemptions. Tax reductions and other benefits
914  General (Table K8)
915  Tax incentive legislation (Table K8)
917  Criminal law. Tax evasion (Table K8)

Particular taxes

918  Direct taxes (General) (Table K8)
     Income tax
919  General (Table K8)
     Administration and procedure see KDZ-KH1 912+
     Income. Exclusion from income
921  General (Table K8)
     Particular sources of income
     Capital investment. Securities
923  General (Table K8)
924  Foreign investments (Table K8)
     Including foreign source income in general and surtaxes on foreign investments
926.A-Z  Particular classes of taxpayers, A-Z
     Income of business organizations
928  General (Table K8)
     Juristic persons. Corporations
929  General (Table K8)
930  Corporation income tax (Table K8)
932.A-Z  Particular lines of business, A-Z
     Including both business organizations and individuals, and works on income tax and other
     taxes combined
932.B35  Banks
     Property taxes. Taxation of capital
934  General (Table K8)
935  National taxes affecting real property (Table K8)
936  Personal property taxes (Table K8)
837  Other taxes of capital and income
     Estate, inheritance, and gift taxes (Table K8)
     Taxes on transactions. Taxes on production and consumption. Indirect taxes
Public finance
  National revenue
  Taxation
    Particular taxes
      Taxes on transactions. Taxes on production and consumption. Indirect taxes --
        Continued
  939
    General (Table K8)
  940.A-Z
    Particular types of taxes, A-Z
  941.A-Z
    Particular commodities, services, and transactions, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table K12
  941.S94
    Sugar (Table K12)
    Particular methods of assessment and collection
  942
    Stamp duties (Table K8)

Tariff. Trade agreements. Customs
  Including favored nation clause and reciprocity
  Class here multilateral trade agreements involving the United States and two or more countries in the Americas, such as NAFTA and CAFTA
    For multilateral trade agreements and related bilateral agreements not limited to a region, see K4600+
    For multilateral trade agreements limited to a specific region, see the region
    For bilateral trade agreements with the United States, see KF6665+
    For foreign trade regulations see KDZ-KH1 840+
    Cf. KDZ-KH1 736.A+ Regional or subregional organizations
  944
    General (Table K8)
      Trade agreements, Particular tariffs
  945
    General (Table K8)
  946.A-Z
    Particular commodities, A-Z

Customs administration
  948
    General (Table K8)
  948.5
    Enforcement. Criminal law. Smuggling (Table K8)
  948.8
    Dumping. Antidumping duties (Table K8)
  949.A-Z
    Other special topics, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table K12
        Classification and terminology see KDZ-KH1 949.T47
  949.D87
    Duty-free transit (Table K12)
    Nomenclature see KDZ-KH1 949.T47
  949.O74
    Origin, Rules of (Table K12)
  949.P74
    Preferences, Tariff (Table K12)
  949.T47
    Terminology and classification. Nomenclature (Table K12)

State and local finance
  950
    General (Table K8)
  951
    State finance (Table K8)
      Local finance
  952
    General (Table K8)
  953
    Taxation (Table K8)
  955
    Government measures in time of war, national emergency or economic crisis (Table K8)
  957
    National defense. Military law (Table K8)

Criminal law and procedure
  Including regional comparative and international criminal law and procedure
  960
    General (Table K8)
  961
    Administration of criminal justice (Table K8)
      Including reform of criminal law, enforcement, and procedure

Criminal law
  Cf. K5018+, Philosophy and theory of criminal law
  Cf. HV6001+, Criminology
Criminal law -- Continued

962  General (Table K8)
962.5  Influence of foreign (e.g. Spanish) law (Table K8)
963  Punishment and penalties (Table K8)
966.A-Z  Particular offenses, A-Z
         Subarrange each by Table K12
966.A26  Abortion (Table K12)
         Bribery see KDZ-KH1 966.M57
         Corruption see KDZ-KH1 966.M57
966.F36  Family violence (Table K12)
         Including wife abuse
         Gangs see KDZ-KH1 966.O74
966.H85  Human trafficking. Human smuggling (Table K12)
         Illegal organizations see KDZ-KH1 966.O74
966.I57  International offenses (Table K12)
966.M57  Misconduct in office (Table K12)
         Including corruption and bribery
966.N36  Narcotics offenses. Illicit possession of, use of, and traffic in narcotics (Table K12)
966.N37  National economy, industry, and commerce, Offenses against the (Table K12)
966.O74  Organized crime. Illegal organizations. Gangs (Table K12)
966.P64  Political offenses (Table K12)
966.P75  Property, Offenses against (Table K12)
966.S47  Sex crimes (Table K12)
         Wife abuse see KDZ-KH1 966.F36

Criminal courts and procedure

969  General (Table K8)
969.5  Police magistrates' courts. Justices of the peace (Table K8)
         Including procedure before such courts

Criminal procedure

971  General (Table K8)
         Judicial assistance in criminal matters see KDZ-KH1 974+
972  Prosecution and defense (Table K8)
973  Compulsory and precautionary measures against suspects (Table K8)
         Cf. KDZ-KH1 521 Amparo and habeas corpus
Extradition
         Including judicial assistance in criminal matters in general
974  General (Table K8)
974.5  Right of asylum. Refusal of extradition (Table K8)
975  Rights of suspects (Table K8)
         Including protection of human rights in criminal proceedings
975.7  Judicial decisions (Table K8)
         Including sentencing and judicial discretion
976  Remedies (Table K8)
         For amparo, habeas corpus, and similar remedies see KDZ-KH1 521
Execution of sentence
978  General (Table K8)
979  Imprisonment. Prison administration (Table K8)
980  Indeterminate sentence (Table K8)
982  Victims of crimes (Table K8)
986  Juvenile criminal law and procedure. Administration of juvenile justice (Table K8)
For manuals on legal bibliography, legal research, and the use of law books see KDZ-KH2 150+

1 General bibliography
4 Library catalogs
6 Sales catalogs
8 Indexes to periodical literature, society publications, and collections
   For indexes to particular publications, see the publication

<10> Periodicals
   For periodicals consisting predominantly of legal articles, regardless of subject matter and jurisdiction, see K1+
   For periodicals consisting primarily of informative material (Newsletters, bulletins, etc.) relating to a special subject, see the subject and form division for periodicals
   For law reports, official bulletins or circulars intended chiefly for the publication of laws and regulations, see appropriate entries in the text or form division tables

12 Monographic series
16.A2-.A29 Official gazettes
   Arranged chronologically
18 Digests of official gazettes
   Legislative documents
      see J
28 Other materials relating to legislative history
   Including recommended legislation; legislation passed and vetoed
Legislation
   For legislation on a particular subject, see the subject
Treaties
   General
      see KZ
   Treaties on international uniform law not limited to a region
      see K
   Treaties on international uniform law of American regions
      see the region in KDZ, KG, KGJ or KH
Statutes
   Including decree laws (decreto-leyes), and works containing statutes and administrative regulations, or federal and comparative state legislation combined
Sessional volumes. Annual volumes
Serials
35.A2-.A29 Official editions
   Arranged chronologically
35.A3-Z Unofficial editions. By publisher or editor
36 Monographs. By date of initial session
Compilations. Collections. Revisions
   Official editions
38 Continuing resources
   Including serials and updating loose-leaves
40 Monographs. By date
   Unofficial editions
42 Serials
43 Monographs. By date
46 Collected codes
   Class here works consisting of both private and public law codes
   For codes on a particular branch of law, see the subject
   For works consisting of the civil and commercial codes see KDZ-KH2 387
   For collected public law codes see KDZ-KH2 2900
48 Statute revision commission acts and reports. By date
50 Abridgments and digests of statutes
Legislation
Statutes -- Continued
52
Indexes to statutes
Class indexes to a particular publication with the publication
54
Other bibliographical aids
Administrative and executive publications
Including statutory rules, orders and regulations; orders in council; proclamations, etc.
For regulations on a particular subject, see the subject
58
Serials
59
Monographs. By date
61
Digests
62
Indexes
Presidential proclamations, manifestos, etc.
see J
Attorneys General's opinions see KDZ-KH2 3238
64
Digests and indexes to state legislation
Law reports and related materials
Subarrange courts represented by a whole number by Table KDZ-KH9
Do not further subarrange courts represented by a Cutter number
Including federal reports and reports of two or more states, and federal and state reports combined
Reports of particular states are classed with the law of the respective jurisdiction
For reports relating to a particular subject, see the subject
For reports of civil and commercial decisions combined see KDZ-KH2 387
Cf. KDZ-KH2 324+ Collected opinions
Federal (National) courts
70
Highest court of appeals. Supreme Court (Table KDZ-KH9)
Lower courts
72
Various courts (Table KDZ-KH9)
Including highest court and lower courts, or federal courts and courts of two or more states combined
Intermediate appellate courts. Federal courts of appeal
74
Collective (Table KDZ-KH9)
75.A-Z
Particular courts, A-Z
For decisions of federal courts of appeal for federal districts, see the appropriate federal district, e.g., KHA6205, Buenos Aires (Federal District)
Courts of first instance. District courts
78
Collective (Table KDZ-KH9)
79.A-Z
Particular courts, A-Z
For decisions of federal districts for federal districts, see the appropriate federal district, e.g. KHA6206, Buenos Aires (Federal District)
81.A-Z
Decisions of federal courts in, or of cases before federal courts arising in individual states.
By state, A-Z
For federal decisions and decisions of the courts of an individual state combined, see the respective state
For decisions of federal district courts for federal districts, see the appropriate federal district, e.g. KHA6206, Buenos Aires (Federal District)
State courts
Including courts of federal districts and national territories
83
Reports covering all states or selected states (Table KDZ-KH9)
Reports covering federal decisions and decisions of the courts of two or more states combined see KDZ-KH2 72
Reports of individual states
see the respective state
85
Decisions of federal administrative agencies (Table KDZ-KH9)
For decisions of particular agencies, see the subject
Encyclopedias

Dictionaries. Words and phrases
For bilingual and multilingual dictionaries, see K52+
For dictionaries on a particular subject, see the subject

Maxims. Quotations

Form books
Class here general works only
For form books on a particular subject, see the subject

Yearbooks
For publications issued annually, containing information, statistics, etc. relating to a special subject, see the subject and form division for periodicals. For other publications appearing yearly, see K1+

Judicial statistics

General
Criminal statistics

General
Juvenile crime

Other. By subject, A-Z

Directories
General
National
By state, A-Z
By county or city, A-Z
By specialization, A-Z

Trials
General collections
Criminal trials
For courts-martial see KDZ-KH2 5282+

Collections
General

Particular offenses, A-Z
Assassination see KDZ-KH2 133.M85
Heresy. Witchcraft
Murder. Assassination
Political offenses
Witchcraft see KDZ-KH2 133.H45

Particular trials. By defendant or best known name, A-Z
Including records, briefs, commentaries, and stories on particular trials
For individual amparo cases see KDZ-KH2 2714.A+

Civil trials. Arbitration proceedings
Collections

Particular trials and proceedings. By plaintiff, A-Z
Including records, briefs, commentaries and stories on particular trials
Class individual trials with "Particular cases" or "Particular companies" under subject only if specifically provided for in the schedule, e.g. 1850.P842, Public utilities labor disputes; 2714, Individual amparo cases; 3097.3+, Contested elections

Legal research. Legal bibliography
Including methods of bibliographic research and how to find the law

General (Table K11)
Electronic data processing. Information retrieval

General (Table K11)
By subject, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

Legal composition and draftsmanship (Table K12)
For legislative drafting see KDZ-KH2 3084
Classification of the law see KDZ-KH2 356.C55
Legal education
170 Bibliography
172 Periodicals
174 Yearbooks. Annual and periodical surveys
175 Directories
176 Society publications
178 Congresses. Conferences
182 General works. Treatises
183 Addresses, essays, lectures
185 Continuing legal education
Study and teaching
  General works see KDZ-KH2 182
  Subarrange each by Table K12
  Administrative law (Table K12)
  Agricultural law (Table K12)
  Civil procedure (Table K12)
  Commercial law (Table K12)
  Comparative law
    see K103.C6
  Conflict of laws
    see K103.C6
  Constitutional law (Table K12)
  Criminal law (Table K12)
  Criminal procedure (Table K12)
  Domestic relations (Table K12)
  International law
    see JZ1237+
  Labor law (Table K12)
  Persons (Table K12)
  Tariff (Table K12)
  Teaching methods (Table K11)
  Students’ guides and textbooks
    For introduction to legal literature (legal bibliography) see KDZ-KH2 150+
    For introductory surveys of the law see KDZ-KH2 327
196 Law students (Table K11)
  Including sociology and psychology of law students
  Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH10
  Subarrange each society or institute by Table KDZ-KH11
  Class here works on individual societies and institutes and their activities, e.g. administrative reports, minutes, etc.
  For works issued by individual law societies and institutes on particular subjects, see the subject
  For law societies incorporated to regulate the profession see KDZ-KH2 233+
  For congresses, conferences, and other meetings sponsored by law societies and institutes see KDZ-KH2 322
The legal profession
  Including law as a career
206 General (Table K11)
206.5 General special (Special aspects of the subject as a whole)
207 The lawyer and society (Table K11)
209 Procurators (Table K11)
The legal profession -- Continued

210.A-Z
    Particular classes of lawyers and types of careers, A-Z
        Subarrange each by Table K12
210.C73
    Creole lawyers (Table K12)
210.C75
    Criminal lawyers (Table K12)
210.G67
    Government service (Table K12)
210.W64
    Women lawyers (Table K12)

Practice of law

211
    General (Table K11)
    Directories see KDZ-KH2 118+
    Biography of lawyers see KDZ-KH2 300+

213
    Admission to the bar. Bar examinations (Table K11)
    Legal ethics and etiquette
        Cf. KDZ-KH2 2560.6 Judicial ethics
    215
        General (Table K11)
        Discipline. Disbarment. Unauthorized practice
    218
        General (Table K11)
    219.A-Z
        Particular cases. By attorney, A-Z

Attorney and client

221
    General (Table K11)
    Privileged (confidential) communications see KDZ-KH2 2653.5.A86
    Violation of professional secrets see KDZ-KH2 5584

Economics of law practice

224
    General (Table K11)

225
    Fees (Table K11)
        Including schedules of fees of attorneys, procurators, notaries, etc., combined
        Cf. KDZ-KH2 2670 Costs (Civil procedure)
        Cf. KDZ-KH2 5899 Costs (Criminal procedure)

Law office management

227
    General works (Table K11)

228
    Secretaries' handbooks. manuals, etc. (Table K11)
    Form books see KDZ-KH2 106

229.A-Z
    Special topics, A-Z
        Subarrange each by Table K12
229.L43
    Legal assistants. Paralegal personnel (Table K12)
    Retirement pensions see KDZ-KH2 2008.L37

Bar associations

    Including law societies organized to regulate the profession
    For publications of bar associations on special subjects, see the subject
    For membership directories see KDZ-KH2 118+

233
    General works

Particular types of organizations

235.A-Z
    National bar associations. By name, A-Z
        Each association is subarranged by Table KDZ-KH12
        For collective biography see KDZ-KH2 300
        For individual biography see KDZ-KH2 304.A+

237.A-Z
    State bar associations. By state, A-Z
        Each association is subarranged by Table KDZ-KH12
        For collective biography see KDZ-KH2 301.A+
        For individual biography see KDZ-KH2 304.A+

239.A-Z
    Local bar associations, lawyers' clubs, etc. By county, city, A-Z
        Each association is subarranged by Table KDZ-KH12
        For collective biography see KDZ-KH2 303.A+
        For individual biography see KDZ-KH2 304.A+
The legal profession -- Continued

Law and lawyers in literature
see PB+

Legal anecdotes, wit and humor
see K184.7
For purely fictitious works, see PN6231.L4, and PN6268.L4

Community legal services. Legal aid. Legal services to the poor

General
(KDZ-KH2 241)

Local agencies and legal aid societies. By state or place, A-Z
(KDZ-KH2 242.A-Z)

Legal aid services to particular groups, A-Z
(KDZ-KH2 244.A-Z)

Public defenders see KDZ-KH2 5844

Notarial law. Public instruments

General
(KDZ-KH2 250)

The notarial profession

History
(KDZ-KH2 251)

Organization. Regulation. Discipline
(KDZ-KH2 252)

Education. Qualification
(KDZ-KH2 256)

Professional ethics
(KDZ-KH2 258)

Fees
(KDZ-KH2 260)

Subarrange each by Table K12

Civil liability
(KDZ-KH2 261.C57)

Confidential communications see KDZ-KH2 2653.5.N66

Public instruments
(KDZ-KH2 263)

Including protocolization, certification, authentication, legalization and recording of documents

Cf. KDZ-KH2 2820 Executory suits. Executory instruments

Consular functions

General
(KDZ-KH2 267)

Consular fees
(KDZ-KH2 268)

Public registers. Registration

General
(KDZ-KH2 272)

Civil registry see KDZ-KH2 464
Registration of juristic persons in civil law see KDZ-KH2 468
Registration of wills see KDZ-KH2 684
Commercial registers see KDZ-KH2 1076

Registration of miscellaneous titles and documents

Property registration

General
(KDZ-KH2 277)

Land registry see KDZ-KH2 646
Registered pledges see KDZ-KH2 946.2+
Mining registration see KDZ-KH2 3936
Aircraft registration see KDZ-KH2 4256
Ship registration see KDZ-KH2 4304

Registration fees
(KDZ-KH2 278)

History
For works on the history of a particular subject, see the subject

Sources

General works

Comprehensive
Including works on the history of modern law
Precolonial see KDZ-KH2 2212+

Colonial
Modern see KDZ-KH2 292

Biography
History
Biography -- Continued
Collective
General
301.A-Z
By state, A-Z
303.A-Z
By county, city, etc., A-Z
304.A-Z
Individual, A-Z
Subarranged by Table KDZ-KH13
306
Influence of foreign law
315
Philosophy. Jurisprudence
Class here works on doctrines peculiar to the legal institutions of the country
For works on the philosophy of particular branches of the law (e.g. Constitutional or criminal law), see these subjects
For works by authors identified with a particular country on jurisprudence and philosophy of law in general, see K202+
Relationship of law to other disciplines, subjects, or phenomena
see K486+
320
Criticism. Legal reform
Cf. KDZ-KH2 2500+ Judiciary
Cf. KDZ-KH2 5404 Administration of criminal justice
322
Congress. By date of congress
For intergovernmental congresses and conferences, see subclass K and regional subclasses
Collected works (nonserial)
For monographic series see KDZ-KH2 12
324
Several authors
325.A-Z
Individual authors, A-Z
Subarranged by Table KDZ-KH14
Including collected opinions
326
Casebooks. Readings
Class here general works only
For casebooks on particular subjects, see the subject
327
General works. Treatises
328
Compends. Outlines, syllabi, etc.
330
Addresses, essays, lectures
Including single essays, collected essays of several authors, etc.
333.A-Z
Works for particular users, A-Z
333.B86
Businesspeople. Foreign investors
Foreign investors see KDZ-KH2 333.B86
333.P64
Police
Tourists see KDZ-KH2 4103.T67
335.A-Z
Works on diverse aspects of particular subjects and falling within several branches of the law.
By subject, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
335.C65
Computers (Table K12)
335.H84
Human body (Table K12)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 3405 Disposal of the dead
Cf. KDZ-KH2 3446.D64 Donation, sale and transplantation of human organs, tissues, etc.
335.P82
Public interest law (Table K12)
Equity. Fairness of law and its application see KDZ-KH2 356.E68
Usage and custom see KDZ-KH2 356.U8
Conflict of laws
345
History
346
General (Table K11)
348.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Conflict of laws
Special topics, A-Z -- Continued
Choice of law by the parties see KDZ-KH2 348.P35
Connecting factors see KDZ-KH2 348.P64

348.F65
Formalities. Locus regit actum (Table K12)
Locus regit actum see KDZ-KH2 348.F65

348.N36
Nationality and domicile as points of contact (Table K12)
Including applicability to juristic persons
Cf. KDZ-KH2 482 Domicile with regard to domestic relations

348.P35
Party autonomy. Choice of law by the parties (Table K12)

348.P64
Points of contact. Connecting factors (Table K12)
For locus regit actum see KDZ-KH2 348.F65
For nationality and domicile as points of contact see KDZ-KH2 348.N36

348.P82
Public policy. Public order (Table K12)
Retroactive law. Intertemporal law see KDZ-KH2 353
Regional unification of conflicts rules
see KDZ-KH1 110+ in Table KDZ-KH1
Conflict of laws with the United States of America
see KF416

350
Domestic (interstate, etc.), conflicts (Table K11)
351.A-Z
Particular branches and subjects of the law, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
351.A35
Aeronautics (Table K12)
351.A44
Aliens (Table K12)
Including works on civil and public law status combined
Cf. KDZ-KH2 558 Alien property
Cf. KDZ-KH2 2981+ Status of aliens in public law
351.B34
Bankruptcy (Table K12)
351.C57
Civil procedure (Table K12)
351.C63
Contracts. Obligations. Debtor and creditor (Table K12)
351.C65
Corporations (Table K12)
For foreign corporations see KDZ-KH2 1362
For multinational corporations see KDZ-KH2 1363
Creditor and debtor see KDZ-KH2 351.C63
Criminal jurisdiction see KDZ-KH2 5824
Debtor and creditor see KDZ-KH2 351.C63
Decedents' estates see KDZ-KH2 351.I53
Divorce see KDZ-KH2 351.M36
Execution of foreign judgments and arbitral awards see KDZ-KH2 351.F65
Extradition see KDZ-KH2 5862+
Foreign corporations see KDZ-KH2 1362
351.F65
Foreign judgments and arbitral awards (Table K12)
Including recognition and execution
351.I53
Inheritance and succession (Table K12)
Jurisdiction in civil litigation see KDZ-KH2 351.C57
351.J85
Juristic persons (Table K12)
For corporations see KDZ-KH2 351.C65
351.L32
Labor law (Table K12)
Letters rogatory see KDZ-KH2 2652
Marital property see KDZ-KH2 351.M36
351.M35
Maritime law (Table K12)
351.M36
Marriage. Divorce. Marital property (Table K12)
351.N43
Negotiable instruments (Table K12)
Obligations see KDZ-KH2 351.C63
351.P35
Parent and child (Table K12)
Conflict of laws

Particular branches and subjects of the law, A-Z -- Continued

351.P68 Power of attorney (Table K12)

Security for costs from foreign plaintiff see KDZ-KH2 2618.S42

351.S65 Social security (Table K12)

Wills made in foreign countries see KDZ-KH2 351.I53

353 Retroactive law. Intertemporal law (Table K11)

Cf. KDZ-KH2 367.V46 Vested rights

General principles and concepts

Comprehensive works see KDZ-KH2 324+

356.A-Z Particular principles and concepts, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

Analogy see KDZ-KH2 356.S85

356.C55 Classification (Table K12)

For works on the classification of library collections of legal literature, see Z697.L4

356.C63 Codification (Table K12)

Conflict of jurisprudence see KDZ-KH2 356.C64

356.C64 Conflicting decisions. Conflict of jurisprudence (Table K12)

Equity. Fairness of law and its application (Table K12)

356.E68 Fairness of law and its application see KDZ-KH2 356.E68

356.I35 Ignorance of law. Mistake of law (Table K12)

Cf. KDZ-KH2 356.E68 Equity. Fairness of law and its application

Cf. KDZ-KH2 426 Mistake of fact

Lacunae in law see KDZ-KH2 356.S85

Mistake of law see KDZ-KH2 356.I35

356.P73 Precedents (Table K12)

Cf. KDZ-KH2 356.C64 Conflicting decisions

Rule of law see KDZ-KH2 2929

356.S85 Statutory construction and interpretation. Lacunae in law. Analogy (Table K12)

356.U8 Usage and custom (Table K12)

Cf. KDZ-KH2 1062 Usage of trade

367.A-Z Concepts applying to several branches of law, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

Abuse of rights see KDZ-KH2 975

367.A25 Accounting. Auditing. Inventories (Table K12)

Cf. KDZ-KH2 727+ Inventory (Decedents' estates)

Cf. KDZ-KH2 1346 Corporation accounting

Cf. KDZ-KH2 4565+ Public auditing and accounting

Cf. KDZ-KH2 4607.A25 Tax accounting

Affirmation see KDZ-KH2 367.O16

367.A76 Artificial insemination (Table K12)

Auditing see KDZ-KH2 367.A25

Consanguinity. Affinity see KDZ-KH2 537

Damages (Civil liability) see KDZ-KH2 768

Damages (Breach of contract) see KDZ-KH2 795+

Damages (Torts) see KDZ-KH2 1008+

367.E85 Estoppel (Table K12)

Cf. KDZ-KH2 2609 Preclusion

Cf. KDZ-KH2 2669 Res judicata

367.G64 Good faith (Table K12)

Cf. KDZ-KH2 563 Bona fide possessor

Inventories see KDZ-KH2 367.A25

367.L34 Lapse (Table K12)

Cf. KDZ-KH2 698 Lapsing of wills

Cf. KDZ-KH2 2673 Lapse of lawsuits
General principles and concepts

Concepts applying to several branches of law, A-Z
Legal advertising see KDZ-KH2 367.N66

Legal documents (Table K12)

367.L37

Liability (Table K12)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 767+ Civil liability
Cf. KDZ-KH2 795+ Liability for breach of contracts
Cf. KDZ-KH2 841 Limited liability clause
Cf. KDZ-KH2 1008+ Tort liability
Cf. KDZ-KH2 1068 Limited liability of individual merchants
Cf. KDZ-KH2 5445+ Criminal liability

367.N43

Necessity (Table K12)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 5457.N42 Necessity in criminal law

367.N66

Notice. Legal advertising (Table K12)

367.O16

Oath. Affirmation (Table K12)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 5673 Perjury

367.P74

Prescription (Table K12)
Class here prescription in private and public law combined
Cf. KDZ-KH2 440+ Private law
Cf. KDZ-KH2 2621.P74 Pleading
Cf. KDZ-KH2 5493 Criminal law

367.P75

Presumption (Table K12)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 2642.P73 Presumption as a mode of proof

367.P82

Public policy (Table K12)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 348.P82 Conflict of laws
Cf. KDZ-KH2 855 Contracts against public policy
Cf. KDZ-KH2 2712.P82 Amparo and public policy

367.R44

Representation (Table K12)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 703 Intestate succession
Cf. KDZ-KH2 712 Personal representatives in inheritance proceedings
Cf. KDZ-KH2 926+ Mandate. Agency
Cf. KDZ-KH2 2602+ Civil procedure. Judicial mandate

367.T54

Time (Computation of time) (Table K12)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 2609 Civil procedure

367.V46

Vested rights (Table K12)

387

Private law (Table K11)
Class here works on civil and commercial law combined

Civil law

389

History
401-409
General (Table K9b)

412
Criticism. Law reform (Table K11)
Juristic facts. Juristic acts

414
General (Table K11)
Prescription see KDZ-KH2 440+
Juristic acts
Cf. KDZ-KH2 745+ Obligations

416
Fiduciary acts and relations see KDZ-KH2 660+
Secured transactions see KDZ-KH2 937+
Gratuitous and onerous contracts see KDZ-KH2 827.4
Capacity see KDZ-KH2 450+
Capacity to contract see KDZ-KH2 824
Representation see KDZ-KH2 367.R44
Intent. Declaration of intention

421
General (Table K11)
Civil law

Juridic facts. Juridic acts

Juridic acts

422
Intent. Declaration of intention -- Continued

Implied expression of intent. Silence (Table K11)

Obligations by unilateral declaration of intent see KDZ-KH2 953

Defects of juridic acts

424
General (Table K11)

Lack of genuine consent

Cf. KDZ-KH2 853+ Void and voidable contracts

425
General (Table K11)

Mistake of fact (Table K11)

Cf. KDZ-KH2 356.I35 Mistake of law

427
Duress. Undue influence (Table K11)

428
Fraud. Misrepresentation (Table K11)

Cf. KDZ-KH2 367.E85 Estoppel to plead one's own fraud

Juridic acts intended to prejudice third persons

Cf. KDZ-KH2 816+ Effects of obligations as to third persons

429
General (Table K11)

Simulation (Table K11)

Fraud against creditors. Fraudulent conveyances see KDZ-KH2 1492

Lack of form requirements see KDZ-KH2 436

432
Nullity (Table K11)

Cf. KDZ-KH2 496+ Nullity of marriages

Cf. KDZ-KH2 698 Nullity of wills

Cf. KDZ-KH2 853+ Void and voidable contracts

436
Form of juridic acts and their proof (Table K11)

Cf. KDZ-KH2 250+ Notarial law

Cf. KDZ-KH2 263 Public instruments

Cf. KDZ-KH2 272+ Public registers. Registration

Cf. KDZ-KH2 680+ Form of wills

Cf. KDZ-KH2 845 Formalities of contracts

Modalities of juridic acts in general

437
General (Table K11)

Modus see KDZ-KH2 688.6

Condition see KDZ-KH2 835

Wrongful acts

438
General (Table K11)

Obligations arising from wrongful acts see KDZ-KH2 965+

Abuse of rights see KDZ-KH2 975

Prescription

Class here works including both acquisitive and extinctive prescription

440
General (Table K11)

Acquisitive prescription see KDZ-KH2 584+

Extinctive prescription

General see KDZ-KH2 440

Civil procedure see KDZ-KH2 2621.P74

442
Periods of extinctive prescription in general (Table K11)

For period of extinctive prescription relating to particular subjects, see the subject, e.g.

Affiliation, see KDZ-KH2 520; Usufruct, see KDZ-KH2 628.P73

Persons

449
General (Table K11)

Natural persons

Status. Capacity and disability. Personality

450
General (Table K11)
Civil law
Persons
Natural persons
Status. Capacity and disability. Personality -- Continued
451
Sexuality. Sexual orientation (Table K11)
Name
452
General (Table K11)
453
Name of married women (Table K11)
Business names see KDZ-KH2 1071
455
Domicile. Residence (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 348.N36 Nationality and domicile as points of contact
Cf. KDZ-KH2 482 Domicile with regard to domestic relations
457
Absence and presumption of death (Table K11)
Personal legal documents see KDZ-KH2 464
Particular groups of persons
Mentally ill. People with mental or physical disabilities
Including persons with character, behavior, and intelligence disorders
For care of the mentally ill see KDZ-KH2 3443
459
General (Table K11)
460
Mental incompetency proceedings. Interdiction (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 533+ Curatorship
461.A-Z
Particular diseases and impairments, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
461.A43
Alcoholism (Table K12)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 3445.A43 Medical legislation
461.A63
Aphasia (Table K12)
461.D4
Deafness (Table K12)
461.E64
Epilepsy (Table K12)
Criminal liability see KDZ-KH2 5457.I56
462.A-Z
Other, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
462.A34
Aged. Older people (Table K12)
Aliens see KDZ-KH2 351.A44
462.B55
Blacks (Table K12)
Convicts' parental rights see KDZ-KH2 526
Indians see KDZ-KH2 2204+
462.M54
Minors (Table K12)
Including civil liability and emancipation
Cf. KDZ-KH2 530 Guardian and ward
Older people see KDZ-KH2 462.A34
462.P74
Prodigals (Table K12)
462.S57
Slaves (Table K12)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 2920.P44 Peonage. Slavery (Constitutional law)
462.U52
Unborn children. Nasciturus (Table K12)
462.W64
Women (Table K12)
Including works on civil and public law status combined
Works on women in relation to particular subjects class with the subject
Cf. KDZ-KH2 2980.W64 Nationality of women
Cf. KDZ-KH2 3057.W64 Suffrage of women
464
Civil registry. Registration of civil status (Table K11)
Including registers of births, marriages, deaths; birth and death certificates; census; vital statistics, etc.
Civil law
Persons -- Continued
Juristic persons
For juristic persons in public law, see the subject in constitutional and administrative law
Cf. KDZ-KH2 5451 Criminal liability of juristic persons
466 General (Table K11)
468 Registration (Table K11)
469 State supervision (Table K11)
470 Nationality and domicile (Table K11)
Nonprofit associations see KDZ-KH2 917+
Partnerships. Civil companies see KDZ-KH2 921+
472 Endowments. Foundations. Charitable trusts (Table K11)
Business associations. Commercial companies see KDZ-KH2 1295+
Public-private companies (mixed companies) see KDZ-KH2 1378
Domestic relations. Family law
480 General (Table K11)
481 Domestic relations courts and procedure (Table K11)
482 Domicile with regard to domestic relations (Table K11)
Marriage. Husband and wife
484 General (Table K11)
485 Betrothal (Table K11)
486 Marriage impediments (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 496+ Void and voidable marriages
487 Certificates. Premarital examinations (Table K11)
Performance of marriage
Including civil and religious celebration
489 General (Table K11)
490 Marriage by proxy (Table K11)
492 Mixed marriages (Table K11)
Class here works on marriages between persons of different religions
493 Common law marriage. Concubinage (Table K11)
Including property relationships
Cf. KDZ-KH2 702.6 Concubine's inheritance rights
493.5 Same-sex marriage (Table K11)
Including same-sex civil unions
494 Remarriage (Table K11)
Void and voidable marriages
496 General (Table K11)
Annulment
497 General (Table K11)
Subarrange each by Table K12
498.E75 Error (Table K12)
498.I45 Impotence. Sterility (Table K12)
Sexually transmitted diseases see KDZ-KH2 498.V44
Sterility see KDZ-KH2 498.I45
498.V44 Venereal diseases. Sexually transmitted diseases (Table K12)
499 Putative marriage (Table K11)
Rights and duties of husband and wife
501 General (Table K11)
502 Civil status of married women (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 453 Name of married women
Cf. KDZ-KH2 1067 Legal capacity to trade
Cf. KDZ-KH2 2980.W64 Nationality
Property relationships. Conjugal partnership
Civil law

Persons

  Domestic relations. Family law
    Marriage. Husband and wife
      Rights and duties of husband and wife
        Property relationships. Conjugal partnership -- Continued
  504
    General (Table K11)
      Particular modes of property relationships
  505
    Community property
  506
    Separate property
      Family property. Homestead law see KDZ-KH2 538
  508
    Marriage settlements. Prenuptial agreements (Table K11)

  Divorce. Separation. Matrimonial actions
  510
    General (Table K11)
    511.A-Z
      Particular grounds, A-Z
        Subarrange each by Table K12
    511.A37
      Adultery (Table K12)
    511.L44
      Legal cruelty (Table K12)
  513
    Separate maintenance. Alimony (Table K11)

Parent and child

  516
    General (Table K11)
    Legitimacy. Legitimation. Paternity
  518
    General (Table K11)
    Presumption of legitimacy (Table K11)
  520
    Illegitimate children. Affiliation (Table K11)
      Including acknowledgment by natural father and investigation of paternity
  521
    Adoption (Table K11)
      Artificial insemination see KDZ-KH2 367.A76

Parental rights and duties. Property of minors. Custody

  523
    General (Table K11)
    Termination or suspension of parental rights
  525
    General (Table K11)
    Emancipation of minors see KDZ-KH2 462.M54
  526
    Suspension of parental rights of convicts (Table K11)
  527
    Support. Desertion and nonsupport (Table K11)
      For criminal provisions see KDZ-KH2 5537

Guardian and ward (Table K11)

Curatorship

  533
    General (Table K11)
  534
    Curator bonis (Table K11)
  535
    Legal representatives (General) (Table K11)
      Including parents, guardians, husband and wife as legal representatives of each other
  537
    Consanguinity. Affinity (Table K11)
  538
    Family property. Homestead law (Table K11)
      Cf. KDZ-KH2 3844.I54 Government-constituted homesteads

Property. Real rights

  550
    General (Table K11)
  552
    Right of property. Constitutional guarantees (Table K11)

Classification of things

  554
    General (Table K11)
    555.A-Z
      Particular kinds of things, A-Z
    555.F77
      Fruits (Table K12)
      Including natural, industrial, and civil fruits
      Cf. KDZ-KH2 563 Bona fide possessor
    555.F84
      Fungibles. Specific things (Table K12)
Civil law

Property. Real rights

Classification of things

Particular kinds of things, A-Z -- Continued

Intangible property see KDZ-KH2 650+

Principal and accessory things (Table K12)

Cf. KDZ-KH2 555.F77 Fruits

Res extra commercium (Table K12)

Specific things see KDZ-KH2 555.F84

Property considered with respect to its owner

Alien property

Including restriction on aliens in acquiring real property

Family property see KDZ-KH2 538

Matrimonial property see KDZ-KH2 504+

Public property see KDZ-KH2 3300+

Possession

General (Table K11)

Bona fide possessor (Table K11)

Acquisition and loss of possession

General (Table K11)

Constitutum possessorium (Table K11)

Protection of possession. Possessory actions (Table K11)

Cf. KDZ-KH2 2826 Summary possessory actions

Ownership

General (Table K11)

Right of property. Constitutional guarantees see KDZ-KH2 552

Acquisition and loss of property (real and personal combined) and real property see KDZ-KH2 578+

Acquisition and loss of personal property see KDZ-KH2 652+

Restrictions upon and limitations of ownership

General (Table K11)

Restraint of alienation (Table K11)

Cf. KDZ-KH2 870.R45 Restraint of alienation clause

Family property. Homestead law see KDZ-KH2 538

Concurrent ownership see KDZ-KH2 600+

Rights and interests incident to ownership and/or possession of real property see KDZ-KH2 610+

Fideicommissum. Fiduciary property see KDZ-KH2 660+

Testamentary trust see KDZ-KH2 688.5

Transfer of ownership as security. Fiducia see KDZ-KH2 943

Real actions (Table K11)

Real property. Land law

General (Table K11)

Public land law see KDZ-KH2 3328+

Land tenure see KDZ-KH2 3810+

Acquisition and loss of ownership

Including works on real and personal property combined

General (Table K11)

Accession

General (Table K11)

Alluvion. Avulsion. Formation of islands (Table K11)

Including abandoned channels

Construction. Plantation (Table K11)
Civil law
Property. Real rights
Real property. Land law
Acquisition and loss of ownership -- Continued
Acquisitive prescription
For acquisition of mine ownership by prescription see KDZ-KH2 3945
Cf. KDZ-KH2 3819 Squatters
584
General (Table K11)
586
Interruption of period of prescription (Table K11)
Transfer of title. Conveyancing
587
General (Table K11)
Transfer by will or intestate succession see KDZ-KH2 670+
Auction sale see KDZ-KH2 870.R4
Sale of real property see KDZ-KH2 870.R4
Judicial sale see KDZ-KH2 2692
Tax sales see KDZ-KH2 4607.E53
Restriction on aliens in acquiring real property see KDZ-KH2 558
592
Abandonment (Table K11)
Expropriation see KDZ-KH2 3325
594
Underground space (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 614 Underground water
Cf. KDZ-KH2 3944+ Ownership of mines and mineral resources
595
Airspace (Table K11)
Concurrent ownership
Including works on concurrent ownership in real and personal property
600
General (Table K11)
Organized forms of concurrent ownership
601
General (Table K11)
602
Horizontal property. Condominium (Table K11)
604
Housing cooperatives (Table K11)
Common lands see KDZ-KH2 3813+
Party walls see KDZ-KH2 634.P35
606
Partition (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 619 Boundaries. Fences
Cf. KDZ-KH2 727+ Partition of decedents' estates
Tenancy. Landlord and tenant see KDZ-KH2 881+
Rights and interests incident to ownership and possession
610
General (Table K11)
Water rights
Cf. KDZ-KH2 580 Alluvion. Avulsion. Formation of islands
Cf. KDZ-KH2 634.W36 Servitudes
Cf. KDZ-KH2 3332 Shore protection. Coastal zone management
612
General (Table K11)
613
Riparian rights (Table K11)
614
Underground water (Table K11)
Law of adjoining landowners
618
General (Table K11)
619
Boundaries. Fences (Table K11)
Including actions to define boundary lines and interdictory summary actions to prohibit violations
Party walls see KDZ-KH2 634.P35
Real rights upon things of another. Encumbrances
622
General (Table K11)
624
Emphyteusis (Table K11)
Usufruct. Use. Habitation
Civil law
Property. Real rights
Real property. Land law
Real rights upon things of another. Encumbrances
Usufruct. Use. Habitation -- Continued

626
General (Table K11)
Usufruct

627
General (Table K11)
628.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
628.P73
Prescription of actions to enter the enjoyment of usufruct (Table K12)

630
Use. Habitation (Table K11)
Life annuities constituted on real property see KDZ-KH2 934

Servitudes
General (Table K11)
Real servitudes. Easements

632
General (Table K11)
633
Particular kinds of real servitudes
Subarrange each by Table K12
634.A-Z
Light and air (Table K12)
Mine servitudes see KDZ-KH2 3948
634.L53
Party walls (Table K12)
634.R53
Right of way (Table K12)
634.W36
Water use (Table K12)
Public servitudes

636
General (Table K11)
Aviation easements (Table K11)

637
Personal servitudes see KDZ-KH2 626+
Real rights of guaranty on real property
For real rights of guaranty on real and personal property combined, and on personal property see KDZ-KH2 941+

640
General (Table K11)
Mortgages

641
General (Table K11)
642.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
642.E98
Extinction of mortgages (Table K12)
642.F65
Foreclosure (Table K12)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 2820 Executory suits. Executory instruments
Mortgage guaranty insurance see KDZ-KH2 1280
Mortgage bonds see KDZ-KH2 1358.M65
Moratorium on mortgage loans see KDZ-KH2 4960.D42

644
Antichresis (Table K11)
Privileges. Liens see KDZ-KH2 951

646
Land registry (Table K11)
For cadasters see KDZ-KH2 4717.5

Personal property

649
General (Table K11)
Choses in action. Intangible property

650
General (Table K11)
Fondo de comercio see KDZ-KH2 1069+
Negotiable instruments see KDZ-KH2 1130+
Common stock see KDZ-KH2 1341
Preferred stock. Debentures. Bonds see KDZ-KH2 1357+
Intellectual property see KDZ-KH2 1570+
Civil law
Personal property -- Continued

Acquisition and loss of ownership

- General (Table K11)
- Specification (Table K11)
- Acquisitive prescription (Table K11)
- Transfer. Tradition. Conveyancing (Table K11)
  - Cf. KDZ-KH2 868+ Sale
  - Cf. KDZ-KH2 875 Gift
  - Cf. KDZ-KH2 1095 Auction sale
  - Cf. KDZ-KH2 2692 Judicial sale

Pledge see KDZ-KH2 945+
Privileges. Liens see KDZ-KH2 951

Trusts and trustees

Including fideicommissum and fiduciary property

- General (Table K11)
- Trustees. Trust companies (Table K11)
  - Testamentary trusts see KDZ-KH2 688+
  - Transfer of ownership as security. Fiducia see KDZ-KH2 943
  - Safe-deposit companies see KDZ-KH2 1123
  - Investment trusts see KDZ-KH2 1188
- Pension trusts (Table K11)
  - Charitable trusts see KDZ-KH2 472

Succession upon death

Class here works on succession upon death and gifts combined

- General (Table K11)

Provisions common to testamentary and intestate succession see KDZ-KH2 705+

Testamentary succession. Wills

- General (Table K11)
  - Texts of wills
    - see CS
  - Contested wills. By testator, A-Z
    - Capacity to make wills
      - General (Table K11)
      - Wills made in lucid intervals (Table K11)
      - Freedom of testation and its limitations (Table K11)
        - For necessary heirs see KDZ-KH2 696+

Form of wills

- General (Table K11)
  - Ordinary wills
    - General (Table K11)
    - Public wills (Table K11)
    - Holographic wills (Table K11)
      - Class here works on Brazilian "private wills"
  - Special wills. Privileged wills
    - General (Table K11)
    - Military wills (Table K11)
    - Maritime wills (Table K11)
    - Oral wills (Table K11)
      - Class here works on Mexican "private wills"

Witnesses to wills

Cf. KDZ-KH2 694 Incapacity to receive by will

Registration of wills (Table K11)

Wills made in foreign countries see KDZ-KH2 351.153

Mutual wills (Table K11)
Civil law

Succession upon death

Testamentary succession. Wills -- Continued

686 Contracts of inheritance (Table K11)

Testamentary dispositions

688 General (Table K11)

688.15 Institution of heirs (Table K11)

688.2 Legacies (Table K11)

688.4 Substitution of heirs or legatees (Table K11)

688.5 Testamentary trusts (Table K11)

688.6 Conditional and modal assignments by wills. Modus (Table K11)

688.7 Disinheritance (Table K11)

Appointment of executors see KDZ-KH2 712

690 Right of accretion (Table K11)

691 Right of election (Table K11)

692 Interpretation and construction of wills (Table K11)

694 Incapacity to receive by will (Table K11)

Including exclusion of writer of, and witnesses to, a will

Necessary heirs. Legitime. Mejora

696 General (Table K11)

Disinheritance see KDZ-KH2 688.7

Unworthiness see KDZ-KH2 707

697 Rights of the surviving spouse

Including usufruct of the surviving spouse

698 Nullity of wills. Revocation and lapsing of wills

Execution of wills see KDZ-KH2 711+

Intestate succession

701 General (Table K11)

Order of succession

General see KDZ-KH2 701

702 Succession of adopted children (Table K11)

702.3 Succession of ascendants (Table K11)

702.5 Succession of illegitimate children and natural father (Table K11)

702.6 Succession of concubine (Table K11)

702.7 Succession of collaterals (Table K11)

702.9 Succession of the public. Escheat (Table K11)

703 Right of representation (Table K11)

Collation see KDZ-KH2 728

Provisions common to testamentary and intestate succession

705 General

Incapacity to inherit

706 General (Table K11)

707 Unworthiness (Table K11)

Incapacity to receive by will see KDZ-KH2 694

Disinheritance see KDZ-KH2 688.7

Rules of succession in government-constituted small holdings see KDZ-KH2 3844.154

709 Probate courts and procedure (Table K11)

Administration of decedents' estates. Execution of wills

711 General (Table K11)

712 Executors. Administrators (Table K11)

Including both testamentary and judicial executors, and administration by heirs

Inventory see KDZ-KH2 727+

Acceptance and renunciation of inheritance

Cf. KDZ-KH2 691 Right of election

713 General (Table K11)
Civil law

Succession upon death
Provisions common to testamentary and intestate succession
Acceptance and renunciation of inheritance -- Continued

714  Acceptance with the benefit of inventory (Table K11)
715  Relation among co-heirs. The state of indivision (Table K11)
     Including possession of the estate

716  Petition of inheritance (Table K11)
Claims against the estate. Liability of heirs. Separation of patrimony
    General (Table K11)
    Benefit of inventory see KDZ-KH2 714
    Bankruptcy of the estate see KDZ-KH2 1504.I53

Liquidation of the estate
    General (Table K11)
    Payment of debts and legacies
     Cf. KDZ-KH2 718+ Claims against the estate

721  General (Table K11)
Privileged credits. Priority of payments
    General (Table K11)

725  Estate settlement costs and fees (Table K11)
     Estate and inheritance taxes see KDZ-KH2 4736+

Inventory. Partition of decedents' estates

727  General (Table K11)
728  Collation (Table K11)
729  Extinctive prescription of hereditary action (Table K11)

Obligations

745  General (Table K11)
     Class here works on debtor and creditor in general

Sources of obligations

746  General (Table K11)
     Contracts see KDZ-KH2 822+
     Unilateral declarations of intention see KDZ-KH2 953
     Quasi contracts see KDZ-KH2 955+
     Torts. Obligations from wrongful acts see KDZ-KH2 965+

Classification of obligations

748  General (Table K11)
749  Civil and natural obligations (Table K11)
     Cf. KDZ-KH2 931+ Aleatory contracts

751  Alternative and optional obligations (Table K11)
752  Divisible and indivisible obligations (Table K11)
754  Joint obligations. Solidarity (Table K11)
     Cf. KDZ-KH2 935+ Suretyship and guaranty

Obligations with respect to their object
Obligations to give
    General (Table K11)
     Money obligations see KDZ-KH2 781+

758  Obligations to do or to refrain from doing (Table K11)

760  Principal and accessory obligations (Table K11)
     Cf. KDZ-KH2 839 Penal clause
     Cf. KDZ-KH2 937+ Security
     Conditional obligations see KDZ-KH2 835
     Obligations with penal clause see KDZ-KH2 839

Effects of obligations
Civil law
Obligations
Effects of obligations -- Continued
Civil liability
  For liability for breach of contract see KDZ-KH2 795+
  For liability for torts see KDZ-KH2 1008+
767  General (Table K11)
768  Damages (Table K11)
  For damages for breach of contract see KDZ-KH2 795+
  For damages for torts see KDZ-KH2 1008+
Effects of obligations between the parties
Extinction of obligations. Discharge of contracts
770  General (Table K11)
Performance. Payment
771  General (Table K11)
  Place and time of performance
772  General (Table K11)
  Default of payment (mora) see KDZ-KH2 792
774  Risk for delay in payment or acceptance (Table K11)
776  Tender of payment and deposit (Table K11)
  Payment with subrogation see KDZ-KH2 850
778  Payment with the benefit of competency (Table K11)
  Cf. KDZ-KH2 2691+ Exemptions. Benefit of competency in execution
779  Dation in payment (Table K11)
  Recovery of undue payment see KDZ-KH2 958
780  Consignation (Table K11)
  Special rules as to payment of money debts
    Cf. KDZ-KH2 908+ Loan of money
    Cf. KDZ-KH2 1162+ Bank loans
781  General (Table K11)
782  Foreign currency debts (Table K11)
    Cf. KDZ-KH2 4555+ Foreign exchange regulations
783  Valuta clause (Table K11)
784  Gold clause (Table K11)
785  Escalator clause (Table K11)
786  Revalorization of debts (Table K11)
787  Interest. Usury (Table K11)
    Including legal interest
    Cf. KDZ-KH2 1418 Marine interest
    Cf. KDZ-KH2 5624 Criminal law
Breach of contract
791  General (Table K11)
792  Default of payment (mora) (Table K11)
    Cf. KDZ-KH2 1112+ Delay in performance of commercial sales
793  Warranty for eviction and redhibitory vices (Table K11)
    Cf. KDZ-KH2 871.W35 Warranty in sale
  Enforcement of performance through astreintes see KDZ-KH2 2693.5
Liability for breach of contract. Damages
795  General (Table K11)
796  Dolus. Culpa (Table K11)
    Legal interest see KDZ-KH2 787
    Rescission see KDZ-KH2 807
  Dation in payment see KDZ-KH2 779
801  Accord and satisfaction (Compromise) (Table K11)
    Including compromise to prevent or to terminate a law suit
Civil law

Obligations

Effects of obligations

Effects of obligations between the parties

Extinction of obligations. Discharge of contracts -- Continued

802  Set-off (Compensation) (Table K11)
803  Confusion of rights (Merger) (Table K11)
805  Remission of debts (Table K11)
806  Novation. Assignment of rights. Assumption of debts (Table K11)

Cf. KDZ-KH2 1516.A85 Assignment for the benefit of creditors

807  Cancellation. Rescission. Renunciation (Table K11)

Cf. KDZ-KH2 592 Abandonment of ownership
Cf. KDZ-KH2 713+ Renunciation of inheritance

809  Resolution. Occurrence of resolutory condition (Table K11)

Including works on resolution and rescission combined
811  Arbitration agreement (Compromissum) (Table K11)

For arbitration clause see KDZ-KH2 838
For arbitration procedure see KDZ-KH2 2817

813  Supervening impossibility. Rebus sic stantibus (Table K11)
Bankruptcy see KDZ-KH2 1471+
Extinctive prescription see KDZ-KH2 440.22+

Effects of obligations as to third persons

816  General (Table K11)
Simulation see KDZ-KH2 430
Fraud against creditors. Fraudulent conveyances see KDZ-KH2 1492
Culpa in contrahendo see KDZ-KH2 858
Nullity of obligations see KDZ-KH2 853+

Contracts

822  General (Table K11)
824  Capacity to contract (Table K11)
825  Liberty of contract (Table K11)

Cf. KDZ-KH2 348.P35 Party autonomy
Cf. KDZ-KH2 855 Contracts against public policy

Classification of contracts

827  General (Table K11)
827.2  Consensual and real contracts (Table K11)
827.4  Gratuitous and onerous contracts (Table K11)

Cf. KDZ-KH2 430 Simulation
Cf. KDZ-KH2 875 Gifts
Cf. KDZ-KH2 1492 Fraudulent conveyances

827.5  Atypical or mixed contracts. Innominate contracts (Table K11)

Formation of contract

830  General (Table K11)
832  Offer and acceptance (Table K11)

Cf. KDZ-KH2 421+ Intent. Declaration of intention
Cf. KDZ-KH2 953 Offer of reward

834  Causa. Consideration (Table K11)
835  Conditions (Table K11)

Cf. KDZ-KH2 809 Resolution. Resolutory condition

837  Standard clauses. Standard forms. Contracts by adhesion (Table K11)
838  Arbitration clause (Table K11)
839  Penal clause. Liquidated damages (Table K11)

Cf. KDZ-KH2 2693.5 Astreintes

841  Limited liability clause (Table K11)

Cf. KDZ-KH2 1068 Limited liability of individual merchants
Civil law
Obligations
Contracts

Formation of contract -- Continued

843 Earnest (Table K11)
Valuta clause see KDZ-KH2 783
Gold clause see KDZ-KH2 784
Escalator clause see KDZ-KH2 785

844 Option (Table K11)
Warranties see KDZ-KH2 871.W35

845 Formalities (Table K11)

847 Parties to contract. Transfer of contracts

General (Table K11)
Joint obligations. Solidarity see KDZ-KH2 754
Assignment of rights see KDZ-KH2 806

850 Subrogation (Table K11)

851 Contracts in favor of third parties (Table K11)

853 Void and voidable contracts

General (Table K11)
Lack of genuine consent see KDZ-KH2 425+
Unlawful contracts (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 787 Usury

855 Contracts against public policy (Table K11)
Including contracts in restraint of trade

856 Immoral contracts. Unconscionable contracts. Lesion (Table K11)
Contracts intended to prejudice third persons see KDZ-KH2 816+

Effects of nullity

General (Table K11)
Rescission see KDZ-KH2 807

858 Culpa in contrahendo (Table K11)
Class here works on loss suffered by relying upon the existence of a supposed agreement

860 Preliminary contract (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 845 Formalities

Discharge of contracts see KDZ-KH2 770+
Breach of contract see KDZ-KH2 791+

Government contracts. Public contracts
Including government purchasing and procurement
Cf. KDZ-KH2 898.P82 Public works contracts
Cf. KDZ-KH2 3757 Concessions

862 General (Table K11)

863 Municipal contracts (Table K11)

864.A-Z Particular types of government contracts, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

864.C65 Computer contracts (Table K12)

865.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Advertising see KDZ-KH2 865.P83

865.B73 Breach of contract (Table K12)

865.B89 Buy national (Table K12)

865.N84 Nullity of public contracts (Table K12)

865.P83 Publicity. Advertising (Table K12)

Particular commercial contracts see KDZ-KH2 1098+

868 Particular types of contracts
Sale
Cf. KDZ-KH2 1103+ Commercial sale

General (Table K11)
Civil law
Obligations
Contracts
Particular types of contracts
Sale -- Continued

870.A-Z
Particular types of sale, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Conditional sale see KDZ-KH2 1114.C64
Installment sale see KDZ-KH2 1114.C64
Lease purchase see KDZ-KH2 1114.C64

870.P74
Preemption clause (Table K12)

870.R4
Real property sale (Table K12)
Including auction sale of real property

870.R43
Redemption sale (Table K12)

870.R45
Restraint of alienation clause (Table K12)
Sale by sample see KDZ-KH2 1114.S24

871.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Actio redhibitoria see KDZ-KH2 871.W35

871.D44
Delivery of goods (Table K12)
Implied warranties see KDZ-KH2 871.W35

871.S24
Sale of another's property (Table K12)

871.W35
Warranties. Implied warranties. Actio redhibitoria (Table K12)

872
Barter (Table K12)

873
Aestimatum (Table K12)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 1100+ Consignment of goods

875
Gifts (Table K12)
For works on succession upon death and gifts combined see KDZ-KH2 670+

878
General (Table K11)
Lease of things

879
General (Table K11)
Lease of real property. Landlord and tenant
Cf. KDZ-KH2 3810+ Land tenure

881
General (Table K11)

882.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

882.A85
Assignment of leases. Subleases (Table K12)

882.E94
Eviction of tenant (Table K12)
Including summary proceedings

882.R44
Repairs (Table K12)
Subleases see KDZ-KH2 882.A85

882.T45
Termination of lease (Table K12)
Particular types of real property leases

884
General (Table K11)

885
Mixed leases (Table K11)
Class here works on lease of real property for both habitation and trade or commerce
Commercial leases see KDZ-KH2 1117+

887
Rent. Rent control (Table K11)
Mining leases see KDZ-KH2 3952
Oil and gas leases see KDZ-KH2 3979
Civil law
Obligations
Contracts
Particular types of contracts
Lease and hire
Lease of things -- Continued

888
Lease of personal property
Cf. KDZ-KH2 907 Loans for use (commodatum)
Contract of service. Contract for work and and labor

891
General (Table K11)
Contract of service. Labor contract. Master and servant
Cf. KDZ-KH2 1504.L32 Effect of bankruptcy on labor contracts
Cf. KDZ-KH2 1860+ Labor standards
Cf. KDZ-KH2 1943+ Protection of labor
Cf. KDZ-KH2 1980+ Social insurance
General see KDZ-KH2 893
Individual labor contract

893
General (Table K11)
894.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Employee leasing see KDZ-KH2 894.S83

894.R45
Rescission of individual labor contract by reason of vis major (Table K12)
894.S83
Subcontracting. Employee leasing (Table K12)
894.T46
Temporary employment (Table K12)

895.A-Z
Particular groups of employees, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
895.A44
Alien (Foreign) workers (Table K12)
Apprentices see KDZ-KH2 1949
Commercial employees see KDZ-KH2 2008.C64
Foreign workers see KDZ-KH2 895.A44
Household employees see KDZ-KH2 895.S45

895.S45
Servants (Table K12)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 1962.S45 Servants (Labor law)
Collective labor agreements see KDZ-KH2 1830+
Labor courts and procedure see KDZ-KH2 1840+
Contract for work and labor. Independent contractor

896
General (Table K11)
897.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
897.M43
Mechanics' liens (Table K12)
897.S92
Subcontracting (Table K12)
898.A-Z
Particular types of contracts, A-Z
898.B84
Building and construction (Table K12)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 897.M43 Mechanics' liens
Cf. KDZ-KH2 898.P82 Public works contracts

898.C66
Computer contracts (Table K12)
898.E43
Electric engineering (Table K12)
898.P82
Public works contracts (Table K12)
For railroad construction see KDZ-KH2 4206
898.T72
Transportation contracts (Table K12)
Including travel contracts and package tours

Contracts involving bailments

900
General (Table K11)
Deposit
902
General (Table K11)
Civil law
  Obligations
  Contracts
    Particular types of contracts
      Contracts involving bailments
        Deposit -- Continued
          Tender of payment and deposit see KDZ-KH2 776
        Irregular deposits
          Bank deposits see KDZ-KH2 1156+
          Deposit of fungible goods in warehouses see KDZ-KH2 1121+
          Loans for consumption see KDZ-KH2 908+
        Aestimatum see KDZ-KH2 873
      Consignment of goods see KDZ-KH2 1100+
      Innkeeper and guest. Innkeepers' liens (Table K11)
        For regulation of hotel and restaurant trade see KDZ-KH2 4103.H66
      Civil carriers (Table K11)
        Cf. KDZ-KH2 1195+ Commercial carriers
        Cf. KDZ-KH2 1402+ Carriage by sea
      Loans for use (commodatum) (Table K11)
        Loans for consumption (mutuum)
          Including loan of money
          For commercial loans and credit see KDZ-KH2 1171+
      General (Table K11)
        Rules as to the payment of money debts see KDZ-KH2 781+
        Interest. Usury see KDZ-KH2 787
        Pledge see KDZ-KH2 945+
    Associations
      For business associations see KDZ-KH2 1295+
      Cf. KDZ-KH2 466+ Juristic persons
      General (Table K11)
      Nonprofit associations
        Class here purely civil associations, such as scientific, literary, or moral associations, clubs, etc., the common purpose of which is not predominantly economic
      General (Table K11)
      Particular types of nonprofit associations, A-Z
        Subarrange each by Table K12
        Endowments. Foundations. Charitable trusts see KDZ-KH2 472
        Friendly societies see KDZ-KH2 1284
        Labor unions see KDZ-KH2 1820+
        Patriotic societies see KDZ-KH2 918.P82
        Professional associations see KDZ-KH2 4442
      Publicly chartered associations. Patriotic societies (Table K12)
        Religious associations see KDZ-KH2 3034+
    Partnerships. Civil companies
      Class here only purely civil partnerships and civil companies, the common purpose of which is predominantly economic, such as agricultural companies
      For commercial partnerships and companies see KDZ-KH2 1301+
      General (Table K11)
      Particular types, A-Z
        Subarrange each by Table K12
        Conjugal partnership see KDZ-KH2 504+
        De facto companies (Table K12)
        Rural partnerships see KDZ-KH2 3848+
    Mandate. Agency
      Cf. KDZ-KH2 1098+ Commercial mandate
Civil law
Obligations
Contracts
Particular types of contracts
Mandate. Agency -- Continued

926
General (Table K11)

928.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

928.A25
Account, Duty to (Table K12)
Agency coupled with interest see KDZ-KH2 928.I75

928.A33
Agent of an undisclosed principal (Table K12)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 1100+ Consignment of goods. Commission merchants

928.C64
Conflict of interests (Table K12)
De facto officers see KDZ-KH2 928.O85
Duty to account see KDZ-KH2 928.A25
Effects of bankruptcy see KDZ-KH2 1504.M34

928.E94
Exceeding power. Ratification by principal (Table K12)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 956 Negotiorum gestio

928.I75
Irrevocable mandate. Agency coupled with interest (Table K12)

928.O85
Ostensible agent. De facto officers (Table K12)

928.P67
Power of attorney (Table K12)
Ratification see KDZ-KH2 928.E94

928.T45
Termination of mandate (Table K12)
Undisclosed principal see KDZ-KH2 928.A33

Negotiorum gestio see KDZ-KH2 956

Aleatory contracts

931
General (Table K11)

932
Gambling. Wagering. Speculation (Table K11)
Insurance see KDZ-KH2 1211+
Marine insurance see KDZ-KH2 1428+

934
Life annuity contract (Table K11)
Including life annuities constituted on real property

935
Purchase of hope (Table K11)
Contango and backwardation see KDZ-KH2 1087.C64

Security

937
General (Table K11)
Suretyship. Guaranty
Cf. KDZ-KH2 1274+ Suretyship insurance
Cf. KDZ-KH2 1504.C62 Effect of bankruptcy obligations of codebtors and sureties

938
General (Table K11)

939
Bonding. Bail bonds (Table K11)

Real rights of security
Including real rights of guaranty on real and personal property combined

941
General (Table K11)

943
Transfer of ownership as security. Fiducia (Table K11)
Mortgages see KDZ-KH2 641+
Antichresis see KDZ-KH2 644
Mechanics' liens see KDZ-KH2 897.M43

Pledge
Including commercial pledge
Cf. KDZ-KH2 4098.P37 Pawnbrokers

945
General (Table K11)
Registered pledges
General see KDZ-KH2 945
Civil law
Obligations
Contracts
Particular types of contracts
Security
Real rights of security
Pledge
Registered pledges -- Continued
Industrial pledges (Table K11)
Including industrial pledge bonds
Aircraft mortgage see KDZ-KH2 1200.M65
Ship mortgages see KDZ-KH2 1417+
Agricultural pledges and liens see KDZ-KH2 3873.5
Registration and register of pledges see KDZ-KH2 946.2+
Privileges. Liens. Right of retention (Table K11)
Class particular kinds of privileges with the privileged credit and particular kinds of liens
with the secured obligation, e.g. 723+, Privileged credits against deceased's estates;
904, Innkeepers' liens
For privileges in bankruptcy see KDZ-KH2 1498+
Accord and satisfaction (compromise) see KDZ-KH2 801
Obligations by unilateral declaration of intention. Offer of reward (Table K11)
Quasi contracts. Restitution
General (Table K11)
Negotiorum gestio (Table K11)
Unjust enrichment
General (Table K11)
Recovery of undue payment (Table K11)
Civil liability see KDZ-KH2 767+
Torts. Obligations from wrongful acts (Delicts and quasi delicts)
General (Table K11)
Privileges. Respondeat superior (Table K11)
Causality. Proximate cause (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 5437 Criminal law
Particular torts
Torts in respect to the person
General (Table K11)
Personal injuries (Table K11)
Death by wrongful act (Table K11)
Violation of privacy
General (Table K11)
Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Violation of the privacy of letters (Table K12)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 5582 Criminal law
Unauthorized publication of picture (Table K12)
Torts in respect to honor and reputation
Libel and slander
Cf. KDZ-KH2 5591+ Libel and slander (Criminal law)
Torts in respect to domestic relations (Table K11)
Abuse of rights (Table K11)
Abuse of legal process. Chicanery (Table K11)
Malicious prosecution (Table K11)
Fraud (Defects of juristic acts) see KDZ-KH2 428
Fraud (Criminal law) see KDZ-KH2 5613+
Unfair competition see KDZ-KH2 1675+
Civil law

Obligations

Torts. Obligations from wrongful acts (Delicts and quasi delicts)

Particular torts -- Continued

979

Torts affecting property (Table K11)

For slander of title see KDZ-KH2 2830

Negligence

981

General (Table K11)

982

Contributory negligence (Table K11)

Liability for condition and use of land, buildings, and other structures

984

General (Table K11)

985

Building accidents (Table K11)

987

Malpractice. Professional liability (Table K11)

For malpractice and professional liability of particular professions, see the profession

988.A-Z

Particular types of accidents, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

988.A94

Automobile accidents (Table K12)

988.A96

Aviation accidents (Table K12)

Cf. KDZ-KH2 4276+ Liability of common air carriers

Building accidents see KDZ-KH2 985

Marine accidents see KDZ-KH2 1424

988.S67

Sports accidents (Table K12)

Cf. KDZ-KH2 5535 Criminal law

Strict liability. Liability without fault

990

General (Table K11)

991

Damage caused by animals (Table K11)

992.A-Z

Ultrahazardous activities or occupations. By risk A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

993

Products liability (Table K11)

Cf. KDZ-KH2 3503+ Product safety

993.5

Liability for environmental damages (Table K11)

Parties to actions in tort

Juristic persons. Corporations

994

General (Table K11)

995

Municipal corporations (Table K11)

996

Nonprofit corporations (Table K11)

998

Public officials and government employees (Table K11)

999

Joint tortfeasors (Table K11)

Liability for the torts of others. Vicarious liability

1002

General (Table K11)

Employers’ liability

1004

General (Table K11)

1005.A-Z

Particular groups of employees and industries, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

1005.C66

Construction industry (Table K12)

1007

Government torts (Table K12)

Remedies. Damages for torts

1008

General (Table K11)

1009

Compensation for moral damage (Table K11)

1011

Compensation to victims of crimes. Reparation (Table K11)

Cf. KDZ-KH2 5482 Reparation through criminal sentence

Civil insolvency see KDZ-KH2 1520+

Commercial law

For works on diverse laws in matters affecting business see KDZ-KH2 333.B86

1050

History
Commercial law -- Continued

1051-1059 General (Table K9b)
1062 Usage of trade (Table K11)
1063 Commercial acts and transactions in general (Table K11)

Commercial courts and procedure see KDZ-KH2 1530+

Merchants

1065 General (Table K11)
1067 Capacity to carry on commerce (Table K11)

Including provisions authorizing married women and minors to trade

1068 Limited liability of individual merchants (Table K11)

Business associations see KDZ-KH2 1295+

Business enterprises. Fondo de comercio

1069 General (Table K11)
1070 Goodwill (Table K11)
1071 Business names (Table K11)

Trademarks see KDZ-KH2 1670+

Commercial leases see KDZ-KH2 1117+

1073 Transfer of business enterprises (Table K11)

Registration see KDZ-KH2 1076

Obligations of merchants

1075 General (Table K11)
1076 Registration. Commercial registers (Table K11)
1077 Commercial bookkeeping. Accounting. Business records (Table K11)
1078 Mandatory publications and announcements (Table K11)

Including notices, legal advertising, etc.

Auxiliaries and intermediaries of commerce

1081 Boards of trade

Stock and commodity exchanges

1082 General (Table K11)

Stock exchanges

1083 General (Table K11)
1084 Stockbrokers (Table K11)

Subarrange each by Table K12

Stock exchange transactions. Marketing of securities

1086 General (Table K11)
1087.A-Z Particular types of transactions, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

1087.C64 Contango and backwardation (Table K12)

1089 Commodity exchanges (Table K11)

Independent commercial agents and middlemen

Brokers

1091 General (Table K11)

Stockbrokers see KDZ-KH2 1084

Insurance brokers see KDZ-KH2 1222

Shipbrokers see KDZ-KH2 1409+

Customhouse brokers see KDZ-KH2 4821.5

1093 Commercial travelers. Traveling sales personnel (Table K11)

Ocean freight forwarders see KDZ-KH2 4339

Freight forwarders see KDZ-KH2 4368

1095 Auctioneers. Auction houses (Table K11)

Including auction sales in general

For auction sale of particular types of property, see the sale of such property, e.g. KDZ-KH2 870.R4, Sale of real property; KDZ-KH2 1115.C36, Cattle sale

Cf. KDZ-KH2 2692 Judicial sale
Commercial law
 Auxiliaries and intermediaries of commerce
 Independent commercial agents and middlemen -- Continued
 Commission merchants see KDZ-KH2 1100+
 Carriers see KDZ-KH2 1195+
 Warehousemen see KDZ-KH2 1121+

Managers and commercial employees (Table K11)

Commercial contracts
 General see KDZ-KH2 1051+
 Commercial mandate and consignment
 For effect of bankruptcy on commercial mandates see KDZ-KH2 1504.M34

Consignment of goods. Commission merchants
 Cf. KDZ-KH2 873 Aestimatum

Managers and commercial employees see KDZ-KH2 1096

Commercial sale
 General (Table K11)

Special topics, A-Z
 Subarrange each by Table K12
 Implied warranties see KDZ-KH2 1104.W35

Warranties. Implied warranties (Table K12)
 Including warranties for eviction and redhibitory vices

Documents of title, A-Z
 Subarrange each by Table K12
 Bills of lading (Table K12)
 Cf. KDZ-KH2 1414 Ocean bills of lading
 Bills of sale (Table K12)
 Invoices see KDZ-KH2 1138
 Warehouse receipts (Table K12)

Performance
 General (Table K11)

Overseas sale. C.I.F. clause. F.O.B. clause (Table K11)
 Delay

General (Table K11)
 Delay of purchaser (Table K11)

Particular types of sale, A-Z
 Subarrange each by Table K12
 Cf. KDZ-KH2 870.A+ Particular types of civil law sale
 Conditional sale. Installment sale. Lease purchase (Table K12)
 Installment sale see KDZ-KH2 1114.C64
 Lease purchase see KDZ-KH2 1114.C64
 Sale by sample (Table K12)
 Sale of particular kinds of property, A-Z
 Subarrange each by Table K12
 Including their sale on public auction
 Cattle sale (Table K12)

Commercial leases
 Including both real and personal property
 General (Table K11)
 Special topics, A-Z
 Subarrange each by Table K12
 Industrial equipment leases (Table K12)
 Right of renewal (Table K12)
Commercial law

Commercial contracts -- Continued

Deposit of goods. Warehouses
- For warehouse receipts see KDZ-KH2 1106.W35
- For warehouse regulations see KDZ-KH2 4110
- Cf. KDZ-KH2 1159 Deposit banking

1121
General (Table K11)
1123
Safe-deposit companies (Table K11)
Innkeeper and guest. Innkeepers' liens see KDZ-KH2 904
Consignment of goods see KDZ-KH2 1100+

Negotiable instruments. Titles of credit
- Including commercial instruments and documents
- Cf. KDZ-KH2 1159 Deposit banking

1130
General (Table K11)
1132.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
1132.A23
Accommodation indorsement. Guaranty. Aval (Table K12)
1132.A25
Actions and defenses. Exceptions (Table K12)
Aval see KDZ-KH2 1132.A23
1132.C34
Cancellation (Table K12)
1132.D84
Duplicates (Table K12)
Guaranty see KDZ-KH2 1132.A23
1132.I53
Indorsement (Table K12)
For accommodation indorsement see KDZ-KH2 1132.A23
1132.L65
Lost, destroyed, and stolen negotiable instruments (Table K12)
1132.P73
Presumptions relating to negotiable instruments (Table K12)

Particular kinds of negotiable instruments
Bills of exchange
1133
General (Table K11)
1134.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
1134.A25
Actions and defenses. Exceptions (Table K12)
Effects of bankruptcy see KDZ-KH2 1504.B54
Exceptions see KDZ-KH2 1134.A25
1134.P73
Extinctive prescription (Table K12)
1134.P75
Protest. Waiver of protest (Table K12)
Waiver of protest see KDZ-KH2 1134.P75
1135
Promissory notes (Table K11)
Checks
1136
General (Table K11)
1137.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
1137.B34
Banker's checks (Table K12)
1137.C45
Certified checks (Table K12)
1137.F65
Forged checks. Alteration (Table K12)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 5616 Criminal law
1137.T7
Travelers' checks (Table K12)
Accounts current see KDZ-KH2 1160
1138
Invoices. Conformed invoices (Table K11)
Industrial pledge bonds see KDZ-KH2 947
Bills of lading see KDZ-KH2 1106.B55
Warehouse receipts see KDZ-KH2 1106.W35
Corporate securities see KDZ-KH2 1357+
Commercial law

Commercial contracts

Negotiable instruments. Titles of credit

Particular kinds of negotiable instruments -- Continued

Ocean bills of lading see KDZ-KH2 1414

Banking

1141-1149

General (Table K9b)

1151

Management. Directors (Table K11)

1152

State supervision (Table K11)

Particular types of banks and credit institutions

1153

National banks. Central banks. Banks of issue (Table K11)

1154.A-Z

Other banks, credit and savings institutions, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

1154.A34

Agricultural banks (Table K12)

Cf. KDZ-KH2 3873+ Farm loans

1154.A35

Agricultural cooperative credit associations (Table K12)

1154.B84

Building and loan associations (Table K12)

1154.C34

Capitalization companies (Table K12)

Clearinghouses see KDZ-KH2 1169

1154.C64

Cooperative banks. Credit unions (Table K12)

For agricultural cooperative credit associations see KDZ-KH2 1154.A35

Credit unions see KDZ-KH2 1154.C64

Development banks see KDZ-KH2 4572

1154.F65

Foreign banks (Table K12)

1154.I57

Investment banks (Table K12)

1154.M54

Mining banks (Table K12)

1154.M65

Mortgage loan banks (Table K12)

Safe deposit companies see KDZ-KH2 1123

1154.S27

Savings banks (Table K12)

1154.S7

State and provincial banks (Table K12)

Trust companies see KDZ-KH2 661

Particular banking transactions

Bank deposits

General (Table K11)

1157

Deposit insurance (Table K11)

1157.5

Savings accounts (Table K11)

1159

Deposit banking. Custodianship accounts (Table K11)

1159.5

Discount (Table K11)

1160

Accounts current (Table K11)

Including both banker's and other accounts current

Bank loans. Bank credit

1162

General (Table K11)

1164.A-Z

Particular kinds, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

1164.L46

Letters of credit (Table K12)

1166.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

1166.L52

Liability (Table K12)

Money laundering see KDZ-KH2 1166.S42

1166.R47

Reserves. Specie (Table K12)

1166.S42

Secrecy, Bank. Money laundering (Table K12)

Specie see KDZ-KH2 1166.R47

1167.A-Z

Particular banks, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

Auxiliary credit organizations

1169

Clearinghouses (Table K11)
Commercial law
  Commercial contracts
  Banking
    Auxiliary credit organizations -- Continued
      General deposit warehouses see KDZ-KH2 1121+
      Stock and commodity exchanges see KDZ-KH2 1082+
  Commercial loans and credit
    For debtor and creditor in general see KDZ-KH2 745+
    Cf. KDZ-KH2 781+ Payment of money debts
    Cf. KDZ-KH2 1130+ Negotiable instruments. Titles of credit
1171
  General (Table K11)
  Interest. Usury see KDZ-KH2 787
1172.A-Z
  Particular kinds of loans and credits, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table K12
    Agricultural credit. Farm loans see KDZ-KH2 3873+
    Bank loans. Bank credit see KDZ-KH2 1162+
1172.C64
  Consumer credit. Small loans. Credit cards (Table K12)
    Credit cards see KDZ-KH2 1172.C64
    Small loans see KDZ-KH2 1172.C64
      Cf. KDZ-KH2 4098.P37 Pawnbrokers
1174
  Suretyship. Guaranty (Table K11)
    Cf. KDZ-KH2 938+ Suretyship and guaranty (Civil law)
    Cf. KDZ-KH2 1274+ Suretyship insurance
    Cf. KDZ-KH2 1504.C62 Effect of bankruptcy on obligations of codebtors and sureties
  Pledge see KDZ-KH2 945+

Investments
1186
  General (Table K11)
  Foreign investments see KDZ-KH2 3725
  Stock exchanges. Marketing of securities see KDZ-KH2 1083+
    Issuing of securities see KDZ-KH2 1339+
1188
  Investment trusts. Investment companies (Table K11)

Carriers. Carriage of goods and passengers
1195
  General (Table K11)
  Forwarding agents. Freight forwarders see KDZ-KH2 4368
1196
  Carriage by land and inland waterways (Table K11)
    For motor carriers see KDZ-KH2 4187
    For railroads see KDZ-KH2 4200+
  Carriage by air
    Cf. KDZ-KH2 4265+ Regulation of commercial aviation
1198
  General (Table K11)
1200.A-Z
  Special topics, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table K12
1200.A36
  Air consignment notes (Table K12)
1200.M65
  Aircraft mortgages (Table K12)
  Carriage by sea see KDZ-KH2 1402+

Insurance
  Including regulation of insurance business
1211-1219
  General (Table K9b)
1222
  Insurance business. Agents. Insurance brokers (Table K11)
1224
  Foreign insurance companies (Table K11)
1225
  State supervision (Table K11)
  Insurance contract. Insurance policies
1227
  General (Table K11)
1228
  Risk (Table K11)
Commercial law
  Commercial contracts
  Insurance
    Insurance contract. Insurance policies -- Continued
    1229
    Insurance fraud (Table K11)
      Including false statements and withholding essential information
      Cf. KDZ-KH2 5615 Insurance fraud (Criminal law)

Particular branches
  Personal insurance
    Life
      1231
      General (Table K11)
      1233
      Life insurance companies. Finance. Investment of funds (Table K11)
      1234.A-Z
      Particular plans and modes of payment, A-Z
        Subarrange each by Table K12
      1234.G75
      Group life (Table K12)
      1234.I52
      Industrial insurance (Table K12)
    1241
    Health. Medical care (Table K11)
    Accident
      1243
      General (Table K11)
      1245
      Travelers' insurance (Table K11)
    1246
    Business insurance (Table K11)

Property insurance
  General (Table K11)
  1249
  Transfer, assignment, and succession of insurance policy (Table K11)
  1250
  Subrogation (Table K11)
  1252
  Transportation insurance
    General (Table K11)
    Ocean marine insurance see KDZ-KH2 1428+
    Inland marine insurance see KDZ-KH2 1430
    1254
    Aviation insurance (Table K11)
  1256
  Fire (Table K11)
  1258.A-Z
  Other hazards, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table K12
    1258.B86
    Business interruption (Table K12)

Particular kinds of property
  Agricultural
    General (Table K11)
    1259
    Crops (Table K11)
    1260
    Livestock (Table K11)
    1261
    Bank deposit insurance see KDZ-KH2 1156+
    1263
    Motor vehicles (Table K11)

Casualty insurance
  General liability (Table K11)
  1268
  Particular risks
    Automobile
      General (Table K11)
      Safety responsibility. Financial responsibility laws. Compulsory insurance see KDZ-KH2 4175
      1270
    Other, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table K12
      1271.E46
      Employers' liability insurance (Table K12)
      1271.E83
      Executives' liability (Table K12)
      1271.M35
      Malpractice (Table K12)

Surety and fidelity insurance
  For contracts of suretyship and guaranty see KDZ-KH2 938+
Commercial law
   Commercial contracts
      Insurance
         Particular branches
            Surety and fidelity insurance -- Continued
1274  General (Table K11)
1276  Bonding (Table K11)
1278  Guaranty
      General (Table K11)
            Bank deposit insurance see KDZ-KH2 1156+
1279  Credit insurance (Table K11)
1280  Mortgage guaranty insurance (Table K11)
1282  Reinsurance (Table K11)
1284  Fraternal insurance. Friendly societies (Table K11)

Business associations. Commercial companies
   Including partnerships and incorporated companies
1295  General (Table K11)
1298.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12
      Accounting see KDZ-KH2 1077
      Antitrust laws see KDZ-KH2 3758
      Corporate accounting see KDZ-KH2 1346
1298.D57  Dissolution. Liquidation (Table K12)
1298.F65  Foreign business associations (Table K12)
   Cf. KDZ-KH2 1362 Foreign corporations
      Liquidation see KDZ-KH2 1298.D57
      Multinational business enterprises see KDZ-KH2 1363
1298.R42  Receivership (Table K12)

Partnerships
1301  General (Table K11)
      General partnership
1302  General (Table K11)
1304.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12
      Accounting. Auditing (Table K12)
      Limited partnership. Simple limited partnership
1304.D56  Dissolution. Liquidation (Table K12)
      Liquidation see KDZ-KH2 1304.D56
1305  General (Table K11)
1306  Stock-issuing partnership (Table K11)
1306.5  Partnership of capital and industry (Table K11)
1307  Joint ventures (Table K11)

Limited liability companies. Private companies
1308  General (Table K11)
1309.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12
   Accounting. Auditing (Table K12)
   Auditing see KDZ-KH2 1309.A25

Business corporations
   Cf. KDZ-KH2 466+ Juristic persons
1311-1319  General (Table K9b)
1321  Special aspects
   e.g. Business corporations and the stock-exchange
1323  Government regulation and control. Licensing (Table K11)
      Foreign corporations. Nationality of corporations see KDZ-KH2 1362
Commercial law

Business associations. Commercial companies

1325
Incorporation. Promoters (Table K11)
- Including prospectus, stock subscription, corporate charters and bylaws

1327
Nullity of corporation (Table K11)

Management

1330
General (Table K11)

1331
Board of directors. Officers (Table K11)
- Including executives in general
- Cf. KDZ-KH2 928.O85 De facto officers

1332
Supervisors. Auditors (Table K11)
- Cf. KDZ-KH2 1346 Auditing

1333
Corporate legal departments (Table K11)

Corporate finance

1337
General (Table K11)
- Issuing and sale of securities in general
- For works on stock exchange transactions see KDZ-KH2 1086+

1339
General (Table K11)

1341
Common stock (Table K11)
- Preferred stock see KDZ-KH2 1357+
- Loaned capital see KDZ-KH2 1357+

1343
Corporate reserves (Table K11)

1346
Accounting. Auditing. Financial statements (Table K11)
- Cf. KDZ-KH2 1332 Supervisors. Auditors

Shares and shareholders’ rights. Stock transfers

1348
General (Table K11)
- Stockholders’ meetings
- General (Table K11)
- Proxy rules (Table K11)
- Voting trusts (Table K11)
- Minority stockholders (Table K11)
- Stock transfers (Table K11)

Debentures. Bonds. Preferred stock

1357
General (Table K11)

1358.A-Z
- Special kinds, A-Z

1358.C65
- Convertible bonds (Table K12)

1358.M65
- Mortgage bonds (Table K12)
- Effect of bankruptcy on debentures see KDZ-KH2 1504.D43

Particular types of corporations

1362
Foreign corporations (Table K11)
- Including works on nationality of corporations

1363
Multinational corporations. Multinational business enterprises (Table K11)

1364
Subsidiary and parent companies. Holding companies (Table K11)

1366
Cartels and other combinations (Table K11)
- Cf. KDZ-KH2 3758 Antitrust aspects

Private companies see KDZ-KH2 1308+
Government-owned corporations see KDZ-KH2 1377+
Public-private corporations (Mixed companies) see KDZ-KH2 1378

1368
One-person companies (Table K11)

Cooperative societies

1370
General (Table K11)
Commercial law
  Commercial contracts
    Business associations. Commercial companies
      Business corporations
        Particular types of corporations
          Cooperative societies
            Agricultural cooperative credit associations see KDZ-KH2 1154.A35
            Farm producers' and marketing cooperatives see KDZ-KH2 3866
            Farm corporations see KDZ-KH2 3865
            Mining corporations see KDZ-KH2 3949+
            Public utility corporations see KDZ-KH2 4120+
    Dissolution. Liquidation
    Consolidation and merger
      Cf. KDZ-KH2 3758 Antitrust legislation
      Corporate reorganization see KDZ-KH2 1512+
      Government-based corporations and other business organizations
        Including government monopolies in general
        For government petroleum monopoly see KDZ-KH2 3987
    General (Table K11)
  Public-private corporations (Mixed companies) (Table K11)
    Municipal corporations see KDZ-KH2 3182+
Maritime law
  Including carriage by sea, marine insurance and maritime social legislation
  For administrative regulations see KDZ-KH2 4300+
  General (Table K11)
  Carriage by sea. Maritime commercial law. Admiralty
  History
  General (Table K11)
  Admiralty courts and proceedings (Table K11)
  Arbitration (Table K11)
  Ships
    For registration, safety regulations, etc. see KDZ-KH2 4304
    General (Table K11)
  Ownership. Transfer (Table K11)
  Shipowners and their agents
    Including captains, shipmasters, ship's husbands, shipbrokers, etc.
    General (Table K11)
  Merchant mariners's contracts (Table K11)
    Including works on legal status of officers and merchant mariners
    Cf. KDZ-KH2 1433+ Maritime social legislation
    Cf. KDZ-KH2 4335 Officers' examinations, qualification, promotion, etc.
Carriage of goods. Affreightment
  General (Table K11)
  Ocean bills of lading (Table K11)
  Charter parties (Table K11)
  C.I.F. and F.O.B. clauses see KDZ-KH2 1110
  Maritime loans, credits, and security
  General (Table K11)
  Ship mortgages. Maritime liens
    Including enforcement of maritime claims
    Cf. KDZ-KH2 4304 Ship registers
  General (Table K11)
  Bottomry and respondentia (Table K11)
    Including marine interest
Commercial law

Maritime law

Carriage by sea. Maritime commercial law. Admiralty

Carriage of goods. Affreightment

Maritime loans, credits, and security

Ship mortgages. Maritime liens -- Continued

1419

Privileged maritime credits. Maritime liens (Table K11)

Cf. KDZ-KH2 1437.W34 Privileges and liens securing wages of mariners

Cf. KDZ-KH2 1499.M35 Privileged maritime credits and liens in bankruptcy

Arrest of ships see KDZ-KH2 1426.A75

1421

Carriage of passengers

Including carriage of passengers' luggage

Risk and damages in maritime commerce

1423

General (Table K11)

1424

Maritime torts. Collision at sea (Table K11)

1425

Average (Table K11)

Cf. KDZ-KH2 1428+ Marine insurance

1426.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

1426.A2

Abandonment (Table K12)

1426.A75

Arrest of ships (Table K12)

1426.A83

Assistance and salvage at sea. Wreck (Table K12)

1426.B35

Barratry (Table K12)

Charter parties see KDZ-KH2 1415

Effect of bankruptcy on maritime claims see KDZ-KH2 1499.M35

Salvage see KDZ-KH2 1426.A83

1426.T67

Towage (Table K12)

War risk see KDZ-KH2 1429

Wreck see KDZ-KH2 1426.A83

Marine insurance

Including inland marine insurance

1428

General (Table K11)

Average see KDZ-KH2 1425

Barratry see KDZ-KH2 1426.B35

Abandonment see KDZ-KH2 1426.A2

1429

War risk (Table K11)

1430

Inland marine insurance (Table K11)

Maritime social legislation

1433

General (Table K11)

Maritime labor law. Merchant mariners

1434

General (Table K11)

Legal status of mariners see KDZ-KH2 1410

Labor standards

1436

General (Table K11)

1437.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

1437.W34

Wages (Table K12)

Including privileges and liens securing wages

For wages of mariners as privileged credit in bankruptcy see KDZ-KH2 1499.M35

1439

Protection of labor. Labor hygiene and safety (Table K11)

Maritime social insurance

1441

General (Table K11)

1443

Health insurance (Table K11)

Workers' compensation

1444

General (Table K11)
Commercial law
Maritime law
  Maritime social legislation
  Maritime social insurance
  Workers' compensation -- Continued
  Labor accidents. Occupational diseases (Table K11)
  Social security. Retirement (Table K11)

Insolvency and bankruptcy. Creditors' rights

History
  General see KDZ-KH2 1471+

Bankruptcy
  Including works on commercial bankruptcy and civil insolvency combined
  For civil insolvency see KDZ-KH2 1520+

  1471-1479 General (Table K9b)
  1482 Bankruptcy courts and procedure (Table K11)
  1486 Creditors' meeting (Table K11)
  1488 Receivers in bankruptcy. Inspectors. Syndics (Table K11)

The estate in bankruptcy
  1490 General (Table K11)
  Avoidance of transfers
    Including actions to recover assets for the estate and to enforce demands of estate
    For civil insolvency see KDZ-KH2 1520+

  1491 General (Table K11)
  1492 Fraudulent sales and conveyances. Actio Pauliana (Table K11)

Property not included in the bankrupt estate
  Including right of creditors to rescind onerous contracts

  1494 General (Table K11)
  1494.4 Revendication of property from the bankrupt estate (Table K11)
  1494.6 Exempted property (Table K11)

Priority of credits
  1497 General (Table K11)
  Secured and privileged credits
    Including credits secured by mortgage, pledge or liens

  1498 General (Table K11)
  1499.A-Z Particular secured and privileged credits, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table K12
    Including credits preferred on special real or personal property, or both

  1499.C65 Costs and fees of bankruptcy proceedings (Table K12)
    Including costs of preservation and liquidation of assets

  1499.M35 Maritime privileges (Table K12)
  1499.T38 Taxes and other public debts (Table K12)
  1499.W34 Wages. Salaries (Table K12)

Wages of mariners see KDZ-KH2 1499.M35

  1502 Composition to avoid bankruptcy (Table K11)

For other means of debtors' relief see KDZ-KH2 1510+

  1504.A-Z Effect of bankruptcy on particular types of persons and legal relationships, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table K12
    Bankruptcy of decedents' estates see KDZ-KH2 1504.I53

  1504.B54 Bills of exchange (Table K12)
  1504.C62 Codebtors and sureties (Table K12)
  1504.D43 Debentures (Table K12)

For other means of debtors' relief see KDZ-KH2 1510+

  1504.I53 Inheritance and succession. Bankruptcy of decedents' estates (Table K12)
## Commercial law

### Insolvency and bankruptcy. Creditors' rights

#### Bankruptcy

- Effect of bankruptcy on particular types of persons and legal relationships, A-Z -- Continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1504.L32</th>
<th>Labor contracts (Table K12)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1504.M34</td>
<td>Mandate. Commercial agency (Table K12)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Maritime privileges see KDZ-KH2 1499.M35</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Types of bankruptcy

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1506</th>
<th>General (Table K11)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1507</td>
<td>Culpable and fraudulent bankruptcies (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- Cf. KDZ-KH2 1492 Fraudulent sales and conveyances. Actio Pauliana
- Cf. KDZ-KH2 5618 Criminal provisions

### Debtors' relief

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1510</th>
<th>General (Table K11)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Composition see KDZ-KH2 1502</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Corporate reorganization

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1512</th>
<th>General (Table K11)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1514.A-Z</td>
<td>Particular types of corporations or lines of business, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Subarrange each by Table K12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1516.A-Z</td>
<td>Other forms of debt relief, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Subarrange each by Table K12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1516.A85</td>
<td>Assignment for the benefit of creditors (Table K12)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1516.J82</td>
<td>Judicial liquidation. Liquidation without bankruptcy (Table K12)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Liquidation without bankruptcy see KDZ-KH2 1516.J82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1516.M65</td>
<td>Moratorium (Table K12)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- Cf. KDZ-KH2 4960.D42 War and emergency legislation

### Civil insolvency

- Class here works on insolvency against non-merchants

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1520</th>
<th>General (Table K11)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1522.A-Z</td>
<td>Special topics, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Subarrange each by Table K12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1522.P74</td>
<td>Prescription (Table K12)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Commercial courts and procedure

- Cf. KDZ-KH2 2817 Commercial arbitration

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1530</th>
<th>General (Table K11)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1531</td>
<td>Commercial courts (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- Commercial procedure
  - For works on civil and commercial procedure combined see KDZ-KH2 2571+

### Intellectual property

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1570</th>
<th>General (Table K11)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1571-1579</td>
<td>General (Table K9b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1584</td>
<td>Formalities. Administration (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Copyright

- Scope of protection
  - Duration and renewal (Table K11)
- Moral rights (Table K11)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1587</th>
<th>Employees' copyright (Table K11)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Including government employees</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Literary copyright. Authorship

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1590</th>
<th>General (Table K11)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Protected works</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1595</th>
<th>General (Table K11)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Section</td>
<td>Title</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1596.5</td>
<td>Intellectual property</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Copyright</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Literary copyright. Authorship</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Protected works -- Continued</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1596.5.A-Z</td>
<td>Particular types of works, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Subarrange each by Table K12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1596.5.C65</td>
<td>Computer programs (Table K12)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1596.5.T55</td>
<td>Titles (Table K12)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1602.5</td>
<td>Scope of protection</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>General works see KDZ-KH2 1595</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1602.5.A-Z</td>
<td>Particular types of works, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Subarrange each by Table K12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1602.5.C65</td>
<td>Computer programs (Table K12)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1602.5.T55</td>
<td>Titles (Table K12)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1605</td>
<td>Scope of protection</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>General works see KDZ-KH2 1601</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1607</td>
<td>Designs and models (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1608</td>
<td>Works of photography (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1610</td>
<td>Motion pictures (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1612</td>
<td>Quasi copyright. Neighboring rights</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1613</td>
<td>Infringement. Plagiarism. Litigation. Criminal protection</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1614</td>
<td>General (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1615</td>
<td>Performing artists (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1620</td>
<td>Design protection (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cf. KDZ-KH2 1607 Design copyright</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cf. KDZ-KH2 1654 Design patent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1629</td>
<td>Industrial property</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>General (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1631-1639</td>
<td>Patent law</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1641</td>
<td>Relationship to antitrust laws (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Intellectual property
Industrial property
Patent law -- Continued

1644
Administrative organization. Patent office (Table K11)
1645
Procedure (Table K11)
Scope of protection see KDZ-KH2 1631+
Invention
1648
General (Table K11)
1649.A-Z
Special products and processes, A-Z
1649.B56
Biotechnology (Table K12)
Including biopiracy
1650
Employees’ inventions (Table K11)
1654
Designs and models (Table K11)
Licenses
Including compulsory licenses
1660
General (Table K11)
1661
Foreign licensing agreements (Table K11)
1662
Assignments (Table K11)
1663
Infringement. Patent litigation and procedure. Criminal protection (Table K11)

Trademarks
1670
General (Table K11)
1672.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
1672.C34
Caducity. Disuse (Table K12)
Disuse see KDZ-KH2 1672.C34
1672.L53
Licenses (Table K12)

Unfair competition
Cf. KDZ-KH2 3760+ Restrictive and unfair trade practices
1675
General (Table K11)
1677
Trade secrets (Table K11)

Social legislation
History see KDZ-KH2 1777
1775
General (Table K11)
Constitutional guarantees see KDZ-KH2 1794

Labor law
History
1781-1789
General (Table K9b)
1792
General special (Special aspects of the subject as a whole)
1794
Constitutional guarantees (Table K11)
Free choice of employment see KDZ-KH2 1865
1795
Interpretation of labor law (Table K11)
1797
Criminal provisions (Table K11)
Administration. Department of Labor
1798
General (Table K11)
1799
Administrative boards. Administrative offices and agencies (Table K11)
1800
Enforcement of administrative decisions in labor matters (Table K11)
Including administrative sanctions

Labor supply. Manpower control see KDZ-KH2 1938+
1800
Labor courts see KDZ-KH2 1840+
Labor contract
General see KDZ-KH2 893+
Individual labor contract see KDZ-KH2 893+
Collective labor agreements see KDZ-KH2 1830+
Foreign workers see KDZ-KH2 1962.A44
Management-labor relations
Social legislation
  Labor law
    Management-labor relations -- Continued
    General (Table K11)
    Employers' associations (Table K11)
  Labor unions
    General (Table K11)
    Union security
    Open and closed shop (Table K11)
    Union organization (Table K11)
    Collective bargaining. Collective labor agreements
    General (Table K11)
    Particular clauses and benefits
    see the subject
  Particular industries, occupations, and groups of employees, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table K12
    Agricultural laborers (Table K12)
    Bank employees (Table K12)
    Construction industry (Table K12)
    Copper mines and mining (Table K12)
    Drug trade (Table K12)
    Hotel and restaurant employees (Table K12)
    Meat industry (Table K12)
    Mining and mineral industries (Table K12)
    Petroleum industry (Table K12)
    Public employees (Table K12)
    Railways (Table K12)
    School employees (Table K12)
  Collective labor disputes
    General (Table K11)
    Arbitration. Conciliation (Table K11)
    Labor courts and procedure
      Including proceedings in noncollective labor controversies
      Subarrange each by Table K12
      Appellate procedure (Table K12)
      Citation see KDZ-KH2 1841.S94
      Citizen suits see KDZ-KH2 1841.C55
      Class action. Citizen suits (Table K12)
      Costs. Fees (Table K12)
      Evidence (Table K12)
      Exceptions (Table K12)
      Execution (Table K12)
      Fees see KDZ-KH2 1841.C67
      Judgments (Table K12)
      Judgments by default (Table K12)
      Jurisdiction (Table K12)
      Notification see KDZ-KH2 1841.S94
      Nullity (Table K12)
      Parties (Table K12)
      Precautionary measures (Table K12)
      Prescription (Table K12)
      Summary proceedings (Table K12)
Social legislation
Management-labor relations
Labor law
Labor unions
Collective labor disputes
Labor courts and procedure
Special topics, A-Z -- Continued
1841.S94
Summons. Notification. Citation (Table K12)
Strikes. Boycotts. Lockouts
1845
General (Table K11)
Particular industries see KDZ-KH2 1850.A+
1850.A-Z
By industry, occupation, or group of employees, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH17
1850.A33-.A332
Agricultural laborers (Table KDZ-KH17)
1850.E43-.E432
Electric industry (Table KDZ-KH17)
1850.L64-.L642
Longshoremen (Table KDZ-KH17)
Public employees
see KDZ-KH2 3200+
1850.P84-.P842
Public utilities (Table KDZ-KH17)
1853
Employees' representation in management (Table K11)
1855.A-Z
Particular industries, occupations, or groups of employees, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
1855.S34
School employees (Table K12)
Labor standards. Labor conditions
1860
General (Table K11)
Employment and dismissal
For individual labor contracts see KDZ-KH2 893+
1863
General (Table K11)
1865
Free choice of employment. Liberty of occupation (Table K11)
Including criminal protection
1867
Probationary employment (Table K11)
1869
Discrimination in employment and its prevention (Table K11, modified)
1869.A9-.Z9
General works
Including bullying in the workplace
Dismissal. Resignation. Suspension. Job security
1871
General (Table K11)
1873
Dismissal pay (Table K11)
1875
Reinstatement (Table K11)
1877
Relocation of employees (Table K11)
Wages. Minimum wage
1885
General (Table K11)
Wage discrimination. Equal pay for equal work see KDZ-KH2 1869
Types of wages. Mode of remuneration
1887
General (Table K11)
Incentive wages
Including bonus system, profit sharing, employee ownership
1888
General (Table K11)
1889
Cost-of-living adjustment. Escalator clause (Table K11)
1890
Family allowances (Table K11)
1892
Supplementary wages (Table K11)
1894
Overtime payments. Night differentials (Table K11)
Wages as privileged credits in bankruptcy see KDZ-KH2 1499.W34
1896.A-Z
Particular industries, occupations, and groups of employees, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
1896.E43
Electric industry. Electric utilities (Table K12)
Social legislation
Labor law
Labor standards. Labor conditions
Wages. Minimum wage
Particular industries, occupations, and groups of employees, A-Z -- Continued

1896.R34
Railroads (Table K12)
Nonwage payments. Fringe benefits

1900
General (Table K11)
Pension and retirement plans

1902
General (Table K11)
Pension trusts see KDZ-KH2 1902+

1906
Health benefits. Health insurance plans (Table K11)
Dismissal pay see KDZ-KH2 1873

1908
Other

1909.A-Z
By industry, occupation, and groups of employees, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

1909.R34
Railroads (Table K12)
Hours of labor. Night work

1920
General (Table K11)
Children see KDZ-KH2 1945
Women see KDZ-KH2 1946

1922.A-Z
Particular industries and groups of employees, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

1922.A35
Aeronautics (Table K12)

1926
Vacations. Holidays. Days of rest (Table K11)

1927
Sick leave (Table K11)
Labor discipline. Work rules

1933
General (Table K11)

1935
Shop committees. Works councils (Table K11)
Labor supply. Manpower controls

1938
General (Table K11)

1939.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

1939.L32
Labor passports (Table K12)
Seasonal laborers see KDZ-KH2 1962.S4

Protection of labor. Labor hygiene and safety

1943
General (Table K11)

1945
Child labor (Table K11)
Including hours of child labor

1946
Woman labor (Table K11)
Including hours of woman labor

1947
Home labor (Table K11)

1949
Apprentices. Learners (Table K11)
Labor hygiene and safety. Hazardous occupations. Safety regulations

1954
General (Table K11)

1956
Factory inspection. Labor inspection (Table K11)

1958.A-Z
By industry or type of labor, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

1958.A35
Agricultural laborers (Table K12)

1958.A86
Atomic industry (Table K12)

1958.C65
Construction industry (Table K12)

1958.M54
Mining industry (Table K12)

1962.A-Z
Labor law of particular industries, occupations, or types of employment, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

1962.A34
Agricultural laborers (Table K12)
Social legislation

Labor law

Labor law of particular industries, occupations, or types of employment, A-Z -- Continued

1962.A44 Alien (Foreign) workers (Table K12)
  Cf. KDZ-KH2 1939.L32 Labor passports

1962.A76 Artisans (Table K12)

1962.B34 Bank employees (Table K12)

1962.C55 Clerks (Table K12)

1962.C65 Construction industry (Table K12)
  Domestics see KDZ-KH2 1962.S45

1962.F56 Fishing industry (Table K12)
  Foreign workers see KDZ-KH2 1962.A44

1962.H66 Hotel and restaurant employees (Table K12)
  Household employees see KDZ-KH2 1962.S45

1962.I56 Insurance companies (Table K12)

1962.L64 Longshoremen (Table K12)
  Merchant mariners see KDZ-KH2 1434+

1962.P46 Petroleum industry (Table K12)

1962.P82 Public utilities (Table K12)

1962.R34 Railroads (Table K12)
  Restaurant employees see KDZ-KH2 1962.H66

1962.S24 Sales personnel (Table K12)

1962.S4 Seasonal laborers (Table K12)
  Including temporary admission

1962.S45 Servants. Domestic. Household employees (Table K12)
  Cf. KDZ-KH2 895.S45 Master and servant

1962.V65 Volunteers (Table K12)

Social insurance

1980 General (Table K11)
  Organization and administration

1981 General (Table K11)

1982 Officers and personnel (Table K11)

1984 Finance. Social insurance funds (Table K11)

  Subarrange each by Table K12

1985.J83 Judicial review of administrative acts relating to social insurance (Table K12)

1985.S44 Self-employed and social insurance (Table K12)

1985.W64 Women and social insurance (Table K12)

  Subarrange each by Table K12

1986.A34 Agricultural laborers (Table K12)

1986.5 Criminal provisions (Table K11)

Particular branches

Health insurance
  Cf. KDZ-KH2 1241 Private health insurance
  Cf. KDZ-KH2 1906 Health benefits as non-wage payments

1987 General (Table K11)

  Subarrange each by Table K12

1988.P83 Public employees (Table K12)

1989 Maternity insurance (Table K11)

Workers' compensation
  For employers’ tort liability see KDZ-KH2 1004+

1991 General (Table K11)
Social legislation
Social insurance
Particular branches
Workers' compensation -- Continued
  Labor accidents. Occupational diseases
  1992 General (Table K11)
  1993 Labor accidents (Table K11)
  1994 Occupational diseases (Table K11)
    Subarrange each by Table K12
  1995.D56 Disability evaluation (Table K12)
  1996.A-Z Particular industries and groups of employees, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table K12
    Merchant mariners see KDZ-KH2 1444+
Social security. Retirement and disability pensions. Survivors' benefits
  2000 General (Table K11)
    For works on particular industries, occupations, or groups of employees see KDZ-KH2 2008.A+
  2002 Organization and administration. Social security agency (Table K11)
    For funds (caja) of particular industries, occupations, and groups of employees see KDZ-KH2 2008.A+
  2004 Contributions. Social security taxes (Table K11)
    For works on particular industries, occupations, or groups of employees see KDZ-KH2 2008.A+
    For withholding of both income and social security taxes see KDZ-KH2 4672+
    Subarrange each by Table K12
    2008.A34 Agricultural laborers (Table K12)
    2008.B34 Armed forces see KDZ-KH2 5125.6
    2008.C34 Baking industry (Table K12)
    2008.C47 Charitable institutions (Table K12)
    2008.C64 Commercial employees (Table K12)
    2008.L37 Lawyers (Table K12)
    2008.P48 Physicians (Table K12)
    2008.P74 Printing industry (Table K12)
    2008.P82 Public utilities (Table K12)
    2008.R34 Railroads (Table K12)
Unemployment insurance
  2014 General (Table K11)
  2015 Administration (Table K11)
Public welfare. Public assistance. Private charities
  2040 General (Table K11)
  2041 Organization and administration (Table K11)
Particular groups
  2047 Maternal and infant welfare (Table K11)
  2048 Children. Child welfare. Youth services (Table K11)
  2049 People with disabilities. Vocational rehabilitation (Table K11)
  2055 The poor. Charity laws. Almshouses (Table K11)
    Cf. KDZ-KH2 4098.P37 Charitable pawnshops
  2060 Disaster relief (Table K11)
  2063 Birth control. Family planning. Population control (Table K11)
    Cf. KDZ-KH2 5526 Abortion (Criminal law)
  2070 Social courts and procedure (Table K11)
Indians
  2200 History
Indians -- Continued

2202 General (Table K11)
National legislation
  Including collective state law
2204 General (Table K11)
2206 Administration (Table K11)
  Indian lands see KDZ-KH2 3813+
2210.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
  Subarrange each by Table K12
2210.C74 Criminal law (Table K12)
2210.E38 Education (Table K12)
  Hospitals see KDZ-KH2 2210.M43
2210.M43 Medical care. Hospitals (Table K12)

Tribal law. Precolonial history

2212 General (Table K11)
2213.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
  Subarrange each by Table K12
2213.C75 Criminal law (Table K12)
2213.L33 Labor (Table K12)
2213.L36 Land tenure (Table K12)
2213.T37 Taxation (Table K12)
2213.W37 Water rights (Table K12)
2216.A-Z Particular tribes, groups, etc., A-Z
  For special topics, relating to a special tribe or group see KDZ-KH2 2213.A+

Courts. Procedure
Administration of justice. Organization of the judiciary
  Judicial statistics see KDZ-KH2 112+

2500 History
2501 General works (Table K11, modified)
  Directories
2503 Judicial districts (Table K11)
  Department of justice. Attorney General see KDZ-KH2 3147
2505 Judicial councils. Judicial conferences

Court organization and procedure
2508 General (Table K11)
2511 Conduct of court proceedings. Decorum (Table K11)
2512 Congestion and delay (Table K11)
  Cf. KDZ-KH2 2730+ Amparo proceedings
2513 Publicity and proceedings and records (Table K11)
2515 Judicial assistance (Table K11)
  For foreign judgments and their enforcement see KDZ-KH2 351.F65
  For letters rogatory see KDZ-KH2 2652
  Cf. KDZ-KH2 5862+ Judicial assistance in criminal matters

Administration and management
2518 General (Table K11)
2520 Finance. Accounting. Auditing (Table K11)
2521 Records management (Table K11)
2523 Inspection and supervision of courts (Table K11)
  Cf. KDZ-KH2 2505 Judicial councils

Particular courts and procedure in general before such courts
  For special subjects, e.g. actions, evidence, see the relevant subject
  Cf. KDZ-KH2 2698+ Extraordinary remedies. Judicial review
  Cf. KDZ-KH2 2800+ Appellate proceedings

Federal (National) courts
2528 General (Table K11)
Courts. Procedure
Court organization and procedure
Particular courts and procedure in general before such courts
Federal (National) courts -- Continued
Supreme court

2530
General (Table K11)

2533
Criticism
For decisions on a special subject, see the subject
Cf. KDZ-KH2 315 Jurisprudence

2535
Procedural (Table K11)
Courts of appeals. Circuit courts of appeals

2537
General (Table K11)

2539.A-Z
By circuit, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
For federal courts of appeal for federal districts, see the district, e.g., KHA6230.3, Buenos Aires (Federal District)

District courts. Courts of first instance

2541
General (Table K11)

2543.A-Z
By district, A-Z
For federal district courts for federal districts, see the district, e.g., KHA6230.55, Buenos Aires (Federal District)
Minor courts see KDZ-KH2 2551+

2545
Older courts (Table K11)
Courts of special jurisdiction
Including defunct courts
Agricultural courts see KDZ-KH2 3795+
Commercial courts see KDZ-KH2 1530+

2548
Constitutional courts. Courts of extra-ordinary remedies (Table K11)
e.g. Tribunal de Garantías Constitucionales (Argentina); Tribunal de Recursos Extra-ordinarios (Argentina); Tribunal Constitucional (Chile); Tribunal de Garantías Constitucionales y Sociales (Plenary session of the Supreme Court in Cuba)

2548.5
Court of claims (Table K11)
Courts-martial see KDZ-KH2 5282+
Criminal courts see KDZ-KH2 5801+
Customs courts see KDZ-KH2 4823
Domestic relations courts see KDZ-KH2 481
Electoral courts see KDZ-KH2 3061
Juvenile courts see KDZ-KH2 5937
Labor courts see KDZ-KH2 1840+
Probate courts see KDZ-KH2 709
Small claims courts see KDZ-KH2 2660
Tax courts see KDZ-KH2 4605

2550
State and territorial courts
Class here general and comparative works only
Minor courts. Local courts
Class here general and comparative works only

2551
General (Table K11)
Particular types of local courts
Justices of the peace
For criminal jurisdiction see KDZ-KH2 5805

2552.8
Neighborhood courts. 'Audiencias populares' (Table K11)
Judicial officers. Court employees

2558
General (Table K11)
Judges
Courts. Procedure

Court organization and procedure
Judicial officers. Court employees
Judges -- Continued

2560
General (Table K11)
For biography of judges see KDZ-KH2 300+
2560.2
Appointment. Tenure. Retirement (Table K11)
2560.4
Salaries. Pensions (Table K11)
2560.5
Immovability of judges (Table K11)
2560.6
Discipline. Judicial ethics (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 5672 Judicial corruption
Procedure for removal. Impeachment and trial of judges
Including special courts for trial of judges

2561
General (Table K11)
2561.3.A-Z
Particular cases. By respondent, A-Z

2562
Civil liability of judges (Table K11)
Disqualification and challenge of judges in civil procedure see KDZ-KH2 2590

Government representatives

2563
General (Table K11)
2563.4
Fiscals (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 5838 Fiscals in criminal proceedings
Public prosecutors see KDZ-KH2 5838
Justices of the peace (General) see KDZ-KH2 2552
Justices of the peace (Criminal procedure) see KDZ-KH2 5805

2564.A-Z
Other, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
2564.B34
Bailiffs (Table K12)
2564.C55
Clerks. Secretaries (Table K12)
2564.M37
Court marshals and auxiliaries (Table K12)
Secretaries see KDZ-KH2 2564.C55
2564.T7
Translators (Table K12)

2569
Procedure (Table K11)
Class here works on civil and criminal procedure
For works on civil, commercial and labor procedure combined see KDZ-KH2 2571+

Civil procedure
Including works on civil, commercial, and labor procedure combined
For autonomously regulated commercial procedure see KDZ-KH2 1533+
For works on procedure and practice in general before particular types of courts or individual courts
see KDZ-KH2 2528+
For handbooks and manuals for justices of the peace and magistrates see KDZ-KH2 2552

2571-2579
General (Table K9b)
Jurisdiction. Venue
2582
General (Table K11)
Pleas to the jurisdiction see KDZ-KH2 2618.P55
Pre-commencement activities
2584
General (Table K11)
2585
Conciliation (Table K11)
Precautionary measures (granted ex-parte)
2587
General (Table K11)
Preventive attachment see KDZ-KH2 2694
Deposition to perpetuate testimony see KDZ-KH2 2834
2589
Powers and duties of the judges (Table K11)
Including disciplinary powers
2590
Challenges and disqualification of judges and other judicial officers (Table K11)
Courts. Procedure
Civil procedure -- Continued
Actions
   Including works on the classification of actions
   General (Table K11)
   2591
   2592.A-Z
       Particular kinds of actions, A-Z
           Subarrange each by Table K12
           Class action see KDZ-KH2 2600
           Declaratory actions (Table K12)
           Frivolous actions see KDZ-KH2 2627
           Interdictal actions see KDZ-KH2 2824+
           Oral actions see KDZ-KH2 2660
   2592.D42
       Personal actions (Table K12)
           Popular or public actions see KDZ-KH2 2768
           Possessory actions see KDZ-KH2 567
           Prejudicial actions see KDZ-KH2 2611
           Real actions see KDZ-KH2 573
           Summary possessory actions see KDZ-KH2 2826
   2593
       Joinder of actions (Table K11)
           Cf. KDZ-KH2 2597 Joinder of parties
   Parties
   2595
       General (Table K11)
   2596
       Personability and capacity of parties (Table K11)
   2597
       Joinder of parties (Table K11)
           Cf. KDZ-KH2 2593 Joinder of actions
   2598
       Substitution of parties (Table K11)
   2599
       Third party proceedings. Intervention. Interpleader (Table K11)
           Including third party proceedings in executory suits
   2600
       Class action (Table K11)
           Cf. KDZ-KH2 1841.C55 Labor courts and procedure
   Representation of parties. Judicial mandate
   2602
       General (Table K11)
   2603
       Compulsory representation by counsel. Litigants in person (Table K11)
       Legal profession see Table KDZ-KH1 206
   2605
       In forma pauperis (Table K11)
   Procedural acts. Pre-trial proceedings
   2607
       General (Table K11)
   2608
       Process and service. Notification. Citation (Table K11)
           Including notification by publication
   2609
       Procedural deadlines. Preclusion. Default (Table K11)
           Cf. KDZ-KH2 2668 Judgment by default
   2611
       Prejudicial actions. Civil effects of penal sentences (Table K11)
           Including stay of proceedings until decision of prejudicial question
   2612
       Deposition and discovery. Interrogatories (Table K11)
           For letters rogatory see KDZ-KH2 2652
   2613
       Nullity of procedural acts (Table K11)
   Pleading and motions
   2615
       General (Table K11)
   2616
       Defenses and actions. Exceptions
           General (Table K11)
   2616.5
       Confession (Table K11)
       Dilatory exceptions
Courts. Procedure
  Civil procedure
    Pleading and motions
      Defenses and actions. Exceptions
        Dilatory exceptions -- Continued
          2617
          General (Table K11)
          2618.A-Z
          Particular exceptions, A-Z
            Subarrange each by Table K12
              2618.L56
              Lis pendens (Table K12)
                Cf. KDZ-KH2 2628 Transfer of rights litigated during pendency of suit
              2618.P55
              Pleadings to the jurisdiction (Table K12)
              2618.S42
              Security for costs from foreign plaintiff (Table K12)
        Answer. Peremptory exceptions
          Including dilatory exceptions not taken within the time period prescribed
          2620
          General (Table K11)
          2621.A-Z
          Particular defenses, A-Z
            Subarrange each by Table K12
              2621.P74
              Prescription (Table K12)
                Cf. KDZ-KH2 442 Periods of prescription
                Res judicata see KDZ-KH2 2669
              2623
              Counterclaim and cross claim (Table K12)
              2625
              Joinder of issue (Table K11)
              2627
              Frivolous pleadings (Table K11)
                Including frivolous actions and remedies
              2628
              Transfer of rights litigated during pendency of suit (Table K11)
      Hearings. Trial
        2633
        General (Table K11)
        2634
        Trial practice. Trial tactics
          General (Table K11)
        2635
        Confrontation. Cross-examination (Table K11)
        2636
        Forensic psychology (Table K11)
        2637.A-Z
        Particular types of cases and claims, A-Z
          Subarrange each by Table K12
            2637.I56
            Insurance (Table K12)
      Evidence
        Including works on both civil and criminal evidence
        For works on evidence pertaining to particular proceedings see KDZ-KH2 2815+
        2640
        General (Table K11)
        Burden of proof
          General (Table K11)
          2642.A-Z
          Special topics, A-Z
            Subarrange each by Table K12
              2642.P73
              Presumptions
              2642.P75
              Proof of foreign law
              2642.P82
              Public fame. Judicial notice
              2644.A-Z
              Particular claims or actions, A-Z
                For works on evidence before courts classed with particular subjects, see the subject, e.g.
                709, Evidence before probate courts
              2644.I56
              Insurance
                Negligence see KDZ-KH2 2644.T65
              2644.T65
              Torts. Negligence
                Particular kinds of evidence
              2646
              Testimony of the parties. Admissions (Table K11)
Courts. Procedure
  Civil procedure
    Hearings. Trial
      Evidence
        Particular kinds of evidence -- Continued
  2647
    Circumstantial (Table K11)
      For techniques of identification (Criminology), see HV8073+
      For techniques of identification (Forensic medicine), see RA1001+
  2648
    Real evidence (Table K11)
  2649
    Documentary evidence (Table K11)
  2650
    Judicial examination or inspection (Table K11)
      Witnesses
        General (Table K11)
        Oath and affirmation see KDZ-KH2 367.O16
  2652
    Letters rogatory (Table K11)
      Including international letters rogatory
    Contempt of court see KDZ-KH2 5670
      Privileged (Confidential) communications
        General (Table K11)
        Particular relationships, A-Z
          Subarrange each by Table K12
        2653.5.A86
          Attorney and client (Table K12)
        2653.5.C64
          Confessional (Table K12)
        2653.5.N66
          Notary and client (Table K12)
        2653.5.P48
          Physician and patient (Table K12)
  2654
    Hearsay (Table K11)
      Expert evidence. Expert witnesses
        General (Table K11)
        Medical evidence. Medical witnesses (Table K11)
          Cf. RA1001+, Forensic medicine
        2655.5.A-Z
          Other, A-Z
            Subarrange each by Table K12
          2655.5.A25
            Accountants. Auditors (Table K12)
            Auditors see KDZ-KH2 2655.5.A25
          2655.5.E63
            Engineers (Table K12)
          2655.5.S63
            Social workers (Table K12)
        2656
          Presumptions see KDZ-KH2 2642.P73
          Public fame. Judicial notice see KDZ-KH2 2642.P82
  2658
    Evaluation of evidence (Table K11)
  2660
    Minor actions and proceedings (Table K11)
      Including oral actions and proceedings for collection of small claims
    Special proceedings see KDZ-KH2 2815+
      Judicial decisions
        General (Table K11)
  2664
    Orders. Rulings. Resolutions (Table K11)
      Judgment
        General (Table K11)
        Civil effects of penal sentences see KDZ-KH2 2611
  2667
    Declaratory judgment (Table K11)
  2667.5
    Interlocutory decisions (Table K11)
  2668
    Judgment by default (Table K11)
      Including remedies
        Cf. KDZ-KH2 2673 Dismissal and nonsuit
  2669
    Res judicata (Table K11)
Courts. Procedure
   Civil procedure
      Judicial decisions
         Judgment -- Continued
            2670
            Costs. Fees (Table K11)
               Cf. KDZ-KH2 241+ Legal aid
               Cf. KDZ-KH2 2605 In forma pauperis
            Termination of proceedings by means other than final judgment
               2672
               General (Table K11)
            Dismissal and nonsuit (Table K11)
               Including voluntary nonsuit and termination of proceedings through inactivity over a period of
time
               Compromise see KDZ-KH2 801
               Conciliation see KDZ-KH2 2585
   Remedies
      2677
      General (Table K11)
      2677.5 Remedies against orders of mere practice (Table K11)
      2678
      Injunctions (Table K11)
         For interdictal actions see KDZ-KH2 2824+
         Remedy from order denying admission of appeal. Queja see KDZ-KH2 2802
         Remedies by civil courts against acts of ecclesiastical courts see KDZ-KH2 3041
   Execution
      Execution of judgment
         General see KDZ-KH2 2690
      Execution against property. Attachment and garnishment
         General (Table K11)
      Exemptions
         2691
         General (Table K11)
      2691.5.A-Z Particular exemptions, A-Z
         Subarrange each by Table K12
         Homesteads (Domestic relations) see KDZ-KH2 538
         Homesteads (Land reform) see KDZ-KH2 3831+
         2691.5.W34 Wages (Table K12)
      2692
      Judicial sale (Table K12)
      2693
      Imprisonment for debts (Table K11)
      2693.5 Enforcement for specific performance. Astreintes (Table K11)
      Enforcement of foreign judgments and arbitral awards see KDZ-KH2 351.F65
      2694
      Preventive attachment (Table K11)
         Cf. KDZ-KH2 2820 Executory suits. Executory instruments
         Cf. KDZ-KH2 2824+ Summary suits
   Constitutional remedies. Judicial review
      For works on judicial review by means of a particular type of constitutional remedy, see the remedy
      For constitutional courts and independently organized courts of constitutional remedies see KDZ-KH2 2548
      For judicial review in the ordinary course of appellate procedure see KDZ-KH2 2800+
      For judicial review of administrative acts in the ordinary course of proceedings see KDZ-KH2 3263+
      2698
      General (Table K11)
   Constitutional remedies of comprehensive scope
      For constitutional remedy against violation of personal liberty only see KDZ-KH2 2772+
      2699
      General (Table K11)
      Amparo
         For Chilean recurso de amparo, see KHF2772; for Chilean querella de amparo, see KHF2825; for Cuban amparo, see KGN2825
Courts. Procedure
Civil procedure
Remedies
Constitutional remedies. Judicial review
Constitutional remedies of comprehensive scope
Amparo -- Continued

2700
History
2701-2709
General (Table K9b)
Class constitutional documents other than amparo articles with legislative documents and amparo articles of the constitution with statutes

2711
Constitutional foundation (Table K11)
For constitutional documents and text of constitution see KDZ-KH2 2701+

2712.A-Z
Particular concepts and relationships, A-Z
2712.H32
Amparo and habeas corpus
2712.I56
International repercussions of amparo
2712.P82
Amparo and public policy
Relativity of amparo judgments see KDZ-KH2 2750.3
Strict law rule see KDZ-KH2 2750.5

2714.A-Z
Individual amparo cases. By complainant, A-Z
Constitutional scope and limits of amparo
2716
General (Table K11)
Fundamental objects of protection
2717
General (Table K11)
Protection of individual constitutional guarantees see KDZ-KH2 2722+
2717.4
Judicial defense and control of federal system (Table K11)
2717.6
Judicial defense of sovereignty of states (Table K11)
2718
Expansion of scope through interpretation of the organic act (Table K11)
Constitutional limits of amparo
2720
General (Table K11)
2720.5.A-Z
Particular exclusions, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Including both explicit exclusions and exclusions established through the "jurisprudence" of Supreme Court
2720.5.E95
Expulsion and extradition of aliens (Table K12)
Landowners affected by decisions in favor of ejidos see KDZ-KH2 2759.A35
2720.5.P64
Political rights (Table K12)
Class here works on exclusion limited to rights relating to the exercise of suffrage and to the holding of elective or appointive public office

Attack in amparo against acts of authority violating individual constitutional guaranties
2722
General (Table K11)
Amparo based on the unconstitutionality of the act itself
Including judicial and administrative acts
2723
General (Table K11)
Judicial acts
2724
General (Table K11)
2724.3
Civil amparo (Table K11)
2724.5
Penal amparo (Table K11)
2725
Administrative amparo (Table K11)
For amparo in contentious-administrative proceedings see KDZ-KH2 2759.C64
Labor judgments and awards see KDZ-KH2 2759.L32

Attack in amparo against unconstitutionality of laws
2726
General (Table K11)
Attack in amparo against the unconstitutionality of the law upon which the act is based see KDZ-KH2 2726+
Courts. Procedure
  Civil procedure
Remedies
  Constitutional remedies. Judicial review
  Constitutional remedies of comprehensive scope
  Amparo
  Attack in amparo against unconstitutionality of laws
    "Amparo against laws"
      Class here works on attack by indirect amparo against "self-executing laws" in absence of acts of authority
Application of amparo in respect to particular subjects see KDZ-KH2 2759.A+
Injured parties see KDZ-KH2 2741+
Procedure in amparo. The amparo suit
  General (Table K11)
2730
  Congestion and delay. Case load (Table K11)
    Cf. KDZ-KH2 2736 Direct amparo jurisdiction and its reform
Jurisprudence of Supreme Court in amparo see KDZ-KH2 2760
Jurisdiction. Venue
  Including jurisdictional distinction between direct and indirect amparo
  General (Table K11)
2735
  Direct amparo (Table K11)
    Including amparo jurisdiction of the Federal Supreme Court and of collegial circuit courts
2736
  Indirect amparo. Jurisdiction of federal district courts (Table K11)
    Cf. KDZ-KH2 2727 "Amparo against laws"
2737
  Venue. Territorial competence (Table K11)
Parties
  Including capacity and personality
  General (Table K11)
2740
  Injured parties initiating amparo proceedings
    General (Table K11)
2741
    Juristic persons as injured parties
    General (Table K11)
2742
    Public juristic persons (Table K11)
      Class here works on public juristic persons affected in their patrimonial interest by the complained act
2742.5
  Injured third parties (Table K11)
2743
  Responsible authority (Table K11)
2744
  Federal public ministry as a party
2745
Evidence. Hearings. Trial
Suspension of contested acts
  General (Table K11)
2748
  Suspension of civil judgments (Table K11)
2748.5
  Suspension of penal sentences (Table K11)
2748.6
Judgment
  Including issuance of a writ of amparo, denial of the writ, and dismissal
  General (Table K11)
2750
  Dismissal of amparo action (Table K11)
2750.2
  Relativity of amparo judgments (Table K11)
    Cf. KDZ-KH2 2760 Jurisprudence of Supreme Court in amparo
2750.3
  Strict law rule (Table K11)
2750.5
  Scope of amparo judgment (Table K11)
    Including works on the transgression of the scope
2750.8
  Res judicata in amparo proceedings (Table K11)
2752
  Costs and fees of amparo suits (Table K11)
2753
Courts. Procedure
Civil procedure
Remedies
Constitutional remedies. Judicial review
Constitutional remedies of comprehensive scope
Amparo
Procedure in amparo. The amparo suit -- Continued
Execution of amparo judgments
2754
General (Table K11)
2754.3
Responsibility for noncompliance. Sanctions (Table K11)
2754.5
Queja against excesses and defects in execution (Table K11)
Remedies against amparo judgments
2756
General (Table K11)
2756.3
Appeals (Revisiones) (Table K11)
Queja
2757
General (Table K11)
2757.5
Correction of the deficiencies of queja (Table K11)
Queja against excesses and defects in execution see KDZ-KH2 2754.5
Amparo-Cassation (Table K11)
2758
Application of amparo in relation to particular subjects, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Administrative amparo see KDZ-KH2 2725
2759.A35
Agrarian amparo (Table K12)
Including exclusion of landowners affected by decisions granting or restoring communal land from the right of access to amparo suit and partial restoration of this right to small holders
2759.C64
Amparo in contentious-administrative proceedings (Table K12)
2759.L32
Labor amparo (Table K12)
2759.M54
Military amparo (Table K12)
2759.P66
Possession (Table K12)
2759.R44
Rent. Rent control (Table K12)
Small holders' access to agrarian amparo see KDZ-KH2 2759.A35
2759.S95
Suretyship and guaranty (Table K12)
2759.T37
Taxation (Table K12)
2760
Jurisprudence of Supreme Court in amparo
Suspension of amparo in war or other emergency see KDZ-KH2 3128
2762
Writ of security (Table K11)
2768
Popular or public actions. Petition of unconstitutionality (Table K11)
Extraordinary appeal to Supreme Court from final state court decisions see KDZ-KH2 2807
Writ of injunction see KDZ-KH2 2678
Habeas corpus and similar remedies
Including Chilean recurso de amparo
2772
General (Table K11)
Amparo and habeas corpus see KDZ-KH2 2712.H32
Suspension of habeas corpus in war or emergency see KDZ-KH2 3128
Appellate procedure
Including appeals from final or interlocutory judgments
2800
General (Table K11)
2802
Remedy from order denying admission of appeal. Queja (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 2757+ Queja against amparo judgments
2805
Appeals for annulment. Cassation (Table K11)
For amparo-cassation see KDZ-KH2 2758
Courts, Procedure
Civil procedure
  Remedies
  Appellate procedure -- Continued
  2807 Extraordinary appeal to Supreme Court (Table K11)
    Including extraordinary appeals from final state court decisions; extraordinary writ (Argentina); and 'extraordinary remedy' (Brazil)
  2810 Suit for revision of final judgment (Table K11)
  2811 Proceedings by or against the state (Table K11)
    For tort liability of the state see KDZ-KH2 1007
Special proceedings
  2815 General (Table K11)
    Annulment of marriage see KDZ-KH2 497+
  2817 Arbitration and award. Commercial arbitration (Table K11)
    Cf. KDZ-KH2 351.F65 Foreign judgments and arbitral awards
    Cf. KDZ-KH2 838 Arbitration clause
    Cf. KDZ-KH2 3854.A72 Agricultural arbitration
Bankruptcy and insolvency procedure see KDZ-KH2 1482
Condemnation procedure see KDZ-KH2 3325
Divorce see KDZ-KH2 510+
Executory suits. Executory instruments (Table K11)
  Cf. KDZ-KH2 642.F65 Foreclosure
  Cf. KDZ-KH2 2599 Third party procedure in executory suits
Mental competency procedure see KDZ-KH2 460
Probate see KDZ-KH2 709
Summary suits and procedure. Interdictal actions
  2824 General (Table K11)
  2825 Summary proceedings relating to real property
    General (Table K11)
  2826 Summary possessory actions. Possessory interdicts (Table K11)
    Including proceedings to acquire, to retain, or recover possession
  2828 Actions on account of new or dangerous work (Table K11)
  2830 Actions to define boundary lines and prohibit their violation see KDZ-KH2 619
  2832 Actions of jactitation (Table K11)
    Including substantive law on protection against slander of title
Summary proceedings for eviction of tenants see KDZ-KH2 882.E94
Testamentary and intestate proceedings see KDZ-KH2 709
Third party procedure see KDZ-KH2 2599
Workers’ compensation see KDZ-KH2 1991+
  Noncontentious (ex-parte) jurisdiction
  2832 General (Table K11)
  2834 Deposition to perpetuate testimony (Table K11)
    Notarial practice and procedure see KDZ-KH2 263
    Judicial assistance see KDZ-KH2 2515
Negotiated settlement. Compromise see KDZ-KH2 801
  2900 Public law (Table K11)
  Constitutional law
  Sources
  2902 Bibliography
  2903 Collections
  Sources other than constitutions
  2905 Collections. By date of publication
  2906 Individual documents. By date of adoption or proclamation
    Class here documents not related to constitutional conventions, e.g. declarations of independence, articles of confederation, etc.
Constitutional law
Sources -- Continued
Constitutions
Collections
For works containing federal constitutions and constitutions of a particular state, see the state
For works containing federal and two or more state constitutions see KDZ-KH2 2916+
2910
Texts. By date
2912
Digest. Indexes. By date
State constitutions and constitutional conventions see KDZ-KH2 2916+
2914
Particular constitutions. By date of constitution
Subarrange each by Table K17
State constitutions. State constitutional conventions
Collective
Including federal constitutions and constitutions of two or more states combined
2916
Texts. By date
2917
Digests. Indexes
Constitutions of a particular state
see the state
Constitutional history
2919
General (Table K11)
2920.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
For history of a particular subject of constitutional law, see the subject
2920.P44
Peonage. Slavery (Table K12)
Including emancipation, prohibition, and criminal provisions
Slavery see KDZ-KH2 2920.P44
2921
Constitutional law in general (Table K11, modified)
2921.Z95
Works comparing constitutions
Including works comparing federal constitutions with each other or with state constitutions, and
comparative works on state constitutions
2923
Interpretaton and construction of constitutional law (Table K11)
2924
Revision and amending process (Table K11)
2926
The state. Form of government. Sovereignty (Table K11)
Constitutional principles
2929
Rule of law (Table K11)
2930
De facto doctrine (Table K11)
Separation of powers. Delegation of powers
2932
General (Table K11)
2934
Implied powers (Table K11)
2936
Conflict of interests (Table K11)
Including incompatibility of offices and ethics in government
Cf. KDZ-KH2 3095 Legislators
Cf. KDZ-KH2 5662 Criminal law
Judicial review of legislative acts see KDZ-KH2 2699+
Constitutional courts see KDZ-KH2 2548
Sources and relationships of law
2938
International and municipal law. Treaties and agreements (Table K11)
2939
Statutory law and delegated legislation (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 3230+ Administrative law
Structure of government
Including federal and state relations, relations between the states, and jurisdiction
2943
General (Table K11)
Exclusive and concurrent legislative powers see KDZ-KH2 3071
2945
Federal-state disputes (Table K11)
Constitutional law
Structure of government -- Continued
2947
Federal intervention (Table K11)
For federal intervention in matters of a particular state, see the state
2948
Federal areas within states (Table K11)
Relations between states
2950
General (Table K11)
2951
Full faith and credit clause (Table K11)
2953
Disputes between states (Table K11)
2957
National territory (Table K11)
Including continental shelf and territorial waters
Cf. KDZ-KH2 3235 Administrative and political divisions. Decentralization
Foreign relations
2962
General (Table K11)
Department of foreign affairs see KDZ-KH2 3148+
Foreign service see KDZ-KH2 3149+
2968
Public policy. Police power (Table K11)
Individual and state
Nationals. Aliens
2972
General (Table K11)
Nationals. Citizenship
2973
General (Table K11)
Acquisition and loss of citizenship
2975
General (Table K11)
Naturalization see KDZ-KH2 2983
2977
Option of nationality (Table K11)
2979
Loss of citizenship (Table K11)
2980.A-Z
Particular groups, A-Z
2980.R43
Refugees
Including asylum seekers
2980.W64
Women
Aliens
For civil law status see KDZ-KH2 351.A44
2981
General (Table K11)
2983
Immigration and naturalization (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 3826 Colonization
2985.A-Z
Temporary admission of particular groups, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
2985.A25
Actors. Artists (Table K12)
Artists see KDZ-KH2 2985.A25
Pensioners see KDZ-KH2 2985.R46
2985.R46
Retired and other unoccupied persons. Pensioners (Table K12)
Seasonal laborers see KDZ-KH2 1962.S4
2985.T67
Tourists (Table K12)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 2985.T67 Tourist trade
2987
Deportation and expulsion (Table K12)
Control of individuals
2990
General (Table K11)
Aliens see KDZ-KH2 5118.A44
2992
Passport. Identification. Registration (Table K11)
For labor passports see KDZ-KH2 1939.L32
Internal security. Control of subversive activities
Cf. KDZ-KH2 5636 Subversive activities (Criminal law)
2994
General (Table K11)
Constitutional law
Individual and state
Control of individuals
   Internal security. Control of subversive activities -- Continued
2995.A-Z
   Particular groups, A-Z
2995.C64
   Communists (Table K12)
2996
   Human rights. Civil and political rights
      For protection of human rights in criminal proceedings see KDZ-KH2 5866+
3003
   General (Table K11)
   Particular constitutional guaranties
      Equality before the law. Antidiscrimination (General)
         Including racial, ethnic, national, and religious minorities in general
      General (Table K11)
      3008
      3008.5
      Sex discrimination. Sexual rights (Table K11)
         Including sex discrimination against women, men, etc.
      3009.A-Z
         Particular groups, A-Z
         Subarrange each by Table K12
      3009.B54
         Blacks (Table K12)
      3009.G38
         Gays (Table K12)
      3009.W64
         Indians see KDZ-KH2 2200+
         Women see KDZ-KH2 3008.5
      3010
      Due process of law (Table K12)
         For due process of law in criminal procedure see KDZ-KH2 5870
      3011
      Right to life (Table K12)
      Freedom of expression
      3012
      General (Table K11)
      3013
      Freedom of speech (Table K11)
      Freedom of the press and of information
      3015
      General (Table K11)
      Press law see KDZ-KH2 4370+
      3016
      Press censorship (Table K11)
         Including theater and motion picture censorship
      3018
      Freedom of assembly and association (Table K11)
         Cf. KDZ-KH2 915+ Associations (Civil law)
      3019
      Freedom of petition (Table K11)
      3021
      Freedom of religion and conscience (Table K11)
         Cf. KDZ-KH2 3034+ Church and state
         Freedom of teaching. Academic freedom see KDZ-KH2 3602
      3022
      Right of privacy and integrity of home (Table K11)
         Cf. KDZ-KH2 5580+ Criminal violation of privacy and the right of secrecy
         Cf. KDZ-KH2 5859 Protection against unreasonable searches and seizures
      Prohibition of peonage and slavery see KDZ-KH2 2920.P44
      Free choice of employment see KDZ-KH2 1865
      Amparo see KDZ-KH2 2700+
      Habeas corpus and similar remedies see KDZ-KH2 2772+
      Self-incrimination see KDZ-KH2 5882
      3022.5
      Right to (adequate) food and/or water (Table K11)
      3023
      Dignity. Respect for persons (Table K11)
      3023.5
      Right to health care (Table K11)
      Limitation or suspension of civil and political rights in time of war or other emergency see
      KDZ-KH2 3128
      Loss of political rights
      3027
      General (Table K11)
Constitutional law
  Individual and state
    Human rights. Civil and political rights
      Loss of political rights -- Continued
        Disability imposed by law or criminal sentence see KDZ-KH2 5473
        Constitutional remedies against arbitrary official action see KDZ-KH2 2699+
  3029
    Resistance to government. Passive resistance (Table K11)
  3031
    Political parties (Table K11)
      Control of individuals see KDZ-KH2 2990+
  Economic constitution and structure see KDZ-KH2 3702+

Church and state. Secular ecclesiastical law
  Class here works on the constitutional status and regulation of the Roman Catholic Church and
  other denominations by civil government
  3034
    General (Table K11)
    Roman Catholic Church
      Including works on religious associations and state supervision

Sources
  3035.A3
    Collections. By date of publication
  3035.A35
    Concordats. By date of conclusion
  Statutes
  3035.A4
    Collections. By date of publication
  3035.A5
    Particular acts. By date of enactment
  3035.A6
    Digests. Indexes. By date of publication

General works
  3037
  Special topics
    3038
      Clergy (Table K11)
    3039
      Patronage (Table K11)
      Church property
        General (Table K11)
        Church lands see KDZ-KH2 3040+
        Disentailment of mortmains. Nationalization of church lands see KDZ-KH2 3817
    3041
      Remedies by civil courts against acts of ecclesiastical courts (Table K11)
      Freedom of religion and conscience see KDZ-KH2 3021
      Church and education. Denominational schools see KDZ-KH2 3545
      Confessional communications privileged in secular procedure see KDZ-KH2 2653.5.C64
  3042.A-Z
    Other denominations, A-Z

Organs of government
  3049
    General (Table K11)
    The people
      3050
        General (Table K11)
      3051
        Initiative and referendum. Plebiscite. Recall (Table K11)
        Political parties see KDZ-KH2 3031
      Election law
        3053
        General (Table K11)
      3054
        Election law and congressional representation of territories (Table K11)
        Representative government see KDZ-KH2 2926
        Suffrage
          3055
            General (Table K11)
          3057.A-Z
            Particular groups of voters, A-Z
              Subarrange each by Table K12
            3057.S67
              Soldiers (Table K12)
            3057.W64
              Women (Table K12)
            3057.Y68
              Youth (Table K12)
                Including voting age
Constitutional law
Organs of government
The people
Election law
Suffrage -- Continued
3058 Registration. Qualification (Table K11)
3058.5 Absentee voting (Table K11)
Including transnational voting
3059 Election districts (Table K11)
3061 Electoral courts. Remedies. Appeals (Table K11)
Election to particular offices
3063 President. Vice president (Table K11)
3064 Congress
3065 Other
  e.g. Local and municipal elections, comparative state law
3067 Campaign funds (Table K11)
3068 Corrupt practices. Illicit political activities (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 5657 Corruption and bribery
The legislature. Legislative power
3070 General (Table K11)
3071 Exclusive and concurrent legislative powers (Table K11)
3073 Organization of legislative bodies (Table K11)
Including procedure, and general and comparative state law
3074 Legislative branch employees (Table K11)
The Congress (Parliament, Legislative Council, etc.)
Including general works on the legislature, if unicameral, or on the body that exercises legislative power if other than a congress, e.g. the Council of Ministers in Cuba
3075 General (Table K11)
3077 Rules and procedure (Table K11)
Powers and duties
3078 General (Table K11)
3079 Investigative power (Table K11)
The legislative process
3081 General (Table K11)
3083 Committees (Table K11)
3084 Bill drafting (Table K11)
Including drafting techniques, editing, and publishing of codes
Cf. KDZ-KH2 158 Legal composition and draftsmanship
3085 Introduction, discussion, and passage of bills (Table K11)
3086 Publication and promulgation of laws (Table K11)
Veto see KDZ-KH2 3131
3090 Impeachment power and procedure (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 2561+ Impeachment of judges
Cf. KDZ-KH2 3136+ Impeachment of the president
Legal status of legislators
3093 Parliamentary immunity (Table K11)
3094 Salaries, pensions, etc. (Table K11)
3095 Conflict of interests. Incompatibility of offices (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 5662 Criminal law
Contested elections
3097 General (Table K11)
Cases
3097.3 Upper house (Senate, etc.)
3097.3.A2 Collections. By date of publication
3097.3.A5-Z Particular cases. By incumbent, A-Z
Constitutional law

Organs of government

The legislature. Legislative power

The Congress (Parliament, Legislative Council, etc.)

Contested elections

Cases -- Continued

3097.6
Lower house (Chamber of deputies, House of representatives, etc.)

3097.6.A2
Collections. By date of publication

3097.6.A5-Z
Particular cases. By incumbent, A-Z

Upper house (Senate, etc.)

3100
General (Table K11)

3101
Rules and procedure (Table K11)
Committess

3103
General (Table K11)

3103.5.A-Z
Particular committees, A-Z

3104
Powers and duties (Table K11)

Lower house (Chamber of deputies, House of representatives, etc.)

3105
General (Table K11)

3106
Rules and procedure (Table K11)
Committess

3108
General (Table K11)

3108.5.A-Z
Particular committees, A-Z

3111
Offices and agencies of the Congress (Table K11)

The executive branch. Executive power

3120
General (Table K11)

3121
State executives. Governors (Table K11)

3122
Monarchs (Table K11)

The President

3123
General (Table K11)
Powers and duties

3124
General (Table K11)

3125
Treatymaking power (Table K11)

3127
War and emergency powers

3128
Martial law. State of siege. Military government (Table K11)
Including right to limit or suspend civil rights and constitutional remedies (Amparo, habeas corpus, etc.)

Legislative power

3129
General (Table K11)

3131
Veto power (Table K11)

3132
Ordinance power (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 3233 Delegated legislation

Impeachment

3136
General (Table K11)

3137.A-Z
Particular cases. By president, A-Z

Legal status

3138
General (Table K11)
Election see KDZ-KH2 3063+

3139
Term of office (Table K11)

3140
Succession. Disability. Vacancy of presidency (Table K11)

3142
Vice President (Table K11)

The Prime Minister and the Cabinet

3144
General (Table K11)

3145
Procedures for removal. Impeachment

General (Table K11)
Constitutional law
Organs of government
The executive branch. Executive power
The Prime Minister and the Cabinet
Procedures for removal. Impeachment -- Continued
3145.5.A-Z
Particular cases. By respondent, A-Z
Executive departments and non-departmental organizations
3146
General (Table K11)
Particular departments
For the administrative law relating to and applied by a particular department, see the respective branches of the law and the particular subject under the jurisdiction of the department
3147
Department of justice. Attorney general (Table K11)
Department of foreign affairs
3148
General (Table K11)
The foreign service
3149
Legal status of foreign service personnel (Table K11)
Including salaries, allowances, pensions, etc.
Consular fees see KDZ-KH2 268
Other departments, including proposed departments
see the subject
Independent agencies, special bureaus, etc.
3152
General (Table K11)
3153.A-Z
Particular agencies, etc. (not classed elsewhere), A-Z
Regulatory agencies see KDZ-KH2 3233
3154
Council of State (Table K11)
Civil service see KDZ-KH2 3200+
3156
The Judiciary. Judicial power (Table K11)
Class here constitutional status only
For courts, administration of justice, and organization of the judiciary see KDZ-KH2 2499.2+
Cf. KDZ-KH2 2698+ Constitutional remedies against arbitrary official action
Cf. KDZ-KH2 5404 Administration of criminal justice
3158
Seat of government (Table K11)
3164
National emblem. Flag (Table K11)
Decorations of honor. Awards. Dignities
3165
Civilian (Table K11)
3165.5
Military (Table K11)
Local government
3180
General (Table K11)
Municipal government. Municipal corporations. Municipal services
3182
General (Table K11)
3184
Charters and ordinances. Local law (Table K11)
Including model ordinances and drafting manuals
Tort liability see KDZ-KH2 995
Municipal officials. Organs of local government
3187
General (Table K11)
Particular officials and organs
3188
Mayors (Table K11)
3189
City councils (Table K11)
3190.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
Criminal liability of municipal officials see KDZ-KH2 5655+
Municipal civil service see KDZ-KH2 3224+
3193
Parishes and other local self-government (Table K11)
Local government -- Continued

3194.A-Z Other units of local authority, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12

3194.L63 Local councils (Table K12)

3194.M46 Metropolitan areas (Table K12)

Civil service. Government officials and employees

National (Federal) civil service

3200 General (Table K11)

   Conditions and restrictions of employment
   Including employment discipline

3205 General (Table K11)

3206 Employment discipline. Disciplinary measures (Table K11)

3208 Types and modes of employment (Table K11)

   Tenure and remuneration

3210 General (Table K11)

3212 Classification of civil service positions (Table K11)

3214 Salaries (Table K11)

3215 Retirement. Pensions (Table K11)

   Particular departments and agencies
   see the departments or agencies

3220 State civil service (Table K11)

   Including general and comparative

   Local civil service

3222 General (Table K11)

   Municipal civil service
   Including general and comparative

3224 General (Table K11)

3225 Retirement. Pensions (Table K11)

3228 Police and power of the police (Table K11)

   Including comparative works on state, local, and rural police
   Cf. KDZ-KH2 5840 Judicial police

Administrative law

   For the administrative law of a particular subject, see the subject, e.g., KDZ-KH2 4597+, Tax
   administration and procedure

3230 General (Table K11)

Administrative organization

3232 General (Table K11)

   Ministries. Executive departments see KDZ-KH2 3146+
   Independent agencies. Special bureaus see KDZ-KH2 3152+

3233 Regulatory agencies. Legislative functions. Delegated legislation (Table K11)

3234 Public institutions in general (Table K11)

   Civil service see KDZ-KH2 3200+

3235 Administrative and political divisions. Decentralization (Table K11)

   Local government see KDZ-KH2 3180+

3238 Attorneys General's opinions

   For collected opinions of individual fiscals see KDZ-KH2 325.A+

   Offenses against the public administration see KDZ-KH2 5653+

Administrative acts

3240 General (Table K11)

   Rule of law see KDZ-KH2 2929

3242 Competent authority (Table K11)

3244 Retroaction of administrative acts (Table K11)

3245 Administrative discretion (Table K11)

3247 Excess and abuse of administrative power. Ombudsman (Table K11)

   Administrative responsibility see KDZ-KH2 3269+
### Administrative law

#### Administrative acts -- Continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3249</td>
<td>Administrative inaction. Administrative silence (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3250</td>
<td>Revocation of administrative acts (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3252</td>
<td>Defective acts. Nullity. Annulment (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3254</td>
<td>Enforcement of administrative acts. Execution (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3256</td>
<td>Administrative sanctions (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Judicial functions. Remedies

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3258</td>
<td>General (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3260</td>
<td>Administrative remedies (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Judicial review of administrative acts

- Including ordinary review by special administrative tribunals or by courts of general jurisdiction
- For judicial review by means of constitutional remedies see KDZ-KH2 2699+

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3263</td>
<td>General (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Contentious-administrative jurisdiction and procedure. Administrative courts

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3265</td>
<td>General (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Special topics, A-Z

- Subarrange each by Table K12
- Amparo in contentious-administrative proceedings see KDZ-KH2 2759.C64
- Annulment see KDZ-KH2 3252
- Costs. Fees (Table K12)
- Dilatory exceptions (Table K12)
- Dispute resolution (Table K12)
- Enforcement see KDZ-KH2 3254
- Evidence (Table K12)
- Fees see KDZ-KH2 3266.C66
- Prescription (Table K12)
- Res judicata in administrative proceedings (Table K12)

#### Administrative responsibility. Indemnification for government acts

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3269</td>
<td>General (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3270</td>
<td>Indemnification for unlawful acts</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
- General (Table K11) |
| 3270   | Contractual liability see KDZ-KH2 862+ |
| 3270   | Expropriation see KDZ-KH2 3325 |
| 3270   | Government tort liability see KDZ-KH2 1007 |
| 3270   | Tort liability of public officials and government employees see KDZ-KH2 998 |
| 3270   | Criminal liability of public officials and government employees see KDZ-KH2 5655+ |

#### Public property. Public restraints on private property

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3300</td>
<td>General (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3302</td>
<td>Roads. Highway law (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3303</td>
<td>Bridges (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Natural resources

- Including conservation, management, and environmental planning
- For environmental pollution see KDZ-KH2 3421+

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3305</td>
<td>General (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Water resources

- Including watersheds, rivers, lakes, and watercourses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3310</td>
<td>General (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Conservation and management. Water resources development

- Including water power development
- For water power see KDZ-KH2 4145

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3312</td>
<td>General (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- Riparian rights see KDZ-KH2 613
Public property. Public restraints on private property
Natural resources
Water resources
   Conservation and management. Water resources development -- Continued
      Water pollution see KDZ-KH2 3425
      Field irrigation see KDZ-KH2 3860

3314
River and harbor improvements (Table K11)
3316.A-Z
Particular inland waterways and channels, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12
3318
Flood control. Levees. Dams (Table K11)
3320
Canals (Table K11)
3321.A-Z
Particular bodies of water, water districts, etc. A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12
   Shore protection. Coastal zone management see KDZ-KH2 3332
Marine resources
3323
General (Table K11)
   Fishing industry see KDZ-KH2 3900+
3325
Expropriation. Eminent domain (Table K11)
   For expropriation or nationalization of special types of property, see such property, e.g. Church property, see KDZ-KH2 3817 ; agricultural land holdings, see KDZ-KH2 3831+ ; mines, see KDZ-KH2 3946 ; petroleum, oil and gas, see KDZ-KH2 3987 ; electric utilities, see KDZ-KH2 4139
Public land law
3328
General (Table K11)
   Reclamation. Irrigation. Drainage
3330
General (Table K11)
3331.A-Z
Particular types of land, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12
3332
Shore protection. Coastal zone management (Table K11)
   Including protection and use of publicly owned river banks
National preserves
3334
Grazing lands (Table K11)
3335
Forest reserves (Table K11)
3337
National parks and forests. Wilderness preservation
   General (Table K11)
      Wildlife protection. Game laws
         Including game, bird, and fish protection
            Cf. KDZ-KH2 3900+ Fishing industry
3338
General (Table K11)
3339.A-Z
Particular animals and birds, A-Z
3340.A-Z
Particular parks, monuments, etc., A-Z
Agricultural use of public lands
3343
General (Table K11)
   Agrarian land policy legislation see KDZ-KH2 3825+
   Land reform see KDZ-KH2 3831+
   Colonization see KDZ-KH2 3826
Architectural and historical monuments see KDZ-KH2 3632
Indian lands see KDZ-KH2 3813+
Feudal land grants see KDZ-KH2 3812
Land grants under agrarian legislation see KDZ-KH2 3831+
Environmental planning see KDZ-KH2 3302
Regional and city planning. Zoning. Building
   Cf. KDZ-KH2 3305+ Environmental planning
3350
General (Table K11)
3352
Land use. Zoning. Land subdivision (Table K11)
Public property. Public restraints on private property
Regional and city planning. Zoning. Building -- Continued
Building laws
3354 General (Table K11)
3355 A-Z Particular types of buildings, A-Z
3356 Electric installations (Table K11)
3357 Plumbing. Sewers and drains. Pipe fitting (Table K11)
Housing. Slum clearance. City redevelopment
Cf. KDZ-KH2 4668.H67 Housing development tax
3360 General (Table K11)
Housing for particular social classes
3362 Rural housing. Housing for small farmers and agricultural laborers (Table K11)
3363 Housing for industrial workers (Table K11)
Government property
Cf. KDZ-KH2 3637 Access to public records
Administration. Powers and control
3367 General (Table K11)
3368 Real property (Table K11)
3369 A-Z Personal property, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
3369.A96 Automobiles (Table K12)
Public works
Cf. KDZ-KH2 898.P82 Public works contracts
3373 General (Table K11)
3375 Finance (Table K11)
Public health. Sanitation
3400 General (Table K11)
3401 Public health services (Table K11)
3403 A-Z Particular kinds of group hygiene, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Labor hygiene see KDZ-KH2 1954+
3403.M54 Military hygiene (Table K12)
3405 Disposal of the dead. Burial and cemetery laws (Table K12)
Including regulating the transportation of dead bodies
Cf. KDZ-KH2 4103.U53 Undertakers
Contagious, infectious, and other diseases
3408 General (Table K11)
3409 Reporting (Table K11)
3411 A-Z Particular diseases, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
3411.A53 AIDS (Table K12)
3411.M34 Malaria (Table K12)
Sexually transmitted diseases see KDZ-KH2 3411.V44
3411.T82 Tuberculosis (Table K12)
3411.V44 Venereal diseases. Sexually transmitted diseases (Table K12)
Particular measures
3413 Animal products inspection
Meat inspection
see 4030.3
3415 Immigration inspection. Quarantine
3416 Immunization. Vaccination (Table K11)
3418 Mosquito abatement (Table K11)
Environmental pollution
Including abatement of public nuisances
For environmental planning see KDZ-KH2 3305+
Public health

Environmental pollution -- Continued

3421
General (Table K11)

3423
Global warming. Climatic changes (Table K11)

3425
Water pollution (Table K11)

3427
Air pollution (Table K11)
  Including control of smoke, noxious gases, etc.

Criminal provisions see KDZ-KH2 5685

3428.A-Z
Other public health hazards and measures, A-Z

3428.N67
Noise (Table K12)

3428.R43
Refuse disposal (Table K12)

Medical legislation

For physicians and related professions see KDZ-KH2 4446+

3435
General (Table K11)

3436
Patients' rights (Table K11)

Hospitals and other medical institutions

3437
Hospitals (Table K11)
  Cf. KDZ-KH2 3443 Psychiatric hospitals and mental health facilities

3439.A-Z
Other health services, A-Z
  Subarrange each by Table K12
  Ambulance service see KDZ-KH2 3439.E5

3439.B55
Blood banks (Table K12)

3439.E5
Emergency medical services. Ambulance service (Table K12)
  Pharmacies see KDZ-KH2 4095.D77

3440.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
  Subarrange each by Table K12
  Embryonic stem cells see KDZ-KH2 3440.S74

3440.E96
Euthanasia. Right to die. Living wills (Table K12)
  Living wills see KDZ-KH2 3440.E96
  Right to die see KDZ-KH2 3440.E96

3440.S74
Stem cells (Table K12)
  Including embryonic stem cells

3443
The mentally ill
  Including psychiatric hospitals and mental health facilities
  For civil status of insane persons see KDZ-KH2 459+
  For mental incompetency proceedings see KDZ-KH2 460
  For criminal liability see KDZ-KH2 5457.I56

3445.A-Z
Disorders of character, behavior, and intelligence, A-Z

3445.A43
Alcoholism
  Including works on the treatment and rehabilitation of alcoholics in the criminal justice system
  Cf. KDZ-KH2 5479 Committal to an institution for alcoholics

3445.N35
Narcotic addiction. Drug addiction

3446.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
  Subarrange each by Table K12

3446.C45
Change of sex (Table K12)

3446.C57
Circumcision (Table K12)

3446.D64
Donation or sale and transplantation of human organs, tissues, etc. (Table K12)
  Cf. KDZ-KH2 3405 Disposal of the dead

3446.G45
Medical genetics (Table K12)

3446.I53
Informed consent (Table K12)

3446.P48
Physical therapy (Table K12)

3447
Eugenics. Sterilization (Table K11)

Veterinary laws. Veterinary hygiene
  Cf. KDZ-KH2 4459.V46 Veterinarians. Practice of veterinary medicine
Veterinary laws. Veterinary hygiene -- Continued

3450 General (Table K11)
3451 Reporting (Table K11)
3452 A-Z Particular measures, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table K12
    Quarantine see KDZ-KH2 3452.S74
3452.S74 Stock inspection. Quarantine (Table K12)

Animal diseases and causative agents
    Including prevention and control

3454 General (Table K11)
3455 A-Z Particular diseases and causative agents, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table K12
3455.C36 Cattle-tick (Table K12)

Prevention of cruelty to animals

3457 General (Table K11)
3458 Transportation (Table K11)
3459 Animal experimentation and research (Table K11)
    Including vivisection and dissection

Food. Drugs. Cosmetics

3470 General (Table K11)
    Food law
        Cf. KDZ-KH2 4020+ Regulation of food processing industry
    3473 General (Table K11)
    3475 Adulteration. Inspection (Table K11)
    3477.A-Z Particular food and food-related products, A-Z
        Subarrange each by Table K12

Drug laws
    Cf. KDZ-KH2 4004 Regulation of pharmaceutical industry
    Cf. KDZ-KH2 4095.D77 Pharmacies
    3480 General (Table K11)
    Narcotics
        Cf. KDZ-KH2 5703 Illicit possession, use of, and traffic in narcotics
    3484 General (Table K11)
    3485 A-Z Particular narcotics, A-Z
        Subarrange each by Table K12
    3485.O64 Opium (Table K12)
    3487.A-Z Other drugs, A-Z

Alcohol. Alcoholic beverages. Liquor laws
    Including production
    3490 General (Table K11)
    3492 A-Z Particular products, A-Z
        Subarrange each by Table K12
    3492.W54 Wine (Table K12)

Public safety

3500 Weapons. Firearms. Munitions (Table K11)
    Hazardous articles and processes. Product safety
        Cf. KDZ-KH2.993 Products liability
    3503 General (Table K11)
    3505 Atomic power. Radiation (Table K11)
    3507 Explosives (Table K11)
    3508 Inflammable materials (Table K11)
    Poisons. Toxic substances
        Including economic and industrial poisons
    3511 General (Table K11)
Public safety
  Hazardous articles and processes. Product safety
    Poisons. Toxic substances -- Continued
    Pesticides. Herbicides (Table K11)
  Accident control (Table K11)
    Fire prevention and control
    General (Table K11)
  Fire departments. Fire fighters (Table K11)
Control of social activities. Recreation
  General (Table K11)
  Amusements (Table K11)
  Sports. Prizefighting. Horse racing. Bullfighting (Table K11)
    Cf. KDZ-KH2 4459.S65 Professional soccer players
    Cf. KDZ-KH2 5535 Criminal provisions
  Lotteries. Games of chance (Table K11)
    Cf. KDZ-KH2 931+ Aleatory contracts
    Cf. KDZ-KH2 5713 Criminal provisions
Other activities, A-Z
  Subarrange each by Table K12
Cultural affairs
  General (Table K11)
  Cultural policy (Table K11)
  Language (Table K11)
    Including regulation of use, purity, etc.
Education
  Education in general. Public education
    History
    General (Table K11)
  Organization. Administration. Offices and agencies (Table K11)
  Church and education. Denominational schools (Table K11)
    School government and finance
    General (Table K11)
  Finance. Federal aid to education (Table K11)
  Curricula. Courses of instruction (Table K11)
  Students. Compulsory education
    General (Table K11)
  Right to education (Table K11)
  Free textbooks (Table K11)
  Medical care and social assistance (Table K11)
  School discipline (Table K11)
Teachers
  General (Table K11)
  Education and training. Examination (Table K11)
  Salaries, pensions (Table K11)
Elementary and secondary education
  General (Table K11)
  Rural schools (Table K11)
  Secondary education (Table K11)
  Curricula. Courses of instruction
    General (Table K11)
  Moral and religious education. Civics (Table K11)
  Physical education (Table K11)
  Drawing (Table K11)
Cultural affairs

Education
Elementary and secondary education
Curricula. Courses of instruction -- Continued
Vocational education
For vocational education in a specific field, see the subject, e.g. KDZ-KH2 3798, Agricultural education and training

3583 General (Table K11)
3585 Business education (Table K11)
3587 Technical education. Manual training
Cf. KDZ-KH2 1949 Apprentices. Learners

3588 Special education. Education of children with disabilities (Table K11)
3589.A-Z Particular teaching methods and media, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
3590 School libraries (Table K11)
3592 Private education. Private schools (Table K11)
For denominational schools see KDZ-KH2 3545
3593 Adult education (Table K11)
3593.3 Distance education (Table K11)

Higher education. Colleges and universities
3594 General (Table K11)
Finance. Federal aid to higher education
3596 General (Table K11)
3598 Student aid. Scholarship (Table K11)
3601 Faculties. Legal status of academic teachers (Table K11)
3602 Academic freedom (Table K11)
3603 Academic degrees (Table K11)
3604.A-Z Particular colleges and universities, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
For state colleges and universities, see the state
For law schools see KDZ-KH2 201.A+
3607 Cooperative education (Table K11)

Science and the arts. Research
3610 General (Table K11)
3613.A-Z Particular branches and subjects, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
3613.A35 Agriculture (Table K12)
3613.S7 Statistical service (General) (Table K12)
For judicial statistics (census) see KDZ-KH2 112+
For vital statistics see KDZ-KH2 464

The arts
3614 General (Table K11)
3615 Fine arts (Table K11)
Performing arts
Including cultural centers
3617 General (Table K11)
3621 Theater and theaters (Table K11)
Motion pictures
3623 General (Table K11)
3624 Regulation of industry. Trade practices (Table K11)
3625 Censorship (Table K11)
3630 Museums and galleries (Table K11)
3632 Historical buildings and monuments. Archaeological excavations (Table K11)
Including preservation and protection of cultural property
3635 Libraries (Table K11)
Cultural affairs -- Continued

3637 Archives. Historical documents (Table K11)
   Including preservation of, microfilming of, and access to public records

3641 Educational, scientific and cultural exchanges

Economic legislation
   Cf. KDZ-KH2 3729+ Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce
   Cf. KDZ-KH2 4950+ Economic emergency legislation

3700 General (Table K11)
   Economic constitution, policy, planning, and development
   Including plans for economic, social, and cultural development combined

3702 General (Table K11)

3704 Economic councils and other organs (Table K11)

Economic assistance

3718 General (Table K11)
   Finance. Subsidies
   Including national (federal) subsidies to states, local government and private enterprises
   For economic assistance to a particular industry, trade, etc., see the subject, e.g., KDZ-KH2
   3868+ , Economic assistance to agriculture; KDZ-KH2 4333 , Shipping bounties and
   subsidies

3721 General (Table K11)
   Public participation in private enterprise see KDZ-KH2 1378

3723.A-Z Economic assistance to particular regions. By region, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12
   Economic assistance to a particular state or municipality
   see the state or municipality
   Tax incentive legislation see KDZ-KH2 4612

3725 Foreign investments (Table K11)
   Cf. JZ1546.3 Drago doctrine
   Cf. KDZ-KH2 333.B86 Works for businesspeople and foreign investors
   Cf. KDZ-KH2 558 Alien property
   Cf. KDZ-KH2 1362 Foreign corporations

   Exclusive privileges. Concessions see KDZ-KH2 3757

Economic controls

3727 General (Table K11)
   Trade regulations. Control of trade practices see KDZ-KH2 3731+
   Competition. Restraint of trade see Table KDZ-KH1 758+
   Export and import controls see KDZ-KH2 4066+
   Foreign exchange regulations see KDZ-KH2 4555+
   Economic emergency legislation see KDZ-KH2 4950+

Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law

3729 General (Table K11)
   Boards of trade see KDZ-KH2 1081
   Trade regulations. Control of trade practices. Consumer protection
   For consumer credit see KDZ-KH2 1172.C64
   For foreign trade regulation see KDZ-KH2 4066+
   Cf. KDZ-KH2 1629+ Industrial property

3731-3739 General (Table K9b)
   Advertising

3742 General (Table K11)
   Legal advertising see KDZ-KH2 367.N66

3743.A-Z By industry or product, A-Z

3744.A-Z By medium, A-Z

Labeling

3746 General (Table K11)

3747.A-Z By product, A-Z
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law
  Trade regulations. Control of trade practices. Consumer protection -- Continued
  Competition. Restraint of trade
    Cf. KDZ-KH2 855 Contracts against public policy
    Cf. KDZ-KH2 5730 Offenses against the national economy
  3750
    General (Table K11)
    Monopolies and exclusive privileges
  3753
    General (Table K11)
  3755
    State monopolies (Table K11)
      Cf. KDZ-KH2 1377+ State enterprise
  3757
    Exclusive privileges. Concessions (Table K11)
      Cf. KDZ-KH2 4120+ Public utilities
      Cf. KDZ-KH2 4612 Tax-incentive legislation
      Cf. KDZ-KH2 4830+ Duty-free imports
  3758
    Monopolies (De facto). Antitrust laws (Table K11)
      Including antitrust aspects of cartels and other combinations

Restrictive trade practices
  3760
    General (Table K11)
  3761
    Price discrimination. Price fixing (Table K11)
  3763
    Resale price maintenance (Table K11)
    Unfair competition see KDZ-KH2 1675+
    Protection against dumping see KDZ-KH2 4827
  3766
    Small business (Table K11)
  3768
    Trade associations (Table K11)
    Professional associations see KDZ-KH2 4442
  3770
    Weights and measures. Containers (Table K11)

Primary production. Extractive industries

Agriculture. Forestry. Rural law
  3781-3789
    General (Table K9b)
    Organization and administration
  3792
    Department of agriculture (Table K11)
  3793
    Other organs
      Including councils, boards, societies, etc.

Agricultural courts and procedure
  3795
    General (Table K11)
  3796.A-Z
    Special topics, A-Z
      Agrarian amparo see KDZ-KH2 2759.A35

Agricultural education and training

Public land law see KDZ-KH2 3328+

Land tenure
  Cf. KDZ-KH2 881+ Lease of real property. Landlord and tenant

History

Large estates. Haciendas. Feudal land grants (Table K11)
  Cf. KDZ-KH2 3831+ Land grants under agrarian legislation

Common lands. Ejidos. Indian lands
  General (Table K11)
  3814.A-Z
    Particular communal lands. By tribe, reservation, territory, A-Z

Church lands
  General (Table K11)

Disentailment of mortmains. Nationalization of church lands (Table K11)
  Colonization see KDZ-KH2 3826

Family property. Homestead law see KDZ-KH2 538

Government-constituted homesteads see KDZ-KH2 3831+
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law
Primary production. Extractive industries
Agriculture. Forestry. Rural law
Land tenure -- Continued

3819
Squatters (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 584+ Acquisitive prescription
Agrarian land policy legislation. Land reform

3825
General (Table K11)
Colonization. Agrarian colonies (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 2983 Immigration
Land reform. Transformation of the agricultural structure
Including expropriation, nationalization, purchase of agricultural land holdings and their redistribution; land grants; government-constituted homesteads

3831-3839
General (Table K9b)
Protection of tenants. Elimination of precarious tenancies see KDZ-KH2 3848+

3844.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

3844.I54
Inheritance of government-constituted homesteads
Agricultural contracts

3846
General (Table K11)
Farm tenancy. Rural partnerships
Class here works on provisions of both civil law and other legislation ensuring stability for tenants and the land they cultivate
Cf. KDZ-KH2 3825+ Agrarian land policy legislation. Land reform

3848
General (Table K11)
Lease of pastures (Table K11)
Sharecropping contracts. Metayer system (Table K11)
Livestock share-partnership contracts (Table K11)

3850.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

3850.A72
Arbitration (Table K12)
3850.E45
Emergency legislation on rural leases (Table K12)
3850.E94
Eviction of rural tenants (Table K12)
3850.V34
Valuation (Table K12)
Sale of cattle see KDZ-KH2 1115.C36
Agricultural pledges and liens see KDZ-KH2 3873.5
Collective bargaining. Collective labor agreements see KDZ-KH2 1832.A34
Collective labor disputes see KDZ-KH2 1850.A33+
Agricultural labor law in general see KDZ-KH2 1962.A34
Social security for agricultural laborers see KDZ-KH2 2008.A34
Rural police see KDZ-KH2 3228
Rural housing see KDZ-KH2 3362
Rural schools see KDZ-KH2 3574
Rural economy see KDZ-KH2 3868+
Rural electrification see KDZ-KH2 4138

3860
Conservation of agricultural and forestry lands (Table K12)
Including soil conservation, field irrigation, erosion control
Cf. KDZ-KH2 3330+ Land reclamation
Control of agricultural pests, plant diseases, predatory animals
Including weed control, plant import and quarantine
Cf. KDZ-KH2 3450+ Veterinary laws

3862
General (Table K11)
3863.A-Z
Particular diseases, pests, etc., A-Z
Pesticides. Herbicides see KDZ-KH2 3512

3865
Farm corporations (Table K11)
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law
Primary production. Extractive industries
Agriculture. Forestry. Rural law -- Continued
3866
Farm producers' and marketing cooperatives (Table K11)
3866.5
Farmers' associations (Table K11)
3868
Economic legislation. Economic assistance
General (Table K11)
3869
Distribution of seed grain, fertilizer, pesticides, etc. (Table K11)
Price supports
General (Table K11)
3871
By commoditiy
3872.A-Z
Field crops, A-Z
Agricultural credit. Farm loans
General (Table K11)
3873
Agricultural banks see KDZ-KH2 1154.A34
Agricultural cooperative credit associations see KDZ-KH2 1154.A34
3873.5
Agricultural pledges and liens (Table K11)
Agricultural production
Including marketing, standards and grading
3875
General (Table K11)
3877
Seeds (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 3869 Distribution of seed grain
3879.A-Z
Field crops, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
3879.C63
Coffee (Table K12)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 4073.C63 Export trade
3879.C65
Corn (Table K12)
3879.C66
Cotton (Table K12)
Seeds see KDZ-KH2 3877
3879.S93
Sugar (Table K12)
Livestock industry and trade. Cattle raising
For meat industry see KDZ-KH2 4030+
3881
General (Table K11)
3882.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
3882.B7
Brands. Brand inspection (Table K12)
Cattle sale see KDZ-KH2 1115.C36
Cattle smuggling see KDZ-KH2 4825.4
Product inspection see KDZ-KH2 3882.S24
3882.S24
Sanitation. Product inspection (Table K12)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 4030+ Meat industry
3883.A-Z
Particular kinds of livestock, A-Z
Dairy industry see KDZ-KH2 4035+
3886
Forestry. Timber law (Table K11)
3888
For wine and wine making see KDZ-KH2 3492.W54
Game laws see Table KDZ-KH1 649
Fishing industry
3900
General (Table K11)
Conservation and management
For conservation and management of particular species see KDZ-KH2 3907.A+
3903
General (Table K11)
3905.A-Z
Coastal and inland fisheries. By area, A-Z
For high seas fisheries, see K3898
For particular species see KDZ-KH2 3907.A+
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law
Primary production. Extractive industries
   Fishing industry -- Continued
507 A-Z
   Particular fish and marine fauna, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table K12
507.S54
   Shrimp (Table K12)
Mining, Quarrying
20
   History
21-29
   General (Table K9b)
33
   Administration. Procedure (Table K11)
35
   Conservation of mineral resources (Table K11)
36
   Mining registration (Table K11)
   Mining permits and concessions
   General (Table K11)
   Prospecting and exploration permits. Mining claims (Table K11)
   Concessions for exploitation (Table K11)
   Mining units (Table K11)
   Forfeiture of concessions (Table K11)
Ownership of mines and mineral resources
   Cf. KDZ-KH2 594 Extent of land ownership above and below surface
   General (Table K11)
   Acquisitive prescription (Table K11)
   Expropriation. Nationalization. Government ownership (Table K11)
   Mine servitudes (Table K11)
   Mining corporations and partnerships
   General (Table K11)
   Particular corporations, A-Z
   Mining contracts
   General (Table K11)
   Mining leases (Table K11)
   Mining banks see KDZ-KH2 1154.M54
   Coal (Table K11)
   Nonferrous metals
   General (Table K11)
   Particular metals, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table K12
   Copper (Table K12)
   Gold (Table K12)
   Tin (Table K12)
   Uranium (Table K12)
   Petroleum. Oil and gas
   General (Table K9b)
   Administration. Procedure (Table K11)
   Conservation (Table K11)
   Concessions (Table K11)
   Trade practices. Regulation of industry (Table K11)
   Oil and gas leases (Table K11)
   Particular companies, A-Z
   Particular oil fields, reserves, etc., A-Z
   Natural gas (Table K11)
   Expropriation. Nationalization. Government ownership (Table K11)
      Including state petroleum monopoly
   Other nonmetallic minerals and gases, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table K12
   Saltpeter (Table K12)
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law -- Continued

Manufacturing industries

4000  General (Table K11)

Chemical industries

4001  General (Table K11)

4002.A-Z  Particular products, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

4002.F45  Fertilizers (Table K12)

4004  Drug and pharmaceutical industries (Table K11)

Cf. KDZ-KH2 3480+ Drug laws

Cf. KDZ-KH2 4095.D77 Retail trade

Textile industries

4006  General (Table K11)

Textile fabrics

4008  General (Table K12)

4009.A-Z  Particular products, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

4009.S56  Silks (Table K12)

4012.A-Z  Major and heavy industries, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

4012.A95  Automobile industry (Table K12)

4012.E43  Electric industries (Table K12)

4012.I76  Iron and steel industries (Table K12)

4012.P34  Paper industry (Table K12)

4012.R83  Rubber industry (Table K12)


Subarrange each by Table K12

4014.B56  Biotechnology industries (Table K12)

4014.B66  Book industries and trade (Table K12)

4014.L4  Leather industry (Table K12)

4014.T62  Tobacco products (Table K12)

Food processing industries

4020  General (Table K11)

4021  Genetically modified foods (Table K11)

Agricultural products

4022  Sugar refining (Table KDZ-KH18)

4026  General (Table KDZ-KH18)

4027.A-Z  Particular products, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

4027.B34  Banana (Table K12)

Wine and wine making see KDZ-KH2 3492.W54

Meat industry

4030  General (Table KDZ-KH18)

4031  Slaughtering and slaughterhouses (Table K11)

Dairy industry

Including distribution

4035  General (Table KDZ-KH18)

4037.A-Z  Particular products, A-Z

4040  Fishery products. Seafood industry (Table KDZ-KH18)

4045  Beverages (Table K11)

Cf. KDZ-KH2 3490+ Alcoholic beverages
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law -- Continued

4052  Construction and building industry. Contractors (Table K11)
     Cf. KDZ-KH2 898.B84 Building and construction contracts
     Cf. KDZ-KH2 3354+ Building laws

Trade and commerce

4060  General (Table K11)
4062.A-Z  Particular commodities, A-Z
        Subarrange each by Table K12
4062.C66  Cotton (Table K12)
4062.G7  Grain (Table K12)
        Including grain elevators and boards of grain
4062.T62  Tobacco (Table K12)

International trade. Export and import controls

4066  General (Table K11)
4068.A-Z  Particular commodities, A-Z
     Export trade
        Including export controls, regulations, and promotion
4071  General (Table K11)
4073.A-Z  Particular commodities, A-Z
        Subarrange each by Table K12
4073.B64  Books (Table K12)
4073.C63  Coffee (Table K12)
4073.C66  Cotton (Table K12)
4073.S93  Sugar (Table K12)
     Import trade
        Including import controls and regulations
        For tariff see KDZ-KH2 4801+
        For dumping see KDZ-KH2 4827
4075  General (Table K11)
4077.A-Z  Particular commodities, A-Z
4077.A96  Automobiles
4080  Wholesale trade (Table K11)

Retail trade

4083  General (Table K11)
     Conditions of trading
4086  Sunday legislation (Table K11)

Special modes of trading

4088  Franchises (Table K11)
4090  Markets. Fairs (Table K11)
4091  Peddling. Canvassing (Table K11)
4095.A-Z  Particular products, A-Z
        Subarrange each by Table K12
4095.A95  Automobile tires (Table K12)
4095.D77  Drugs. Pharmaceutical products (Table K12)
4095.G36  Gasoline (Table K12)
        Including regulation of gasoline stations
        Pharmaceutical products see KDZ-KH2 4095.D77

Secondhand trade

4097  General (Table K11)
4098.A-Z  Particular types, A-Z
        Subarrange each by Table K12
4098.A92  Auction houses (Table K12)
        Cf. KDZ-KH2 1095 Auction sales
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law
Trade and commerce
Retail trade
Secondhand trade
Particular types, A-Z -- Continued
Pawnbrokers (Table K12)
Including charitable pawnshops
Service trades
Including licensing
4101
General (Table K11)
4103.A-Z
Particular service trades, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Auctioneers see KDZ-KH2 1095
4103.E46
Employment agencies (Table K12)
4103.H66
Hotels. Restaurants (Table K12)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 904 Innkeeper and guest
Insurance agents and brokers see KDZ-KH2 1222
4103.L4
Lease and rental services (Table K12)
4103.P74
Private investigators (Table K12)
4103.R4
Real estate agents. Real estate business (Table K12)
Rental services see KDZ-KH2 4103.L4
Restaurants see KDZ-KH2 4103.H66
Stockbrokers see KDZ-KH2 1084
4103.T67
Tourist trade (Table K12)
4103.U53
Undertakers (Table K12)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 3405 Disposal of the dead
4110
Warehouses. Storage (Table K11)
For warehouse contracts see KDZ-KH2 1121+
For grain-elevators see KDZ-KH2 4062.G7
Public utilities
Including private, publicly owned, and public-private (mixed) utility companies
Regulated industries in general
4120
General (Table K11)
4122
Public service commissions (Table K11)
4123
National (Federal), state, and local jurisdiction (Table K11)
4125
Concessions (Table K11)
4127
Valuation (Table K11)
4128
Finance (Table K11)
4130
Ratemaking (Table K11)
4132
Expropriation or nationalization of public utilities (General) (Table K11)
For expropriation or nationalization or a particular type of utility, see the utility, e.g. KDZ-KH2
4139, Electric utilities
Particular utilities
Power supply
Including energy policy, and energy resources and development in general
4134
General (Table K11)
Electricity
4136
General (Table K11)
4137
Concessions (Table K11)
For particular concessions see KDZ-KH2 4140.A+
4138
Rural electrification (Table K11)
4139
Expropriation. Nationalization. Purchase by the public (Table K11)
Including national, state, and municipal utilities
4140.A-Z
Particular companies, A-Z
Including concessions, litigation, decisions, awards, rulings, etc.
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law
Public utilities
Particular utilities
Power supply -- Continued
4142 Gas (Table K11)
4145 Water (Table K11)
    Including water supply
    For water power development see KDZ-KH2 3310+
Atomic power
4148 General (Table K11)
4149 Atomic energy commissions (Table K11)
4150 Liability (Table K11)
4151.A-Z Other sources of power, A-Z
Transportation and communication see KDZ-KH2 4160+
Transportation and communication
4160 General (Table K11)
4162 Transportation commissions, directorates, etc. (Table K11)
Offenses against means of transportation and communication see KDZ-KH2 5686
Road traffic. Automotive transportation
4170 General (Table K11)
4175 Safety responsibility laws. Financial responsibility laws. Compulsory insurance (Table K11)
4180.A-Z Particular vehicles, A-Z
Traffic regulation and enforcement
4183 General (Table K11)
4184 Criminal provisions. Traffic violations. Drunk driving (Table K11)
Carriage of passengers and goods
4187 General motor carrier regulation (Table K11)
Passenger carriers
4190 General (Table K11)
4191.A-Z Particular types of passenger carriers, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table K12
4191.B86 Bus lines (Table K12)
4191.T37 Taxicabs (Table K12)
4193 Carriers of goods. Truck lines (Table K11)
Railroads
Including corporate structure and regulation of industry
4200 General (Table K11)
4202 Railroad commissions (Table K11)
    Including practice and procedure
4204 National and state jurisdiction (Table K11)
4206 Concessions for railroad construction and operation (Table K11)
    Including public works contracts for railroad construction
    For particular concessions see KDZ-KH2 4235.A+
4208 Consolidation and merger (Table K11)
4210 Government ownership (Table K11)
4212 Finance (Table K11)
Operation of railroads
4214 General (Table K11)
Rates and ratemaking
4217 General (Table K11)
    Freight. Freight classification
4218 General (Table K11)
4221 Dumurrage (Table K11)
4222.A-Z Particular commodities, A-Z
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law
Transportation and communication
Railroads
Operation of railroads
Rates and ratemaking -- Continued
4225
Passenger fares
Liability
Including damage to property
4230
General (Table K11)
4231
Freight claims
4233
Personal injuries
4235.A-Z
Special railroads and railroad companies, A-Z
Including concessions, litigation, decisions, awards, rulings, etc.
4240
Local transit
4243
Pipe lines
Aviation
4250
General (Table K11)
4253
Air safety (Table K11)
Including air traffic rules and airworthiness; aeronautical telecommunication and radio aids to air navigation
Aircraft
4255
General (Table K11)
4256
Nationality. Registration. Transfer (Table K11)
Aircraft mortgages see KDZ-KH2 1200.M65
Particular types of aircraft
4258
Helicopters
4259
Airports (Table K11)
4261
Pilots. Crews. Ground personnel (Table K11)
Commercial aviation. Airlines
4265
General (Table K11)
4266
Regulatory agencies (Table K11)
4268
Finance. Accounting. Auditing (Table K11)
4270
Rates (Table K11)
Including ratemaking, rate agreements, and passenger fares
4272
Air charters (Table K11)
4274
Cargo. Air freight (Table K11)
Liability
For general tort liability for aviation accidents see KDZ-KH2 988.A96
4276
General (Table K11)
4277
Limited liability clause (Table K11)
4278
Damage to property (Table K11)
4279
Personal injuries (Table K11)
4281.A-Z
Particular airlines, A-Z
4285
Space law (Table K11)
Cf. KZD1002+, International law
Water transportation. Navigation and shipping
4300
General (Table K11)
Merchant mariners see KDZ-KH2 1434+
Ships
4303
General (Table K11)
4304
Registration (Table K11)
Safety regulations
4306
General (Table K11)
4307
Inspection (Table K11)
4308
Manning requirements (Table K11)
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law

Transportation and communication

Water transportation. Navigation and shipping

Ships -- Continued

4310 A-Z
Particular types of vessels, A-Z

4312 A-Z
Particular types of cargo, A-Z

Ship mortgages see KDZ-KH2 1417+

Navigation and pilotage

Including coastwise navigation

Cf. K4184, International rules of the road

4314
General (Table K11)

4316 A-Z
Particular waterways, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

Harbors and ports

Including port charges and tonnage fees

For harbor improvement see KDZ-KH2 3314

For free ports and zones see KDZ-KH2 4832+

4319
General (Table K11)

4320 A-Z
Particular ports, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

4322
Lighthouses (Table K12)

Shipping laws. The merchant marine

4326
General (Table K11)

4328
Regulation of the shipping industry (Table K11)

Merchant marine

4330
General (Table K11)

Finance

4332
General (Table K11)

4333
Shipping bounties and subsidies (Table K11)

4335
Officers (Table K11)

Including examinations, qualification, promotion, etc.

For the rights and responsibilities of merchant marine officers as established by commercial law see KDZ-KH2 1410

Merchant mariners

Legal status see KDZ-KH2 1410

Maritime labor law see KDZ-KH2 1434+

Social insurance see KDZ-KH2 1441+

4337
Domestic shipping. Coastwise shipping

Including inland water carriers

4339
Ocean freight forwarders

Customhouse brokers see KDZ-KH2 4821.5

Communication. Mass media

4350
General (Table K11)

Postal service

Including works on postal service, telegraph, and telephone combined

4352
General (Table K11)

Organization and administration

4354
General (Table K11)

4356
Officers and personnel (Table K11)

Including salaries, wages, and pension

Classification of mails. Rates

4360
General (Table K11)

4362 A-Z
Special classes, A-Z

4366
Postal money orders. Postal notes (Table K11)

Crimes committed through the mail see KDZ-KH2 5741+
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law
Transportation and communication
Communication. Mass media
Postal service -- Continued
   Violation of the privacy of letters (Torts) see KDZ-KH2 972.L46
   Violation of the privacy of letters (Criminal law) see KDZ-KH2 5582
4368
Forwarding agents. Freight forwarders (Table K11)
   For ocean freight forwarders see KDZ-KH2 4339
Press law
   Including legal status of journalists
   For works on freedom of the press see KDZ-KH2 3015+
4370
General (Table K11)
Press censorship see KDZ-KH2 3016
4372
Criminal provisions (Table K11)
   Including procedural aspects
   Cf. KDZ-KH2 5593 Libel and slander committed through the press
Telecommunication
4380
General (Table K11)
Particular companies see KDZ-KH2 4417.A+
Telegraph. Teletype
   Including telegraph and telephone combined
4385
General (Table K11)
4387
Ratemaking (Table K11)
Particular companies see KDZ-KH2 4417.A+
Telephone
   Including radio telephone
4390
General (Table K11)
Particular companies see KDZ-KH2 4417.A+
Radio and television communication
4400
General (Table K11)
4403
Radio and televisions stations. Concessions. Licensing (Table K11)
   Including frequency allocations
Radio broadcasting
4406
General (Table K11)
Radio aids to air navigation see KDZ-KH2 4253
4410
Television broadcasting (Table K11)
4417.A-Z
Particular companies, A-Z
Professions and occupations
4440
General (Table K11)
4442
Professional associations (General) (Table K11)
4444
Fees. Professional economics (Table K11)
4445.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
4445.L5
Licensing. Certification
   Including licensing of foreign graduates
Particular professions
   Including licensing, certification, professional ethics, and liability
The health professions
   For medical legislation see KDZ-KH2 3435+
   General see KDZ-KH2 4446
Physicians
   Including the health professions in general
4446
General (Table K11)
4447.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12
Economics see KDZ-KH2 4447.F43
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law

Professions and occupations

Particular professions

The health professions

Physicians

Special topics, A-Z -- Continued

4447.E37 Education and training (Table K12)
4447.F43 Fees. Medical economics (Table K12)
4447.M34 Malpractice liability (Table K12)

Medical economics see KDZ-KH2 4447.F43
Privileged communications see KDZ-KH2 2653.5.A86
Retirement pensions see KDZ-KH2 2008.P48
Violation of professional secrets (Criminal law) see KDZ-KH2 5584

4448.A-Z Particular branches of medicine, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

4448.D44 Dentists and dental specialists (Table K12)
4448.P75 Psychiatrists. Psychotherapists. Psychologists. Counselors (Table K12)
4449.A-Z Other health practitioners, A-Z
4450.A-Z Auxiliary professions, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

4450.M53 Midwives (Table K12)
4450.N85 Nurses (Table K12)
4450.P48 Pharmacists (Table K12)

Lawyers see Table KDZ-KH1 206
Notaries see KDZ-KH2 250+

4453 Accountants. Auditors (Table K11)

Engineering and construction

4456 Architects (Table K11)
4457 Engineers (Table K11)
4458 Mining engineers (Table K11)
4459.A-Z Other professions and occupations, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

4459.A25 Actors (Table K12)
4459.B76 Broadcasters (Table K12)
4459.C48 Chemists (Table K12)
4459.C65 Consultants (Table K12)
4459.E43 Electricians (Table K12)

Journalists see KDZ-KH2 4370+

4459.P47 Performing artists (Table K12)
4459.P82 Public relations consultants and officers (Table K12)
4459.S65 Soccer players, Professional (Table K12)
4459.S88 Surveyors (Table K12)

Teachers see KDZ-KH2 3562+

4459.V46 Veterinarians (Table K12)

Cf. KDZ-KH2 3450+ Veterinary laws

Public finance

4550 General (Table K11)

Money. Currency. Coinage

4552 General (Table K11)
4553.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

4553.C85 Currency stabilization (Table K12)
4553.I53 Indexation (Table K12)

Foreign exchange and regulations

4555 General (Table K11)
Public finance

Foreign exchange and regulations -- Continued

4556  Criminal provisions (Table K11)
4560  Budget. Government expenditures (Table K11)

Expenditure control. Public auditing and accounting

4565  General (Table K11)
4566  General accounting office. Comptroller general (Table K11)

Public debts. Loans. Bond issues

Including compulsory loans

4570  General (Table K11)
4572  Development banks (Table K11)

National revenue

4574  History
4575  General (Table K11)
4576  Fees. Fines (Table K11)

Including user charges

Taxation

4578  History
4578.5  War and emergency legislation (Table K11)
4581-4589  General (Table K9b modified)
4590  Tables
4591  Taxing power and its limitations (Table K11)
4592  Interpretation and construction of tax laws (Table K11)
4594  Tax saving. Tax planning (Table K11)

Including income tax planning

Tax administration and procedure

Including administration and procedure relating to federal taxes in general and to federal
income tax. General works and works on special aspects and topics relating to other taxes
are classed with those taxes

Cf. KDZ-KH2 4861+ State taxation
Cf. KDZ-KH2 4905+ Local taxation

4597  General (Table K11)
4598  National revenue service (Table K11)

National, state, and local jurisdiction see KDZ-KH2 4854

4600  Double taxation (Table K11)

Tax collection. Procedure. Practice

4603  General (Table K11)
4605  Remedies. Tax courts. Appeals (Table K11)

Special topics, A-Z

4607.A-Z  Accounting, Tax (Table K12)
4607.A25  Compromise, Tax (Table K12)
4607.C64  Enforcement. Execution. Tax sales (Table K12)
4607.E53  Execution see KDZ-KH2 4607.E53
4607.J64  Joint tax obligations. Solidarity (Table K12)
4607.L53  Liens, Tax (Table K12)
4607.L55  Limitation of actions (Table K12)
4607.N66  Notice (Table K12)
4607.R43  Refund (Table K12)
4607.R45  Remission (Table K12)
4607.R47  Res judicata (Table K12)

Cf. KDZ-KH2 4607.R47

Solidarity see KDZ-KH2 4607.J64
Tax sales see KDZ-KH2 4607.E53

4609.A-Z  Tax treatment of special activities, A-Z
4609.B36  Bankruptcy (Table K12)
Public finance
National revenue
Taxation -- Continued
Exemptions. Tax reductions and other tax benefits
   For exemptions from a special tax, see the tax
4611  General (Table K11)
4612  Tax incentive legislation (Table K11)
4613  Criminal law. Tax evasion (Table K11)
Particular taxes
4619  Direct taxes (General) (Table K11)
       Income tax
4621-4629  General (Table K9b modified)
4629.6.A-Z  Works for particular groups of individual users, A-Z
   For particular lines of corporate business see KDZ-KH2 4700.A+
4630  Income tax tables
       Tax planning see KDZ-KH2 4594
       Tax administration and procedure see KDZ-KH2 4597+
       Tax accounting see KDZ-KH2 4607.A25
Income
4632  General (Table K11)
       Exclusion from income. Exempt income
4634  General (Table K11)
4635  Tax-exempt securities. Government bonds (Table K11)
Particular sources of income
4637  General (Table K11)
       Income from personal services
       Income from office and employment. Salaries and wages
       Including fringe benefits
       For social security tax see KDZ-KH2 2004
4638  General (Table K11)
4639.A-Z  Particular payments and benefits, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12
4639.P74  Profit sharing (Table K12)
4641  Income from occupation and profession (Table K11)
4642  Income from real property (Table K11)
4644  Business income (Table K11)
       Including income from industry, trade, and commerce
       For income of particular lines of corporate business see KDZ-KH2 4700.A+
Income from capital investment
4646  Securities. Dividends. Interest (Table K11)
   Cf. KDZ-KH2 4635 Tax-exempt securities
   Cf. KDZ-KH2 4674 Taxation of dividends and interest paid to nonresidents
4648  Foreign source income. Foreign investments (Table K11)
4649  Capital gains tax (Table K11)
   Class here works on capital gains tax levied either under the income tax law or under
other special laws
4650.A-Z  Other sources, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12
4650.G35  Gambling gains (Table K12)
4650.I53  Industrial property (Table K12)
Deductions. Allowances. Personal exemptions
4652  General (Table K11)
4654  Amortization. Depreciation allowances (Table K11)
4659  Tax returns (Table K11)
Public finance
National revenue
Taxation
Particular taxes
Income tax -- Continued
Surtaxes
Including complementary and additional taxes
4662 General
4663 Unjust enrichment tax (Table K11)
4665 Emergency tax (Table K11)
4666 Excess profits tax (Table K11)
Surtax on income from foreign investment and on other foreign source income see KDZ-KH2 4648
Surtax on income earned by non-residents see KDZ-KH2 4674
4668.A-Z Special purpose surtaxes, complementary, and additional taxes. By purpose, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12
4668.E44 Electrification (Table K12)
4668.H67 Housing development (Table K12)
Particular methods of assessment and collection
Payment at source of income. Payroll deduction. Withholding tax (Table K11)
4672 General (Table K11)
   Social security tax see KDZ-KH2 2004
   Withholding taxes on dividends, interest, etc. see KDZ-KH2 4646
Particular classes of taxpayers
Business organizations see KDZ-KH2 4680+
Corporations see KDZ-KH2 4685+
4674 Nonresident taxpayers (Table K11)
   Including both nationals and alien residents abroad, and foreign companies not operating in the taxing country
4676 Trusts (Table K11)
   Tax exempt entities see KDZ-KH2 4678
4678 Income of nonprofit organizations (Table K11)
   Including nonprofit corporations, foundations, endowments, pension funds, etc.
Income of business organizations
Including both business associations and individual merchants
4680 General (Table K11)
4681 Partnerships and joint ventures (Table K11)
Juristitc persons. Corporations
   For foreign companies not operating in the taxing country see KDZ-KH2 4674
   For nonprofit corporations see KDZ-KH2 4678
4684 General (Table K11)
Corporation income tax
4685 General (Table K11)
   Surtaxes. Complementary and additional taxes
5688 General (Table K11)
4689 Excess profits tax (Table K11)
4691 Undistributed profits (Table K11)
4692 Corporate reorganization (Table K11)
   Substitute inheritance tax on corporate capital see KDZ-KH2 4740+
4693 Family corporations (Table K11)
4694 Cooperatives (Table K11)
   Subarrange each by Table K12
4700.A34 Agriculture (Table K12)
4700.B35 Banks (Table K12)
Public finance
   National revenue
   Taxation
      Particular taxes
         Income tax
            Income of business organizations
            Juristic persons. Corporations
               Particular lines of corporate business, A-Z -- Continued
                  4700.I56
                     Insurance companies (Table K12)
                  4700.M54
                     Mining (Table K12)
                     Oil and gas see KDZ-KH2 4700.P4
                  4700.P4
                     Petroleum. Oil and gas (Table K12)
                  4700.S45
                     Service trades (Table K12)
                  4700.S46
                     Shipping (Table K12)
         Tax incentive legislation see KDZ-KH2 4612
   Property taxes. Taxation of capital
      4710
         General (Table K11)
      4712
         Tax valuation (Table K11)
            Cf. KDZ-KH2 4654 Amortization. Depreciation allowances
   National taxes affecting real property
      Including income tax, estate, inheritance, and gift taxes, and others; and works on national
      and state taxes combined
      4717
         General (Table K11)
      4717.5
         Cadasters (Table K11)
      4719
         Special assessments (Table K11)
      4722
         Real estate transactions (Table K11)
      4723
         Personal property taxes (Table K11)
      4725
         Wealth tax (Table K11)
   Other taxes on capital and income
      Capital gains tax see KDZ-KH2 4649
      4732
         Presumed minimum income tax (Table K11)
      4736
         Estate, inheritance, and gift taxes
         General (Table K11)
      4737
         Estate tax. Inheritance tax (Table K11)
      4739
         Gift taxes (Table K11)
      4740
         Substitute inheritance tax
         General (Table K11)
      4740.3
         Substitute inheritance tax on individuals (Table K11)
      4740.6
         Substitute inheritance tax on corporate capital (Table K11)
   Taxes on transactions. Taxes on production and consumption
      4750
         General (Table K11)
      4752
         Retail sales taxes (Table K11)
      4754
         Excise taxes (Table K11)
      4756
         Turnover tax. Gross receipts-tax (Table K11)
      4758
         Value-added tax (Table K11)
      4760
         Use tax (Table K11)
         Stamp duties see KDZ-KH2 4796
         Customs duties see KDZ-KH2 4801+
      4763.A-Z
         Particular commodities, services, and transactions, A-Z
            Subarrange each by Table K12
      4763.A43
         Alcohol. Alcoholic beverages. Liquor taxes (Table K12)
         Alcoholic beverages see KDZ-KH2 4763.A43
      4763.A96
         Automobiles see KDZ-KH2 4763.M66
      4763.C65
         Computers (Table K12)
Public finance
   National revenue
   Taxation
      Particular taxes
         Taxes on transactions. Taxes on production and consumption
            Particular commodities, services, and transactions, A-Z -- Continued
4763.E43  Electricity (Table K12)
4763.E44  Electronic commerce. Internet sales (Table K12)
            Gasoline see KDZ-KH2 4763.M65
            Internet sales see KDZ-KH2 4763.E44
            Liquor taxes see KDZ-KH2 4763.A43
4763.L87  Luxury articles (Table K12)
4763.M65  Motor fuels (Table K12)
4763.M66  Motor vehicles (Table K12)
            Real estate transactions see KDZ-KH2 4722
4763.S42  Securities. Stock exchange transactions (Table K12)
            Stock exchange transactions see KDZ-KH2 4763.S42
4763.S93  Sugar (Table K12)
4763.T62  Tobacco and tobacco products (Table K12)
4763.T7  Transportation (Table K12)
4770.A-Z  Other taxes, A-Z
            Subarrange each by Table K12
4770.D44  Departure tax on residents (Table K12)
4770.R43  Registration fees. Transfer taxes (Table K12)
            Social security taxes see KDZ-KH2 2004
4770.S64  Special assessments (Table K12)
            Stamp duties see KDZ-KH2 4796
            Transfer taxes see KDZ-KH2 4770.R43
Taxation of natural resources
4780  General (Table K11)
            Particular resources and resource industries
               Cf. KDZ-KH2 4700.A+ Income tax on particular lines of corporate business
               Mining
4782  General (Table K11)
4783  Petroleum. Oil and gas (Table K11)
4785  Copper (Table K11)
4788.A-Z  Other, A-Z
            Particular methods of assessment and collection
               For assessment and collection of particular taxes, see those taxes
4796  Stamp duties (Table K11)
Tariff. Customs
   For regional multilateral trade agreements and related bilateral trade agreements, see the
   appropriate region
   For trade agreements not limited to a region, see K4600+
   For trade agreements of the United States, see KF6665+
   For foreign trade regulation see KDZ-KH2 4066+
4801-4809  General (Table K9b)
4812  Tariff commission (Table K11)
   Particular tariffs
4815  General (Table K11)
4817.A-Z  Particular commodities, A-Z
            Subarrange each by Table K12
4817.C36  Cattle (Table K12)
4817.C64  Coffee (Table K12)
Public finance
  National revenue
  Tariff. Customs
    Particular tariffs
      Particular commodities, A-Z -- Continued
  4817.M32
    Machinery (Table K12)
  Customs administration
  4820
    General (Table K11)
    Customs service
  4821
    General (Table K11)
  4821.5
    Customhouse brokers (Table K11)
  4823
    Procedure. Remedies. Customs courts (Table K11)
    Enforcement. Criminal law. Smuggling
  4825
    General (Table K11)
  4825.4
    Cattle smuggling (Table K11)
  4827
    Dumping. Antidumping duties (Table K11)
  4828
    Drawbacks (Table K11)
    Exemptions. Duty-free imports
  4830
    General (Table K11)
    Particular commodities see KDZ-KH2 4817.A+
    Free ports and zones
  4832
    General (Table K11)
  4833.A-Z
    Particular free ports and zones, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table K12
  4834.A-Z
    Other, A-Z
  4834.A67
    Appraisal of goods (Table K11)
    Nomenclature see KDZ-KH2 4834.T48
  4834.T48
    Terminology and classification. Nomenclature (Table K11)

State (Provincial, etc.) and local finance
  4840
    General (Table K11)
  4842
    Budget. Expenditure control. Auditing and accounting (Table K11)
  4843
    Public debts. Securities. Bonds (Table K11)
  4847
    State and local taxation (Table K11)
  4850
    Federal grants-in-aid. Revenue sharing. Intergovernmental tax relations (Table K11)

State (Provincial, etc.) finance
  4852
    General (Table K11)
  4854
    Jurisdiction. Limitations on state taxing power (Table K11)
      Cf. KDZ-KH2 4850 Intergovernmental tax relations
  4856
    Budget. Expenditure control. Auditing and accounting (Table K11)
  4858
    Public debts. Securities. Bonds (Table K11)

Taxation
  4861
    General (Table K11)
    Particular taxes
      Income tax
        General (Table K11)
  4865
    Corporation income tax (Table K11)
    Property taxes. Taxation of capital
      General (Table K11)
  4870
    Real property taxes (Table K11)
      For cadasters see KDZ-KH2 4717.5
  4875
    Personal property taxes (Table K11)
  4878
    Estate, inheritance, and gift taxes (Table K11)
  4879
    Business taxes. Business property taxes. Licenses (Table K11)
    Taxes on transactions. Taxes on production and consumption
      General (Table K11)
Public finance
State (Provincial, etc.) and local finance
State (Provincial, etc.) finance
Taxation
  Particular taxes
    Taxes on transactions. Taxes on production and consumption
4882  Retail sales taxes (Table K11)
4884  Excise taxes (Table K11)
4886  Use tax (Table K11)
4888.A-Z  Particular commodities, services, and transactions, A-Z
4890  Stamp duties (Table K11)
4891.A-Z  Other taxes, A-Z
4895.A-Z  Other sources of revenue, A-Z
  Subarrange each by Table K12
4895.F43  Federal grants-in-aid (Table K12)
  Revenue sharing see KDZ-KH2 4850
Local finance
4900  General (Table K11)
4902  Budget. Expenditure control. Auditing and accounting (Table K11)
4903  Municipal debts. Loans. Municipal bonds (Table K11)
  Revenue sharing. Intergovernmental tax relations see KDZ-KH2 4850
Taxation
  Including municipal taxing power
4905  General (Table K11)
4906  Income tax (Table K11)
  Real property taxes
4908  General (Table K11)
4910  Real property assessment. Land valuation (Table K11)
    For special assessments see KDZ-KH2 4915.S66
4911  Exempted property (Table K11)
  Subarrange each by Table K12
4913.R85  Rural property (Table K12)
4913.U72  Urban property (Table K12)
4915.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z
  Subarrange each by Table K12
  Assessment for public improvements see KDZ-KH2 4915.S66
4915.R4  Real property transfer tax (Table K12)
4915.S66  Special assessments (Table K12)
4915.U52  Unearned increment (Table K12)
4917  Personal property taxes (Table K11)
4919  Business taxes. License fees (Table K11)
    Including taxes on occupations and professions
  Taxes on transactions. Taxes on production and consumption
4921  General (Table K11)
4922  Sales taxes (Table K11)
4924  Excise taxes (Table K11)
4925.A-Z  Particular commodities, services, and transactions, A-Z
  Subarrange each by Table K12
4925.S47  Service industries (Table K12)
4927.A-Z  Other taxes, A-Z
4929.A-Z  Other sources of revenue, A-Z
  Subarrange each by Table K12
4929.G7  Grants-in-aid (Table K12)
4929.L52  License fees (Table K12)
Government measures in time of war, national emergency, or economic crisis. Emergency economic legislation

4950 General (Table K11)
4960 A-Z Special topics, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12
   Alien property see KDZ-KH2 558

4960.D42 Debtors' relief. General moratorium (Table K12)
   Cf. KDZ-KH2 3854.E45 Emergency legislation on rural leases
   Moratorium see KDZ-KH2 4960.D42

4960.P74 Price control. Profiteering (Table K12)
   For offenses against the national economy see KDZ-KH2 5730

4960.R36 Rationing (Table K12)
   Rent control see KDZ-KH2 887
   Taxation see KDZ-KH2 4578.5

National defense. Military law

5100 General (Table K11)
5103 Wartime and emergency legislation (Table K11)
   For economic controls see KDZ-KH2 4950+

The military establishment. Armed forces

5110 General (Table K11)
5112 Organization and administration. Department of defense (Table K11)
   Armed forces
   General see KDZ-KH2 5110
   Conscription. Draft

5116 General (Table K11)
5118.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12
5118.A44 Aliens (Table K12)

Personnel. Services

5121 General (Table K11)
5122 Enlistment. Recruiting. Discharge (Table K11)
   Education. Training

5123 General (Table K11)
   Academies. Schools. Courses of instruction

5123.3 General (Table K11)
5123.6.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12
5123.6.S34 Scholarships (Table K12)
5123.7.A-Z Particular schools, A-Z

Pay, allowances, benefits
   Including retirement benefits

5125 General (Table K11)
5125.3 Retirement pensions (Table K11)
5125.5 Disability pensions (Table K11)
5125.6 Social security benefits for members of the armed forces (Table K11)
5125.7.A-Z Other, A-Z

5127 Uniform regulations. Wearing of decorations and medals
   Cf. KDZ-KH2 3165+ Decorations of honor. Awards

5128 Civil status and rights of military personnel (Table K11)
5129 Officers
   Including appointments, promotions, retirement

5130 Enlisted personnel
   Militia. National guard see KDZ-KH2 5152
5134.A-Z Special services, A-Z
5135 Equipment. Weapons. Munitions. Supplies and stores
National defense. Military law
The military establishment. Armed forces
Armed forces -- Continued
5136
Hospitals (Table K11)
Military hygiene see KDZ-KH2 3403.M54
Particular branches of service
Army
5140
Organization. Administration (Table K11)
5141
General (Table K11)
5142
Enlistment. Recruiting. Discharge (Table K11)
Education. Training
5143
General (Table K11)
Academies. Schools. Courses of instruction
5143.3
General (Table K11)
5143.6.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
5143.6.S34
Scholarships (Table K12)
5143.7.A-Z
Particular schools, A-Z
Pay, allowances, benefits
Including retirement benefits
5145
General (Table K11)
5145.3
Retirement pensions (Table K11)
5145.5
Disability pensions (Table K11)
5145.6
Social security benefits for members of the armed forces (Table K11)
5145.7.A-Z
Other, A-Z
5147
Uniform regulations. Wearing of decorations and medals
5149
Officers
Including appointments, promotions, retirement
5150
Enlisted personnel
5152
Militia. National guard
5154.A-Z
Special services, A-Z
5154.A76
Artillery
5154.C48
Army chaplains
5155
Equipment. Weapons. Munitions. Supplies and stores
5156
Hospitals (Table K11)
Navy
5160
Organization. Administration (Table K11)
5161
General (Table K11)
5162
Enlistment. Recruiting. Discharge (Table K11)
Education. Training
5163
General (Table K11)
Academies. Schools. Courses of instruction
5163.3
General (Table K11)
5163.6.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
5163.6.S34
Scholarships (Table K12)
5163.7.A-Z
Particular schools, A-Z
Pay, allowances, benefits
Including retirement benefits
5165
General (Table K11)
5165.3
Retirement pensions (Table K11)
5165.5
Disability pensions (Table K11)
5165.6
Social security benefits for members of the armed forces (Table K11)
National defense. Military law
The military establishment. Armed forces
Armed forces
Particular branches of service
Navy
Pay, allowances, benefits -- Continued
Other, A-Z

5165.7.A-Z

5167 Uniform regulations. Wearing of decorations and medals
5169 Officers
Including appointments, promotions, retirement
5170 Enlisted personnel
5174.A-Z Special services, A-Z
5174.C48 Navy chaplains
5175 Equipment. Weapons. Munitions. Supplies and stores
5176 Hospitals (Table K11)

Air Force

5180 Organization. Administration (Table K11)
5181 General (Table K11)
5182 Enlistment. Recruiting. Discharge (Table K11)
Education. Training
5183 General (Table K11)
Academies. Schools. Courses of instruction
5183.3 General (Table K11)
5183.6.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
5183.6.S34 Scholarships (Table K12)
5183.7.A-Z Particular schools, A-Z
Pay, allowances, benefits
Including retirement benefits
5185 General (Table K11)
5185.3 Retirement pensions (Table K11)
5185.5 Disability pensions (Table K11)
5185.6 Social security benefits for members of the armed forces (Table K11)
5185.7.A-Z Other, A-Z
5187 Uniform regulations. Wearing of decorations and medals
5189 Officers
Including appointments, promotions, retirement
5190 Enlisted personnel
5194.A-Z Special services, A-Z
5194.C48 Air Force chaplains
5195 Equipment. Weapons. Munitions. Supplies and stores
5196 Hospitals (Table K11)
5240 Military discipline (Table K11)
5242 Law enforcement. Criminal investigation (Table K11)
Military criminal law and procedure
5246 General (Table K11)
Criminal law
5248 General (Table K11)
5250 Naval criminal law (Table K11)
5252 Scope and applicability. Criminal jurisdiction (Table K11)
Justification of an otherwise illegal act
5258 General (Table K11)
National defense. Military law
   The military establishment. Armed forces
   Military criminal law and procedure
   Criminal law
      Justification of an otherwise illegal act -- Continued
   5259.A-Z
      Particular grounds, A-Z
         Subarrange each by Table K12
   5259.D85
      Duress and threats. Fear
      Fear see KDZ-KH2 5259.D85
   5259.S44
      Self-defense
      Penalties and punishment see KDZ-KH2 5308+
      Sentencing. Determining the measure of punishment
      5265
         General (Table K11)
      5267.A-Z
         Special topics, A-Z
            Subarrange each by Table K12
      5267.E95
         Extenuating circumstances
         Probation see KDZ-KH2 5310.P74
   5270.A-Z
      Particular offenses, A-Z
         Subarrange each by Table K12
         Absence without leave see KDZ-KH2 5270.D45
      5270.D45
         Desertion. Absence without leave (Table K12)
      5270.D56
         Disobedience (Table K12)
      Criminal procedure. Military justice
      5280
         General (Table K11)
         Courts-martial
      5282
         General (Table K11)
      5284
         Evidence (Table K11)
         Particular branches of service
            Army
               General see KDZ-KH2 5282
               Trials
      5288
         Collected works
      5289.A-Z
         Particular trials. By defendant, A-Z
      5292
         General (Table K11)
         Trials
      5294
         Collected works
      5295.A-Z
         Particular trials. By defendant, A-Z
      Appellate procedure. Remedies
      5303
         General (Table K11)
      5305.A-Z
         Particular remedies, A-Z
            Subarrange each by Table K12
      5305.A47
         Amparo (Table K12)
      Execution of sentence. Penalties. Punishment
      5308
         General (Table K11)
      5310.A-Z
         Special topics, A-Z
            Subarrange each by Table K12
            Parole see KDZ-KH2 5310.P74
      5310.P74
         Probation. Parole (Table K12)
      5313
         Civil defense (Table K11)
      Criminal law and procedure
         Cf. KDZ-KH2 5246+ Military criminal law and procedure
         Cf. KDZ-KH2 5936+ Juvenile criminal law and procedure
      5400
         History
      5402
         General (Table K11)
Criminal law and procedure -- Continued

5404
  Administration of criminal justice (Table K11)
    Including reform of criminal law, enforcement, and procedure
  Criminal courts. Criminal procedure see KDZ-KH2 5801+

Criminal law
  Cf. HV6001+, Criminology
  Cf. K5018+, Philosophy and theory of criminal law

History see KDZ-KH2 5400
  For handbooks and manuals on criminal law and procedure for police magistrates and justices of
  the peace see KDZ-KH2 5805
  For judicial police see KDZ-KH2 5840

5411-5419
  General (Table K9b)
  General principles and provisions
  5422
    General (Table K11)
  5424
    Scope and applicability
  5426
    Territorial applicability (Table K11)
  5427
    Temporal applicability (Table K11)
    Including retroactive and intertemporal law, and ex post facto laws
    Personal applicability
  5428
    General (Table K11)
  5429
    Privileges and immunities (Table K11)
      Cf. KDZ-KH2 3093 Parliamentary immunity
    Extradition see KDZ-KH2 5862+
    Right of asylum see KDZ-KH2 5863
  5431
    Interpretation and construction of criminal law. Analogy (Table K11)
    The criminal offense
    General (Table K11)
    Elements of crime. Statutory statement of facts
    General (Table K11)
    Commission or omission of an act
    General (Table K11)
    Causality. Proximate cause (Table K11)
    Attempt. Preparatory act (Table K11)
  5441
    Perpetrators. Principals and accessories (Table K11)
      Cf. KDZ-KH2 5451 Criminal liability of juristic persons
    Compound offenses (Table K11)
      Including multiplicity of offenses and continuous crimes
      Public and private offenses see KDZ-KH2 5836+

Criminal liability
  General (Table K11)
  Culpability. Guilt
  General (Table K11)
  Intent. Premeditation (Table K11)
  Violent emotion in the commission of homicide see KDZ-KH2 5519
  Criminal negligence (Table K11)
  Criminal liability of juristic persons (Table K11)
  Criminal liability of deaf or blind persons (Table K11)
    Cf. KDZ-KH2 5480 Committal of deaf or blind defenders to institutions
  Criminal liability of epileptics (Table K11)
  Criminal liability of Indians see KDZ-KH2 2210.C74
  Circumstances excluding liability. Justification. Defenses
    Cf. KDZ-KH2 5594 Justification in actions for libel and slander
  General (Table K11)
Criminal law
General principles and provisions
Criminal liability
Circumstances excluding liability. Justification. Defenses -- Continued
5457 A-Z
Particular grounds of defense, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
5457.D78
Drunkenness (Table K12)
5457.I56
Insanity (Table K12)
5457.M56
Mistake of fact (Table K12)
5457.N42
Necessity
5457.S44
Self-defense (Table K12)
5457.S94
Superior orders (Table K12)
5457.T48
Threat of suffering a serious and imminent harm. Fear (Table K12)
Circumstances influencing the measure of criminal liability and punishment
5460 General (Table K11)
Aggravating circumstances
5461 General (Table K11)
5463 Recidivism (Table K11)
Including provisions relating to recidivists in general
5465 Extenuating circumstances (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 5930 Conditional liberty. Probation
Civil liability for wrongful acts see KDZ-KH2 965+
Punishment and penalties. Measures of rehabilitation
5467 General (Table K11)
Particular punishments and penalties
5469 Capital punishment (Table K11)
Imprisonment
5470 General (Table K11)
Suspended sentence. Probation. Parole see KDZ-KH2 5930
Indeterminate sentence see KDZ-KH2 5931
Penal institutions see KDZ-KH2 5924+
5472 Fines
5473 Disqualification (Table K11)
Including disqualification from holding public office, loss of political rights, etc.
Cf. KDZ-KH2 526 Suspension of parental rights
5475 Forfeiture (Table K11)
Measures of rehabilitation and safety
5477 General (Table K11)
5479 Committal to an institution for alcoholics and drug addicts (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 3445.A43 Alcoholism
5480 Committal to an institution for deaf or blind offenders (Table K11)
Juvenile criminal law and procedure see KDZ-KH2 5936+
Other consequences of conviction or committal
Sterilization of criminals see KDZ-KH2 3447
Criminal registration see KDZ-KH2 5934
5482 Reparation of damages. Payment of civil claims through criminal sentence (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 1011 Compensation of victims of crimes through civil sentence
Compensation of judicial error see KDZ-KH2 5933
Extinction of punishment see KDZ-KH2 5490+
Exercise of prosecution functions. Public and private offenses see KDZ-KH2 5837+
Extinction of criminal actions and criminal sentences
5490 General (Table K11)
5491 Amnesty (Table K11)
Criminal law
General principles and provisions
Criminal liability
   Extinction of criminal actions and criminal sentence
      Lack of private complaint see KDZ-KH2 5872

5492
   Pardon (Table K11)

5493
   Prescription (Table K11)
   Marriage with victim of sex crimes see KDZ-KH2 5547

Particular offenses
Including comparative state law
   For the criminal law of a particular state, see the state

5510
   General (Table K11)

5513
   Offenses against the person
   General (Table K11)

5513.5.A-Z
   Crimes against special classes of persons, A-Z (Table K11)

5513.5.W65
   Women (Table K12)

Homicide
   General (Table K11)
5515
   Murder (Table K11)
5517
   Manslaughter (Table K11)
   Homicide produced in an affray see KDZ-KH2 5531

5518
   Killing a family member (Table K11)
      Including parricide, uxoricide, and matricide

5519
   Killing while subject to violent emotion (Table K11)
      Cf. KDZ-KH2 5465 Extenuating circumstances

5521
   Infanticide (Table K11)

Euthanasia. Right to die see KDZ-KH2 3440.E96

5524
   Suicide (Table K11)
      Including aiding and abetting suicide

5526
   Abortion. Procuring miscarriage (Table K11)

5528
   Offenses against physical integrity and health. Bodily injuries
   General (Table K11)

5531
   Homicide and injuries produced in an affray (Table K11)
      Including affray as an autonomous crime

5532
   Torture (Table K11)

5533
   Communication of sexually transmitted or other diseases (Table K11)

5535
   Offenses committed while engaged in sports (Table K11)

5537
   Abandonment of persons (Table K11)

5540
   Failure to assist in emergencies (Table K11)

5542
   Duel (Table K11)

Sexual offenses see KDZ-KH2 5546+

Offenses against chastity, public morality, and the integrity of the family
   General (Table K11)

5545
   Family violence (Table K11)
      Including marital violence, wife abuse, and husband abuse

Sexual offenses
   Including works on the legal implications of sexual behavior in general
   General (Table K11)

5546
   Exemption from punishment by marriage with victim (Table K11)

5548
   Rape (Table K11)

5549
   Seduction. Corruption of children (Table K11)

5551
   Abduction (Table K11)
   Communicating sexually transmitted diseases see KDZ-KH2 5533
   Prostitution. Procuring. Pimps
   General (Table K11)
Criminal law

Particular offenses

Offenses against chastity, public morality, and the integrity of the family

Prostitution. Procuring. Pimps -- Continued

5555
White slave traffic (Table K11)

5555.5
Human trafficking (Table K11)

5556
Obscenity. Pornography (Table K11)

including child pornography and Internet pornography

Offenses against the integrity of the family

5560
General (Table K11)

5562
Adultery (Table K11)

Bigamy. Illegal marriage see KDZ-KH2 5567

5564
Incest (Table K11)

Abduction see KDZ-KH2 5551

Abandonment of spouse, children, and invalid ascendants see KDZ-KH2 5537

Offenses against the civil status of persons

5566
General (Table K11)

5567
Bigamy. Illegal marriage (Table K11)

Offenses against personal liberty, security, and tranquility

5570
General (Table K11)

Abduction see KDZ-KH2 5551

5572
Kidnapping (Table K11)

Peonage. Slavery see KDZ-KH2 2920.P44

5575
False imprisonment. Illegal detention (Table K11)

Threats see KDZ-KH2 5607

5578
Violation of the integrity of the home. Unlawful entry. Criminal trespass (Table K11)

Criminal violation of privacy and the right of secrecy

Cf. KDZ-KH2 971+ Tort liability for invasion of privacy

5580
General (Table K11)

5582
Violation of privacy of correspondence and telecommunication (Table K11)

5584
Violation of professional and official secrecy (Table K11)

Cf. KDZ-KH2 1166.S42 Bank secrecy

Cf. KDZ-KH2 2653+ Privileged communications (Evidence)

Cf. KDZ-KH2 5655+ Misconduct in office

5586
Criminal violation of civil rights and other constitutional guarantees (Table K11)

Including violation of the right to trade, work, etc.

Cf. KDZ-KH2 5649 Crimes against humanity and war crimes

Offenses against honor

Libel, slander, defamation. Hate speech

For tort liability see KDZ-KH2 974+

5591
General (Table K11)

5593
Libel, slander, or defamation committed through the press (Table K11)

5594
Exclusion of criminal liability. Justification (Table K11)

5596
Malicious prosecution (Table K11)

Offenses against property

For crimes against the national economy, industry, and commerce see KDZ-KH2 5730

5600
General (Table K11)

Larceny

5602
General (Table K11)

5604
Cattle stealing (Table K11)

5606
Robbery (Table K11)

5607
Threats. Extortion. Blackmail (Table K11)

Cf. KDZ-KH2 5572 Kidnapping

Cf. KDZ-KH2 5659 Extortion and blackmail by a public officer

5609
Theft of use (Table K11)
Criminal law

Particular offenses

Offenses against property -- Continued

5610 Malicious mischief (Table K11)
Embezzlement see KDZ-KH2 5620

5612 Usurpation. Criminal detainer of real property (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 5578 Unlawful entry. Criminal trespass

Fraud. False pretenses

5613 General (Table K11)
5615 Insurance fraud (Table K11)
5616 Fraud by forgery. Bad checks (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 5726 Forgery
5617 Credit card fraud (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 1172.C64 Credit cards
5618 Fraudulent bankruptcy (Table K11)
Including other fraudulent acts of debtors detrimental to creditors

5620 Embezzlement (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 5660 Misappropriation by public officers

5622 Commercial, industrial, and economic crimes (Table K11)
Receiving stolen goods see KDZ-KH2 5676
Arson see KDZ-KH2 5684
Forgery see KDZ-KH2 5726

5624 Usury (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 787 Obligations

Offenses against particular types of property

Offenses against copyright see KDZ-KH2 1614+

Offenses against the security of the state and against the government. Political offenses

Cf. KDZ-KH2 5804 Special courts for the trial of offenses against the security of the state
Cf. KDZ-KH2 5912 Proceedings for political offenses

5630 General (Table K11)
5631 Treason (Table K11)
5632 Espionage (Table K11)
5634 Sabotage (Table K11)
5636 Sedition. Subversive activities (Table K11)
5638 Terrorism (Table K11)
5640 Conspiracy to commit offenses against the security of the state and against the
government (Table K11)

International offenses

5645 General (Table K11)
5646 Piracy (Table K11)

5648 Torture
see KDZ-KH2 5532

5649 Crimes against humanity. War crimes (Table K11)
Including violations of international criminal law

Offenses against the public administration and administration of justice

5651 General (Table K11)

Offenses against the public administration

5653 General (Table K11)

Misconduct in office
Cf. KDZ-KH2 998 Tort liability of public officials
Cf. KDZ-KH2 3269+ Administrative responsibility

5655 General (Table K11)
5657 Corruption and bribery (Table K11)
For corrupt election practices see KDZ-KH2 3068

5659 Illegal exactions (Table K11)
The document contains a list of criminal offenses categorized under various headings such as "Criminal law," "Offenses against the public administration and administration of justice," "Offenses against public safety and public order," "Offenses against public health," and "Offenses against public faith.

Some specific offenses include:

- Misappropriation of public funds and other property (Table K11)
- Violation of conflict-of-interest laws (Table K11)
- Force against, resistance to, or disrespect for public authorities or officers (Table K11)
- Usurpation of authority, titles, or names (Table K11)
- General (Table K11)
- Arson and other devastations (Table K11)
- Crimes against the environment (Table K11)
- General (Table K11)
- Perjury. Subornation of perjury (Table K11)
- Prevarication (Table K11)
- Malicious prosecution see KDZ-KH2 977
- Receiving stolen goods (Table K11)
- Escape of prisoners (Table K11)
- General (Table K11)
- Arson and other devastations (Table K11)
- Crimes against the environment (Table K11)
- Crimes on the high seas (Table K11)
- Crimes aboard aircraft and against aeronautics (Table K11)
- Affray see KDZ-KH2 5531
- Affray see KDZ-KH2 5531
- Sabotage see KDZ-KH2 5634
- Human trafficking. Human smuggling (Table K11)
- General (Table K11)
- Communication of sexually transmitted and other diseases see KDZ-KH2 5533
- Illicit possession of, use of, and traffic in narcotics (Table K11)
- General (Table K11)
- Adultery see KDZ-KH2 5562
- Bigamy see KDZ-KH2 5567
- Violation of lottery regulations. Unlawful gambling (Table K11)
- Obscenity see KDZ-KH2 5556
- Prostitution. Procuring see KDZ-KH2 5553+
- Drunkenness (Table K11)
- Disorderly conduct (Table K11)
- Vagrancy. Begging (Table K11)

The document also includes references to other articles such as KDZ-KH2 2589, KDZ-KH2 2560.6, KDZ-KH2 2589, KDZ-KH2 5646, and KDZ-KH2 5646.
Criminal law
Particular offenses
Offenses against public faith -- Continued

5724 Forgery of seals, stamped paper, postage stamps, etc. (Table K11)
5726 Forgery of documents (Table K11)
    Including both public and private documents
    Cf. KDZ-KH2 5616 Fraud by forgery
    Malicious prosecution see KDZ-KH2 977
    Tax crimes see KDZ-KH2 4613
    Customs crimes. Smuggling see KDZ-KH2 4825+
    Perjury. Subornation of perjury see KDZ-KH2 5673

5730 Offenses against the national economy, industry, and commerce (Table K11)
    Including penal aspects of monopolies, trusts, speculation, etc.
    Offenses committed through the mail

5741 General (Table K11)
    Blackmail see KDZ-KH2 5607
    Extortion see KDZ-KH2 5607
    Gambling see KDZ-KH2 5713
    Lotteries see KDZ-KH2 5713
    Obscenity see KDZ-KH2 5556
    Threats see KDZ-KH2 5607

Contraventions

5750 General (Table K11)
5753.A-Z Particular contraventions, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table K12

Criminal courts. Criminal procedure

Cf. KDZ-KH2 5404 Administration of criminal justice

5800 General (Table K11)

Criminal courts

5801 General (Table K11)
    Particular courts and procedure (General) before such courts

5804 Courts for the trial of offenses against the security of the state (Table K11)
    Cf. KDZ-KH2 5630+ Offenses against the security of the state
    Cf. KDZ-KH2 5912 Proceedings for political offenses

5805 Police magistrates' courts. Justices of the peace (Table K11)
    Class here handbooks and manuals on criminal law and procedure for police magistrates and
    justices of the peace

Criminal procedure

5806 History
    For magistrate courts see KDZ-KH2 5805
    For handbooks and manuals for judicial police see KDZ-KH2 5840

5811-5819 General (Table K9b)
    Special principles of criminal procedure

5822 General (Table K11)
    Orality and publicity of trial see KDZ-KH2 5875
    Protection of human rights in criminal proceedings see KDZ-KH2 5866+
    Judicial assistance in criminal matters see KDZ-KH2 5862+

5824 Jurisdiction. Venue (Table K11)
    Challenges and disqualification of judges see KDZ-KH2 2590

5828 Prejudicial actions. Penal effects of civil judgments (Table K11)
    Powers of the judge see KDZ-KH2 2589
    Parties see KDZ-KH2 5833+
    Judicial decisions see KDZ-KH2 5896+
    Preliminary proceedings. The "sumario"

5831 General (Table K11)
Criminal courts. Criminal procedure

Preliminary proceedings. The "sumario" -- Continued

Parties. Prosecution and defense

5833
General (Table K11)
Prosecution

5835
General (Table K11)
Public and private offenses and their prosecution

5836
General (Table K11)
Public crimes. Public prosecution. Indictment
Including initiation of criminal proceedings ex officio and penal actions requiring the complaint of the victim but publicly prosecuted
Class here denunciation of public crimes

5837
General (Table K11)
5838
Public prosecutors. District attorneys. Fiscals (Table K11)
5840
Judicial police (Table K11)
Including auxiliaries
Class here police handbooks and manuals on criminal law and procedure
Cf. KDZ-KH2 3228 Police

5842
Private crimes. Private prosecution (Table K11)
Including complainant, private prosecutor, information
Abandonment of criminal action see KDZ-KH2 5872

5844
Defense. Public defenders (Table K11)
Investigation
Including investigation by judicial police, judges of examination and police magistrates

5848
General (Table K11)
5850
Corpus delicti (Table K11)
Evidence see KDZ-KH2 5880+
Compulsory and precautionary measures against the suspect

5852
General (Table K11)
Arrest

5853
General (Table K11)
5855
Flagrant crimes (Table K11)
5857
Provisional liberty. Bail (Table K11)
Amparo see KDZ-KH2 2701+
Habeas corpus see KDZ-KH2 2772+

5859
Searches and seizures (Table K11)
Extradition. Interstate rendition
Including judicial assistance in criminal matters in general

5862
General (Table K11)
5863
Right of asylum. Refusal of extradition (Table K11)
Rights of suspects
Including protection of human rights in criminal proceedings

5866
General (Table K11)
5868
Right to counsel. Public defenders. In forma pauperis (Table K11)
5870
Due process of law in criminal proceedings (Table K11)
Bail see KDZ-KH2 5857
Self-incrimination see KDZ-KH2 5882
Amparo see KDZ-KH2 2701+
Habeas corpus see KDZ-KH2 2772+

5871
5872
Conclusion of sumario. Dismissal of criminal action
Including dismissal for lack of private complaint

Plenary proceedings. Trial

5874
General (Table K11)
Criminal courts. Criminal procedure
Criminal procedure
Plenary proceedings. Trial -- Continued

5875
Orality and publicity of trial (Table K11)
Powers of the judge see KDZ-KH2 2589
Contempt of court see KDZ-KH2 5670
Trial practice. Trial tactics

5876
General (Table K11)
Confrontation see KDZ-KH2 5889

5877
Forensic psychology (Table K11)
Preliminary exceptions
General (Table K11)
Res judicata see KDZ-KH2 5898

Evidence
General (Table K11)
Confession (Table K11)
Self-incrimination (Table K11)
Documentary evidence (Table K11)
Witnesses (Table K11)
Expert evidence. Expert witnesses
General (Table K11)
Medical evidence. Medical witnesses (Table K11)
Confrontation. Cross-examination (Table K11)
Circumstantial evidence (Table K11)
Presumptions
General works (Table K11)
Presumption of innocence (Table K11)

5893
Jury. Jurors (Table K11)
Including instructions to jury

Judicial decisions
General (Table K11)
Sentence. Judicial discretion

5897
Res judicata (Table K11)
Penal effects of civil judgments see KDZ-KH2 5828
Civil effects of penal sentence see KDZ-KH2 2611

5899
Costs (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 2605 In forma pauperis

Orders, rulings, resolutions, etc.
Including remedies against such decisions

5900
General (Table K11)
Queja see KDZ-KH2 5907

Proceedings before police magistrates' courts and justices of the peace see KDZ-KH2 5805
Appellate procedure
General (Table K11)

5906
Appeals for annulment. Cassation (Table K11)

5907
Remedy for denial of admission of appeals (Queja) (Table K11)

5909
Review of final sentence

Constitutional remedies against arbitrary official action see KDZ-KH2 2699+

Special proceedings
General (Table K11)

5912
Proceedings for political offenses (Table K11)
Criminal courts. Criminal procedure

Criminal procedure

Special proceedings -- Continued

Proceedings against juveniles see KDZ-KH2 5942+
Extradition. Interstate rendition see KDZ-KH2 5862+

Execution of sentence

5916
General (Table K11)
Capital punishment see KDZ-KH2 5469
Imprisonment

5917
General (Table K11)

5918
Penal rehabilitation boards and agencies (Table K11)

5920
Prison administration. Prison discipline (Table K11)
Including prison officials and employees

5922
Prison labor. Prison industries (Table K11)
Penal institutions
Including penitentiaries, prisons, and jails

5924
General (Table K11)

5925 A-Z
Particular penal institutions, A-Z

5926
Reformatories (Table K11)
Juvenile detention homes see KDZ-KH2 5946

5928
Political prisoners (Table K11)

5930
Conditional liberty. Probation. Parole (Table K11)

5930.5
Home detention (Table K11)

5931
Indeterminate sentence (Table K11)

5933
Compensation for judicial error (Table K11)

5934
Criminal registration and registers (Table K11)
Judicial assistance in criminal matters see KDZ-KH2 5862+

Victims of crimes
Including participation of victims in criminal procedure

5935
General (Table K11)
Compensation to victims of crimes. Reparation see KDZ-KH2 1011

Military criminal law and procedure see KDZ-KH2 5246+

Juvenile criminal law and procedure. Administration of juvenile justice

5936
General (Table K11)

5937
Juvenile courts (Table K11)

Criminal law

5939
General (Table K11)

5940 A-Z
Special topics, A-Z

5940.C75
Criminal liability

Criminal procedure

5942
General (Table K11)
Execution of sentence

5944
General (Table K11)
Imprisonment

5945
General (Table K11)

5946
Juvenile detention homes (Table K11)

5947
Probation (Table K11)

Church and state. Secular ecclesiastical law see KDZ-KH2 3034+

Individual political and administrative subdivisions
States, provinces, etc.
Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH4
For listing and number assignments, see KG+

Cities
Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH5 or Table KDZ-KH6, as applicable
For listing and number assignments, see KG+
Individual political and administrative subdivisions -- Continued
Counties, parishes and other units of local self-government
see KDZ-KH4 97
Bibliography

For manuals on legal bibliography, legal research, and the use of law books see KDZ-KH3 20

1
  General bibliography

1.2
  Library catalogs

1.3
  Sales catalogs

1.4
  Indexes to periodical literature, society publications, and collections
  For indexes to particular publications, see the publication
  <2>

Periodicals
  For periodicals consisting predominantly of legal articles, regardless of subject matter and jurisdiction, see K1+
  For periodicals consisting primarily of informative material (Newsletters, bulletins, etc.) relating to a special subject, see the subject and form division for periodicals
  For law reports, official bulletins or circulars intended chiefly for the publication of laws and regulations, see appropriate entries in the text or form division tables

3
  Monographic series

4
  Official gazettes

Legislative documents
  see J

7
  Other materials relating to legislative history
    Including recommended legislation; legislation passed and vetoed

Legislation
  For legislation on a particular subject, see the subject

Treaties
  General
    see KZ
  Treaties on international uniform law not limited to a region
    see K
  Treaties on international uniform law of American regions
    see KDZ, KG, KGJ and KH

Statutes
  Including decree laws (Decreto-leyes), and works containing statutes and administrative regulations, or federal and comparative state legislation combined

Sessional volumes. Annual volumes

Serials
  8.A2-.A29
    Official editions
      Arranged chronologically
    8.A3-Z
      Unofficial editions. By publisher or editor, A-Z
  8.2
    Monographs. By date of initial session

Compilations. Collections. Revisions

Official editions
  9
    Serials. Loose-leaf editions
  9.2
    Monographs. By date

Unofficial editions
  10
    Serials
    10.2
      Monographs. By date

Private, local and personal acts
  10.3
    Serials
  10.35
    Monographs. By date
  10.4
    Abridgments and digests of statutes
  10.5
    Indexes to statutes
      Class indexes to a particular publication with the publication
  10.6
    Other bibliographical aids
  10.7.A-Z
    Collected codes. By editor, A-Z
      Class here works consisting of both private and public law codes
      For codes on a particular branch of law, see the subject
Legislation -- Continued

Administrative and executive publications

Including statutory rules, orders and regulations; orders in council; proclamations, etc.
For regulations on a particular subject, see the subject

Serials. Loose-leaf editions

11.A2-.A29

Official editions
Arranged chronologically

11.A3-Z

Unofficial editions. By publisher or editor, A-Z

11.2

Monographs. By date
Royal, gubernatorial or presidential messages to the legislature
see J

Attorneys General's opinions see KDZ-KH3 307

Law reports and related materials

Subarrange courts represented by a whole number by Table KDZ-KH9 , as indicated
Do not further subarrange courts represented by a Cutter or decimal number
Including federal reports and reports of two or more states, and federal and state reports combined
Reports of particular states are classed with the law of the respective jurisdiction
For reports relating to a particular subject, see the subject

Cf. KDZ-KH3 31.5.A+ Collected opinions

11.7

Privy Council Judicial Committee

12

Highest court of appeals. Supreme Court (Table KDZ-KH9)

Lower courts
Including highest court and lower courts combined

13

Collective (Table KDZ-KH9)

Courts of appeal, or appeal divisions

14

Collective (Table KDZ-KH9)

14.7.A-Z

Particular courts of appeal or appeal divisions, A-Z

Trial courts, or trial divisions
Including magistrates' courts

15

Collective (Table KDZ-KH9)

15.7.A-Z

Particular courts, etc., A-Z

16

Encyclopedias

16.2

Dictionaries. Words and phrases
For bilingual and multilingual dictionaries, see K52+
For dictionaries on a particular subject, see the subject

16.3

Form books
Class here general works only
For form books on a particular subject, see the subject

(16.4)

Yearbooks
For publications issued annually, containing information, statistics, etc. relating to a special subject,
see the subject and form division for periodicals. For other publications appearing yearly, see K1+

Judicial statistics

17

General
Criminal statistics

17.3

General

17.4

Juvenile crime

18

Directories

Trials

19

General collections
Criminal trials

19.2

Collected works

19.4.A-Z

Particular trials. By defendant or best known name, A-Z
Including records, briefs, commentaries, and stories on particular trials

Civil trials

19.5

Collected works
Trials
   Civil trials -- Continued
19.7.A-Z
   Particular trials. By plaintiff, A-Z
      Including records, briefs, commentaries, and stories on particular trials

20
Legal research. Legal bibliography
   Including methods of bibliographic research and how to find the law
Legal education
21
   General
21.5.A-Z
   Particular law schools. By name, A-Z
22.A-Z
Law societies and institutes
   Each society or institute is subarranged by Table KDZ-KH11
   Class here works on individual societies and institutes and their activities, e.g. administrative reports, minutes, etc.
   For works issued by individual law societies and institutes on particular subjects, see the subject
The legal profession
   Including law as a career
23
   General (Table K11)
   Directories see KDZ-KH3 18
23.2
   Admission to the bar. Bar examinations (Table K11)
23.3
   Legal ethics and etiquette
      Cf. KDZ-KH3 219 Judicial ethics
23.4
   Attorney and client (Table K11)
Economics of law practice
23.6
   General (Table K11)
23.65
   Fees (Table K11)
23.7
   Law office management. Secretaries’ handbooks, manuals, etc.
Bar associations
   Including law societies organized to regulate the profession
   For publications of bar associations on special subjects, see the subject
   For membership directories see KDZ-KH3 18
24
   General
24.5.A-Z
   Particular bar associations, A-Z
      Each association is subarranged by Table KDZ-KH12
      For biography see KDZ-KH3 28.4+
Law and lawyers in literature
   see PB+
   Legal anecdotes, wit and humor
      see K184.7
      For purely fictitious works, see PN6231.L4 , and PN6268.L4
25
Community legal services. Legal aid. Legal services to the poor (Table K11)
Notarial law. Public instruments
26
   General (Table K11)
26.3
   The notarial profession
26.4
   Public instruments (Table K11)
      Including protocolization, certification, authentication, legalization and recording of documents
26.7
Consular functions
Public registers. Registration
26.8
   General (Table K11)
   Civil registry see KDZ-KH3 41
   Land registry see KDZ-KH3 49
   Ship registration see KDZ-KH3 393.3+
History
   For works on the history of a particular subject, see the subject
28
   General
   Biography
History

Biography -- Continued

28.4
Collective

28.5.A-Z
Individual, A-Z

Subarranged by Table KDZ-KH13

28.7
Influence of foreign law

Relationship of law to other disciplines, subjects, or phenomena

see K486+

29
Criticism. Legal reform

Cf. KDZ-KH3 209.2+ Judiciary

Cf. KDZ-KH3 443.5 Administration of criminal justice

30
Congress. By date of congress

For intergovernmental congresses and conferences, see subclass K and regional subclasses

Collected works (nonserial)

For monographic series see KDZ-KH3 3

31
Several authors

31.5.A-Z
Individual authors, A-Z

Subarranged by Table KDZ-KH14

Including collected opinions

31.7
Casebooks. Readings

Class here general works only

For casebooks on particular subjects, see the subject

32
General works. Treatises

32.2
Compends. Outlines, syllabi, etc.

32.3
Examination aids

32.4
Addresses, essays, lectures

Including single essays, collected essays of several authors, etc. Festschriften, etc.

32.6.A-Z
Works for particular users, A-Z

32.6.B87
Businesspeople. Foreign investors

Foreign investors see KDZ-KH3 32.6.B87

32.7.A-Z
Works on diverse aspects of particular subjects and falling within several branches of the law.

By subject, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

Conflict of laws

34
History

34.2
General (Table K11)

34.4.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

Regional unification of conflicts rules

see KDZ-KH1 110+ in Table KDZ-KH1

Conflict of laws with the United States of America

see KF416

34.6.A-Z
Particular branches and subjects of the law, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

34.6.A45
Aliens (Table K12)

Cf. KDZ-KH3 275+ Status of aliens in public law

Extradition see KDZ-KH3 456+

Foreign corporations see KDZ-KH3 106.2

34.6.F65
Foreign judgments and arbitral awards (Table K12)

Including recognition and execution

36.A-Z
Concepts applying to several branches of law, A-Z

Civil law

38
General (Table K11)

39
Juristic facts. Juristic acts (Table K11)

Persons
Civil law

Persons -- Continued

Natural persons

40
General (Table K11)
Status. Capacity and disability. Personality

40.3
General (Table K11)

40.6.A-Z
Particular groups of persons, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Aliens see KDZ-KH3 34.6.A45
Indians see KDZ-KH3 198+

40.6.M55
Minors

40.6.S58
Slaves (Table K12)
Cf. KDZ-KH3 269.5 Peonage. Slavery (Constitutional law)

40.6.W62
Women (Table K12)
Including works on civil and public law status combined
For works on women in relation to particular subjects, see the subject, e.g. KDZ-KH3 43.4,
Civil status of married women; KDZ-KH3 274.5.W64 , Nationality of women

41
Civil registry. Registration of civil status (Table K11)
Including registers of births, marriages, deaths; birth and death certificates; census; vital
statistics, etc.

Juristic persons

42
General (Table K11)

42.3
Endowments. Foundations. Charitable trusts (Table K11)
Nonprofit associations see KDZ-KH3 63
Business associations. Commercial companies see KDZ-KH3 101+

Domestic relations. Family law

43
General (Table K11)

43.2
Domestic relations courts and procedure (Table K11)
Marriage. Husband and wife

43.3
General (Table K11)

43.4
Civil status of married women (Table K11)

43.6
Matrimonial property relationships (Table K11)

43.7
Divorce. Annulment. Separation (Table K11)

43.8
Common law marriage. Concubinage (Table K11)

Parent and child

44
General (Table K11)

44.3
Illegitimate children. Affiliation (Table K11)
Including acknowledgment by natural father and investigation of paternity

44.4
Adoption (Table K11)

44.6
Guardian and ward (Table K11)

Property. Real rights

45
General (Table K11)

45.5
Alien property (Table K11)
Including restrictions on aliens in acquiring real property
Matrimonial property see KDZ-KH3 43.6
Public property see KDZ-KH3 317+

Real property. Land law

46
General (Table K11)

46.3
Restriction on aliens in acquiring real property see KDZ-KH3 45.5
Real property. Land law

46
General (Table K11)

46.5
Transfer of title. Conveyancing (Table K11)
Transfer by will or intestate succession see KDZ-KH3 53+
Civil land law
Property. Real rights
Real property. Land law
  Acquisition and loss of ownership
  Expropriation see KDZ-KH3 322
46.7
Horizontal property. Condominium (Table K11)
Tenancy. Landlord and tenant see KDZ-KH3 58.3
Rights and interests incident to ownership and possession
47
  General (Table K11)
47.5
Boundaries. Fences (Table K11)
Real rights upon things of another. Encumbrances
48
  General (Table K11)
48.3
Usufruct. Use. Habitation (Table K11)
48.4
Servitudes (Table K11)
48.6
Mortgages (Table K11)
49
Land registry (Table K11)
  For cadasters see KDZ-KH3 422.5.C33

Personal property
50
  General (Table K11)
  Intellectual property see KDZ-KH3 130+
51
Trusts and trustees (Table K11)
Succession upon death
  Class here works on succession upon death and gifts combined
53
  General (Table K11)
53.3
Testamentary succession. Wills (Table K11)
53.5
Intestate succession (Table K11)
53.6
Probate courts and procedure (Table K11)
53.7
Administration of decedents' estates. Execution of wills (Table K11)
  Including executors and administrators

Obligations
55
  General (Table K11)
  Class here works on debtor and creditor in general
55.5.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
  Subarrange each by Table K12
55.5.I55
Interest. Usury (Table K12)
  Including legal interest
  Usury see KDZ-KH3 55.5.I55

Contracts
56
  General (Table K11)
  Particular types of contracts
  Sale
  General (Table K11)
  Conditional sale. Installment sale. Lease purchase see KDZ-KH3 77.5.C64
  Lease and hire
  General (Table K11)
  Lease of things
  General (Table K11)
  Lease of real property. Landlord and tenant (Table K11)
  Cf. KDZ-KH3 367.4+ Land tenure
  Contract of service. Labor contract. Master and servant
  Individual labor contract (Table K11)
  Collective labor agreements see KDZ-KH3 159+
  Contract for work and labor. Independent contractor (Table K11)
  Contracts involving bailments
  General (Table K11)
Civil law
Obligations
Contracts
Particular types of contracts
Contracts involving bailments -- Continued

61.2
Deposit (Table K11)

61.3
Innkeeper and guest. Innkeepers' liens (Table K11)

61.4
Loans for use (Commodatum) (Table K11)
Loans for consumption (Mutuum)
Including loan of money
For bank loans see KDZ-KH3 88.B34
For commercial loans and credit see KDZ-KH3 90+

61.5
General (Table K11)
Interest. Usury see KDZ-KH3 55.5.I55

63
Associations (Table K11)
Including nonprofit associations, civil partnerships and civil companies
For business associations see KDZ-KH3 101+
Cf. KDZ-KH3 42+ Juristic persons

65.A-Z
Other contracts, A-Z
Torts. Obligations from wrongful acts (Delicts and quasi delicts)

67
General (Table K11)

69.A-Z
Particular torts, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

69.A27
Abuse of legal process. Malicious prosecution. Chicanery (Table K12)
Chicanery see KDZ-KH3 69.A27
Malicious prosecution see KDZ-KH3 69.A27

69.N43
Negligence (Table K12)

70
Employers' liability (Table K11)

71
Government torts (Table K11)

Commercial law
General (Table K11)
Commercial courts and procedure see KDZ-KH3 125

73
Merchants (Table K11)

74
Auxiliaries and intermediaries of commerce (Table K11)
Including boards of trade, stock exchanges, independent commercial agents and middlemen, and
commercial employees

Commercial contracts
General see KDZ-KH3 73

76
Commercial mandate and consignment
Commercial sale

77
General (Table K11)

77.5.A-Z
Particular types of sale, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

77.5.C64
Conditional sale. Installment sale. Lease purchase (Table K12)
Installment sale see KDZ-KH3 77.5.C64
Lease purchase see KDZ-KH3 77.5.C64

78
Commercial leases (Table K11)

79
Deposit of goods. Warehouses (Table K11)

Negotiable instruments. Titles of credit
Including commercial instruments and documents

82
General (Table K11)

82.5.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

82.5.P74
Protest. Waiver of protest (Table K12)
Waiver of protest see KDZ-KH3 82.5.P74
Commercial law

Commercial contracts

Negotiable instruments. Titles of credit -- Continued

Particular kinds of negotiable instruments

83

Bills of exchange (Table K11)

83.5

Checks (Table K11)

For criminal provisions see KDZ-KH3 445.F7

83.6

Other (Table K11)

Banking

86

General (Table K11)

87.A-Z

Particular types of banks and credit institutions, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

87.C64

Cooperative banks. Credit unions (Table K12)

Credit unions see KDZ-KH3 87.C64

88.A-Z

Particular banking transactions, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

Bank credit see KDZ-KH3 88.B34

88.B34

Bank loans (Table K12)

Commercial law and credit

Cf. KDZ-KH3 82+ Negotiable instruments. Titles of credit

90

General (Table K11)

Interest. Usury see KDZ-KH3 55.5.I55

Bank loans. Bank credit see KDZ-KH3 88.B34

92

Investments (Table K11)

For foreign investments see KDZ-KH3 360

Carriers. Carriage of goods and passengers

94

General (Table K11)

Automotive transportation see KDZ-KH3 388.3+

Railroads see KDZ-KH3 389

Carriage by air see KDZ-KH3 391+

Carriage by sea see KDZ-KH3 110+

Insurance

Including regulation of insurance business

97

General (Table K11)

97.5.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

97.5.A34

Admission of foreign insurance companies (Table K12)

98.A-Z

Particular types of insurance, A-Z

Business associations. Commercial companies

Including partnerships and incorporated companies

101

General (Table K11)

102

Partnerships (Table K11)

103

Limited liability companies. Private companies (Table K11)

Business corporations

104

General (Table K11)

Corporate finance

105

General (Table K11)

105.3

Accounting. Auditing. Financial statements (Table K11)

105.5

Shares and shareholders' rights. Stock transfers (Table K11)

Particular types of corporations

106

Cooperative societies (Table K11)

106.2

Foreign corporations (Table K11)

Private companies see KDZ-KH3 103
Commercial law -- Continued
Maritime law
   Including carriage by sea, marine insurance and maritime social legislation
   For administrative regulations see KDZ-KH3 393+

109
   General (Table K11)
Carriage by sea. Maritime commercial law. Admiralty

110
   General (Table K11)
111
   Admiralty courts and proceedings (Table K11)
112
   Ocean bills of lading (Table K11)
112.5
   Charter parties (Table K11)
   Maritime loans, credits and security

113
   General (Table K11)
Special topics, A-Z

113.2.A-Z
   Risk and damages in maritime commerce

114
   General (Table K11)

114.2
   Maritime torts. Collision at sea (Table K11)

116
   Marine insurance (Table K11)
   Including inland marine insurance

Maritime social legislation

118
   General (Table K11)
Maritime labor law. Merchant mariners

119
   General (Table K11)

120.A-Z
   Special topics, A-Z

122
   General (Table K11)

122.5.A-Z
   Special topics, A-Z

Insolvency and bankruptcy. Creditors' rights
   General see KDZ-KH3 125

Bankruptcy

124
   General (Table K11)

124.3.A-Z
   Special topics, A-Z

124.3.R42
   Receivers

124.6
   Debtors' relief (Table K11)

125
   Commercial courts and procedure
   Cf. KDZ-KH3 249 Commercial arbitration

Intellectual property

130
   General (Table K11)

131
   Copyright (Table K11)

Industrial property

134
   General (Table K11)

135
   Patent law (Table K11)

138
   Trademarks (Table K11)

140
   Unfair competition (Table K11)

Social legislation

150
   General (Table K11)

Labor law

151
   General (Table K11)

152
   Administration. Department of labor (Table K11)

Management-labor relations

154
   General (Table K11)

Labor unions

156
   General (Table K11)

158
   Collective bargaining. Collective labor agreements (Table K11)

Collective labor disputes

159
   General (Table K11)
Social legislation
  Labor law
    Management-labor relations
      Labor unions
        Collective labor disputes -- Continued
        Arbitration. Conciliation (Table K11)
    Labor courts and procedure (Table K11)
    Strikes. Boycotts. Lockouts (Table K11)
  162.5.A-Z
    By industry, occupation, or group of employees, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table K12
  162.5.P82
    Public employees (Table K12)
  Labor standards. Labor conditions
    General (Table K11)
    Employment and dismissal (Table K11)
    Wages. Minimum wage
      General (Table K11)
    Nonwage payments. Fringe benefits (Table K11)
    Hours of labor. Night work (Table K11)
    Protection of labor. Labor hygiene and safety (Table K11)
  175.A-Z
    Labor law of particular industries, occupations, or types of employment, A-Z
  Social insurance
    Cf. KDZ-KH3 122+ Maritime social insurance
    General (Table K11)
    Particular branches
    Health insurance (Table K11)
      Workers' compensation
        For employers' tort liability see KDZ-KH3 70
      General (Table K11)
    Labor accidents. Occupational diseases (Table K11)
    Social security. Retirement and disability pensions. Survivors' benefits (Table K11)
    Unemployment insurance (Table K11)
  Public welfare. Public assistance. Private charities
    General (Table K11)
    Particular groups, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table K12
    Children (Table K12)
    Poor (Table K12)
      Including charity laws and almshouses
  Indians
    Including both national and tribal law
    General (Table K11)
    Special topics, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table K12
    Criminal law (Table K12)
    Particular groups or tribes, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table K12
  Courts. Procedure
    Administration of justice. Organization of the judiciary
      Judicial statistics see KDZ-KH3 17+
    General (Table K11)
    Judicial councils. Judicial conferences (Table K11)
  Court organization and procedure
    General (Table K11)
Courts. Procedure

211.5 Judicial assistance (Table K11)
   For foreign judgments and their enforcement see KDZ-KH3 34.6.F65
   For letters rogatory see KDZ-KH3 235.5

212 Administration and management (Table K11)

Particular types of courts

214 Highest court of appeals. Supreme Court (Table K11)

215 Courts of appeals (Table K11)

216 Trial courts (Table K11)
   For chancery courts see KDZ-KH3 223
   Minor courts. Local courts

217 Municipal courts (Table K11)

217.5 Justices of the peace (Table K11)
   For criminal jurisdiction see KDZ-KH3 448

Courts of special jurisdiction

219 Judges (Table K11)
   Including judicial ethics
   For biography of judges see KDZ-KH3 28.4+

220.A-Z Other, A-Z
   Justices of the peace see KDZ-KH3 217.5

Civil procedure

222 General (Table K11)

223 Equity practice and procedure. Chancery courts (Table K11)

224 Jurisdiction. Venue (Table K11)

225 Pre-commencement activities (Table K11)

227 Actions (Table K11)
   For interdictal actions see KDZ-KH3 249.5

228 Parties (Table K11)
   Including joinder of parties, substitution of parties, and third party proceedings

230 Procedural acts. Pre-trial proceedings (Table K11)

231 Pleading and motions (Table K11)

Hearings. Trial

232 General (Table K11)

233 Forensic psychology (Table K11)

235 Evidence

235.5 Letters rogatory (Table K11)
   Including international letters rogatory


237 Jury and jurors (Table K11)

Special proceedings see KDZ-KH3 249+

Judgment

239 General (Table K11)

240 Costs. Fees (Table K11)
   Cf. KDZ-KH3 25 Legal aid

Remedies

242 General (Table K11)
Courts. Procedure
  Civil procedure
    Remedies -- Continued
    243
      Injunctions. Provisional remedies (Table K11)
    245
      Execution of judgment. Attachment and garnishment (Table K11)
    Constitutional remedies against arbitrary official action. Judicial review
      246
        General (Table K11)
        Amparo
        247
          General (Table K11)
          247.4.A-Z
            Application of amparo in relation to particular subjects, A-Z
            Subarrange each by Table K12
          247.4.A34
            Agrarian amparo (Table K12)
          247.4.C64
            Contentious-administrative proceedings, Amparo in (Table K12)
          247.7
            Habeas corpus (Table K11)
        248
          Appellate procedure (Table K11)
    Special proceedings
      249
        Arbitration and award. Commercial arbitration (Table K11)
        Probate see KDZ-KH3 53.6
        Admiralty see KDZ-KH3 111
        Bankruptcy see KDZ-KH3 124+
      249.5
        Summary suits and procedure. Interdictal actions (Table K11)
        Workers' compensation see KDZ-KH3 184+
      250
        Noncontentious (ex parte) jurisdiction (Table K11)
        Cf. KDZ-KH3 26+ Notarial practice and procedure

Constitutional law
  Sources
    260
      Collected works
      Sources other than constitutions
    261
      Collected works. By date
      Individual documents
        By date of adoption or proclamation
    Constitutions
      Class works containing federal constitutions and constitutions of a particular state with the state
      Collected works
      Texts. By date
      265.5
        Digests. Indexes. By date
    266
      Particular constitutions. By date of constitution
      Subarrange each by Table K17
  Constitutional history
    268
      General (Table K11)
    269.5
      Peonage. Slavery (Table K12)
        Including emancipation, prohibition, and criminal provisions
    270
      Constitutional law in general (Table K11)
      Separation of powers. Delegation of powers
    271
      General (Table K11)
    271.4
      Conflict of interests (Table K11)
        Including incompatibility of offices and ethics in government
    272
      Structure of government (Table K11)
        Including federal and state relations, relations between the states, and jurisdiction
  Individual and state
    Nationals. Aliens
    273
      General (Table K11)
    Nationals. Citizenship
    274
      General (Table K11)
      Naturalization see KDZ-KH3 275.3
Constitutional law
  Individual and state
    Nationals. Aliens
      Nationals. Citizenship
  274.5.A-Z
    Particular groups, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table K12
  274.5.W64
    Women (Table K12)
  275
    General (Table K11)
  275.3
    Immigration and naturalization (Table K11)
  275.6
    Control of individuals (Table K11)
      Including internal security and control of subversive activities
      Cf. KDZ-KH3 445.P64 Political offenses
    Civil and political rights and liberties
      Including protection of human rights
      For protection of human rights in criminal proceedings see KDZ-KH3 457
  278
    General (Table K11)
  278.2
    Freedom of speech (Table K11)
  278.8
    Political parties (Table K11)
  279
    Church and state. Secular ecclesiastical law (Table K11)
    Organs of government
      The people
        Election law
  280
    General (Table K11)
  280.5
    Election districts (Table K11)
  281
    Rules and procedure (Table K11)
  281.3
    The legislative process (Table K11)
  281.4
    Impeachment power and procedure (Table K11)
  281.5
    Legal status of legislators (Table K11)
  282
    Upper house (Senate, etc.) (Table K11)
  282.5
    Lower house (Chamber of deputies, House of representatives, etc.) (Table K11)
  284
    General (Table K11)
    The President. Governor. Governor-General
  285
    General (Table K11)
    Powers and duties
  286
    General (Table K11)
  287
    War and emergency powers. Martial law (Table K11)
  288
    The Prime Minister and the Cabinet (Table K11)
    Executive departments and non-departmental organizations
  288.5
    General (Table K11)
  288.7
    Department of justice. Attorney general (Table K11)
    Including the solicitor general and other chief law officers of the government
  290
    The Judiciary. Judicial power (Table K11)
      Class here constitutional status only
      For courts, administration of justice, and organization of the Judiciary see KDZ-KH3 209.2+
      Cf. KDZ-KH3 246+ Constitutional remedies against arbitrary official action
      Cf. KDZ-KH3 443.5 Administration of criminal justice
Local government
Local government -- Continued

293 General (Table K11)
Municipal government. Municipal corporations. Municipal services

294 General (Table K11)

295 Municipal officials. Organs of local government (Table K11)
Municipal civil service see KDZ-KH3 299

Civil service. Government officials and employees

298 General (Table K11)

299 Local civil service. Municipal civil service (Table K11)

301 Police and power of the police (Table K11)
Including comparative works on state, local, and rural police

Administrative law
For the administrative law of a particular subject, see the subject, e.g., 406.2+, Tax administration and procedure

304 General (Table K11)
Administrative organization

305 General (Table K11)
Executive departments and non-departmental organizations see KDZ-KH3 288.5+

307 Attorneys General’s opinions
Administrative acts

308 General (Table K11)

308.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Judicial functions. Remedies

310 General (Table K11)

311 Administrative remedies (Table K11)

312 Judicial review of administrative acts (Table K11)

314 Contentious-administrative jurisdiction and procedure. Administrative courts (Table K11)
For amparo in contentious-administrative proceedings see KDZ-KH3 247.4.C64

314.7.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

314.7.C65 Costs. Fees (Table K12)
Fees see KDZ-KH3 314.7.C65

315 Administrative responsibility. Indemnification for government acts (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH3 71 Government tort liability

Public property. Public restraints on private property

317 General (Table K11)

318 Conservation and management of natural resources. Environmental planning (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH3 340+ Environmental pollution

319 Roads. Highway law (Table K11)

320 Water resources. Rivers. Lakes. Watercourses (Table K11)
Including water power development
For water power see KDZ-KH3 386.7

321 Marine resources (Table K11)
For fishing industry see KDZ-KH3 370+
Mineral resources see KDZ-KH3 371+

322 Expropriation. Eminent domain (Table K11)

Public land law

323 General (Table K11)
Reclamation. Irrigation. Drainage

324 General (Table K11)

324.3.A-Z Particular types of land, A-Z

324.5 Shore protection. Coastal zone management (Table K11)
Including protection and use of publicly owned river banks
National parks and forests. Wilderness preservation

325 General (Table K11)
Public property. Public restraints on private property

Public land law
National parks and forests. Wilderness preservation -- Continued

325.5 Wildlife protection. Game laws (Table K11)
Including game, bird, and fish protection
Cf. KDZ-KH3 370+ Fishing industry
Agrarian land policy legislation. Land reform see KDZ-KH3 368+
Colonization see KDZ-KH3 368.3

Regional and city planning. Zoning. Building
Cf. KDZ-KH3 318 Environmental planning

328 General (Table K11)
328.3 Land use. Zoning. Land subdivision (Table K11)
328.5 Building laws (Table K11)
329 Housing. Slum clearance. City redevelopment (Table K11)

Government property

331 General (Table K11)
331.3 Real property (Table K11)
331.5 A-Z Personal property, A-Z
331.5.A96 Automobiles (Table K12)

333 Public works (Table K11)

Public health. Sanitation

336 General (Table K11)
337 Disposal of the dead. Burial and cemetery laws (Table K11)
Contagious, infectious, and other diseases

338 General (Table K11)
338.3 A-Z Particular diseases, A-Z
338.5 Particular measures

Environmental pollution
Including abatement of public nuisances
For environmental planning see KDZ-KH3 318

340 General (Table K11)
340.3 Water pollution (Table K11)

Medical legislation
For physicians and related professions see KDZ-KH3 402.2+

342 General (Table K11)
342.5 Hospitals and other medical institutions (Table K11)

Veterinary laws. Veterinary hygiene (Table K11)

343 Food. Drugs. Cosmetics

344 General (Table K11)
344.3 Food law (Table K11)
344.6 Drug laws

344.6.A-Z Particular products, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
345.6.W54 Wine (Table K12)

Public safety

347 General (Table K11)
347.3 Weapons. Firearms. Munitions (Table K11)
Hazardous articles and processes. Product safety

347.5 General (Table K11)
Public safety
Hazardous articles and processes. Product safety -- Continued
347.6.A-Z Particular articles and processes, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
347.6.P64 Poisons. Toxic substances (Table K12)
Toxic substances see KDZ-KH3 347.6.P64
347.7 Accident control (Table K11)
347.8 Fire prevention and control (Table K11)
Control of social activities. Recreation
349 General (Table K11)
349.5.A-Z Particular activities, A-Z
Cultural affairs
351 General (Table K11)
351.3 Cultural policy (Table K11)
351.6 Language (Table K11)
Including regulation of use, purity, etc.
Education
352 General (Table K11)
353 Elementary and secondary education (Table K11)
Higher education. Colleges and universities
354 General (Table K11)
354.5.A-Z Particular colleges and universities, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
For state colleges and universities, see the state
355 Science and the arts. Research (Table K11)
Economic legislation
Cf. KDZ-KH3 364+ Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce
Cf. KDZ-KH3 440+ Economic emergency legislation
357 General (Table K11)
358 Economic constitution, policy, planning, and development (Table K11)
359 Economic assistance (Table K11)
360 Foreign investments (Table K11)
Cf. JZ1546.3 Drago doctrine
Cf. KDZ-KH3 106.2 Foreign corporations
Cf. KDZ-KH3 406.6 Tax incentive legislation
Economic controls
361 General (Table K11)
Trade regulations. Control of trade practices see KDZ-KH3 365+
Export and import controls see KDZ-KH3 379+
Foreign exchange regulations see KDZ-KH3 405.3
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law
364 General (Table K11)
364.5 Industrial courts and procedure (Table K11)
Trade regulations. Control of trade practices. Consumer protection
365 General (Table K11)
365.3 Advertising (Table K11)
365.4 Labeling (Table K11)
365.6 Competition. Restraint of trade (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH3 140 Unfair competition
365.8 Weights and measures. Containers (Table K11)
Primary production. Extractive industries
Agriculture. Forestry. Rural law
367 General (Table K11)
Public land law see KDZ-KH3 323+
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law

Primary production. Extractive industries

Agriculture. Forestry. Rural law -- Continued

Land tenure

367.4 General (Table K11)

Cf. KDZ-KH3 58.3 Lease of real property. Landlord and tenant

367.5 Common lands. Ejidos. Indian lands (Table K11)

Agrarian land policy legislation. Land reform

368 General (Table K11)

368.3 Colonization. Agrarian colonies (Table K11)

Cf. KDZ-KH3 275.3 Immigration

368.4 Land reform. Transformation of the agricultural structure (Table K11)

Including expropriation, nationalization, purchase of agricultural land holdings and their redistribution; land grants; government-constituted homesteads

Agricultural contracts

368.5 General (Table K11)

368.6 Farm tenancy. Rural partnerships (Table K11)

Class here works on provisions of both civil law and other legislation ensuring stability for tenants and the land they cultivate

Cf. KDZ-KH3 368+ Agrarian land policy legislation. Land reform

368.7 Control of agricultural pests, plant diseases, predatory animals

368.8 Economic legislation. Economic assistance (Table K11)

Agricultural production

Including marketing, standards and grading

369 General (Table K11)

369.3.A-Z Field crops, A-Z

369.5 Livestock industry and trade. Cattle raising (Table K11)

For meat industry see KDZ-KH3 376.6

Dairy industry see KDZ-KH3 376.6

369.7 Forestry. Timber law

Game laws see KDZ-KH3 325.5

Fishing industry

370 General (Table K11)

370.5.A-Z Particular fish and marine fauna, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

Mining. Quarrying

Including preservation and management of mining resources

371 General (Table K11)

371.5.A-Z Nonferrous metals

372 Petroleum. Oil and gas

372.3 Oil and gas leases (Table K11)

Manufacturing industries

374 General (Table K11)

374.5.A-Z Particular industries and products, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

374.5.T62 Tobacco products (Table K12)

Food processing industries

376 General (Table K11)

Particular industries and products

Agricultural products

376.3 Sugar refining (Table K11)

376.4 Fruits and vegetables (Table K11)

376.6 Meat industry (Table K11)

376.7 Dairy industry (Table K11)
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law
Food processing industries
Particular industries and products -- Continued
376.8
Beverages (Table K11)
   Cf. KDZ-KH3 345+ Alcoholic beverages
Trade and commerce
   Cf. KDZ-KH3 73+ Commercial law
   Cf. KDZ-KH3 365+ Trade regulation
378
General (Table K11)
378.5.A-Z
Particular commodities, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12
378.5.T62
Tobacco (Table K12)
International trade. Export and import controls
379
General (Table K11)
379.5.A-Z
Particular commodities, A-Z
Export trade
   Including export controls, regulations, and promotion
380
General (Table K11)
380.5.A-Z
Particular commodities, A-Z
Import trade
   Including import controls and regulations
381
General (Table K11)
381.5.A-Z
Particular commodities, A-Z
Retail trade
382
General (Table K11)
382.5.A-Z
Particular products, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12
382.5.D77
Drugs. Pharmaceutical products (Table K12)
   Pharmaceutical products see KDZ-KH3 382.5.D77
Service trades
383
General (Table K11)
383.3.A-Z
Particular service trades, A-Z
383.6
Warehouses. Storage (Table K11)
   For warehouse contracts see KDZ-KH3 79
Public utilities
   Including private, publicly owned, and public-private (mixed) utility companies
386
General (Table K11)
Particular utilities
   Power supply
      Including energy policy. and energy resources development, in general
386.3
General (Table K11)
386.5
Electricity (Table K11)
386.7
Water (Table K11)
   Including water supply
      For water power development see KDZ-KH3 320
Transportation and communication
388
General (Table K11)
Road traffic. Automotive transportation
388.3
General (Table K11)
388.4
Traffic regulation and enforcement (Table K11)
388.5
Carriage of passengers and goods (Table K11)
389
Railroads (Table K11)
389.5
Local transit (Table K11)
   Aviation
390
General (Table K11)
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law
Transportation and communication
Aviation -- Continued
390.2
Air safety (Table K11)
390.4
Aircraft (Table K11)
390.6
Airports (Table K11)
390.7
Pilots. Crews. Ground personnel (Table K11)
Commercial aviation. Airlines
391
General (Table K11)
391.5.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
Water transportation. Navigation and shipping
393
General (Table K11)
Merchant mariners see KDZ-KH3 119+
Ships
393.3
Navigation and pilotage (Table K11)
Including coastwise navigation
Cf. K4184, International rules of the road at sea
Harbors and ports
394
General (Table K11)
394.3.A-Z
Particular ports, A-Z
394.5
Shipping laws. The merchant marine (Table K11)
Communication. Mass media
396
General (Table K11)
Postal service
397
General (Table K11)
Classification of mails. Rates
397.4
General (Table K11)
397.5.A-Z
Special classes, A-Z
397.8
Press law (Table K11)
Telecommunication
399
General (Table K11)
399.3
Telegraph. Teletype (Table K11)
Including telegraph and telephone combined
399.5
Telephone (Table K11)
Including radio telephone
Radio and television communication
400
General (Table K11)
400.3
Radio and television stations. Concessions. Licensing (Table K11)
Including frequency allocations
400.4
Radio broadcasting (Table K11)
400.5
Television broadcasting (Table K11)
Professions and occupations
402
General (Table K11)
Particular professions and occupations
Including licensing, certification, professional ethics, and liability
The health professions
402.2
General (Table K11)
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law
Professions and occupations
  Particular professions
    The health professions
      Physicians -- Continued
        Special topics, A-Z
        Subarrange each by Table K12
  402.4.A-Z
    Auxiliary professions, A-Z
        Lawyers see KDZ-KH3 23+
        Notaries see KDZ-KH3 26.3
  402.5.A-Z
    Other professions and occupations, A-Z
        Subarrange each by Table K12
        Architects (Table K12)

Public finance
  405
    General (Table K11)
    405.3
      Foreign exchange and regulations (Table K11)
    405.4
      Budget. Government expenditures (Table K11)
    405.6
      Expenditure control. Public auditing and accounting (Table K11)
    405.7
      Public debts. Loans. Bond issues (Table K11)
        Including compulsory loans

National revenue
  405.8
    General (Table K11)

Taxation
  406
    General (Table K11, modified)
    406.Z95
      Tax administration and procedure
        Including administration and procedure relating to federal taxes in general and to federal
          income tax. General works and works on special aspects and topics relating to other taxes
          are classed with those taxes
        Cf. KDZ-KH3 433+ State taxation
        Cf. KDZ-KH3 437.3+ Local taxation
    406.2
    406.4.A-Z
      Special topics, A-Z
    406.6
      Exemptions. Tax incentive legislation (Table K12)
        Including tax reductions and other tax benefits

Income tax
  407
    General (Table K11, modified)
    407.Z95
      Income tax tables
      Income
        General (Table K11)
        408.5
          Exclusion from income. Exempt income (Table K11)
          Particular sources of income
          409
            Foreign source income. Foreign investments (Table K11)
          410
            Deductions. Allowances. Personal exemptions (Table K11)
          411
            Surtaxes (Table K11)
              Including complementary and additional taxes
          Particular classes of taxpayers
            Business organizations see KDZ-KH3 415+
            413
              Nonresident taxpayers (Table K11)
                Including both nationals and alien residents abroad, and foreign companies not operating in
                the taxing country
          Income of business organizations
            Including both business associations and individual merchants
          415
            General (Table K11)
          416
            Partnerships and joint ventures (Table K11)
Public finance
National revenue
Taxation
Income tax
Income of business organizations -- Continued
Juridic persons. Corporations
For foreign corporations not operating in the taxing country see KDZ-KH3 413

417
General (Table K11)
418
Surtaxes. Complementary and additional taxes (Table K11)
420.A-Z
Particular lines of business, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
420.S45
Service trades (Table K12)
Tax incentive legislation see KDZ-KH3 406.6

Property taxes. Taxation of capital
422
General (Table K11)
National taxes affecting real property
Including income tax, estate, inheritance, and gift taxes, and others; and works on national and state taxes combined

422.3
General (Table K11)
422.5.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
422.5.C33
Cadasters (Table K11)
422.8
Personal property taxes (Table K11)
423
Estate, inheritance, and gift taxes (Table K11)
Taxes on transactions. Taxes on production and consumption
425
General (Table K11)
425.2
Retail sales taxes (Table K11)
425.3
Excise taxes (Table K11)
425.5
Turnover tax. Gross receipts-tax. Value-added tax. Use tax (Table K11)
Stamp duties see KDZ-KH3 428
Customs duties see KDZ-KH3 429+
425.7.A-Z
Particular commodities, services, and transactions, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
425.7.T62
Tobacco and tobacco products (Table K12)
Taxation of natural resources
427
General (Table K11)
427.5.A-Z
Particular resources and resource industries, A-Z
Particular methods of assessment and collection
For assessment and collection of particular taxes, see those taxes
428
Stamp duties (Table K11)
Tariff. Customs
For regional multilateral trade agreements and related bilateral trade agreements, see the appropriate region
For trade agreements not limited to a region, see K4600+
For trade agreements of the United States, see KF6665+
For foreign trade regulations see KDZ-KH3 379+
429
General (Table K11)
Particular tariffs
430
General (Table K11)
430.5.A-Z
Particular commodities, A-Z
Customs administration. Customs service
431
General (Table K11)
431.3
Enforcement. Criminal law. Smuggling (Table K11)
Exemptions. Duty-free imports
431.5
General (Table K11)
Particular commodities see KDZ-KH3 430.5.A+
Public finance
   National revenue
   Tariff. Customs
      Customs administration. Customs service -- Continued
         Free ports and zones (Table K11)
State (provincial, etc.) finance
432 General (Table K11)
Taxation
433 General (Table K11)
434 Income tax (Table K11)
435 Real property tax (Table K11)
Local finance
437 General (Table K11)
Taxation
   Including municipal taxing power
437.3 General (Table K11)
437.4 Income tax (Table K11)
437.5 Real property taxes (Table K11)
437.6 Business taxes. License fees (Table K11)
      Including taxes on occupations and professions
438 Excise and sales taxes. Taxes on transactions (Table K11)
438.5.A-Z Other taxes, A-Z
Government measures in time of war, national emergency, or economic crisis. Emergency
economic legislation
440 General (Table K11)
440.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table K12
440.5.P74 Price control. Profiteering (Table K12)
      Profiteering see KDZ-KH3 440.5.P74
Military law
441 General (Table K11)
441.5 Military criminal law and procedure (Table K11)
Criminal law and procedure
   Cf. KDZ-KH3 441.5 Military criminal law and procedure
   Cf. KDZ-KH3 466+ Juvenile criminal law and procedure
443 General (Table K11)
443.5 Administration of criminal justice (Table K11)
      Including reform of criminal law, enforcement, and procedure
Criminal law
   Cf. HV60001+ , Criminology
   Cf. K5018+ , Philosophy and theory of criminal law
444 General (Table K11)
444.3 General principles and provisions
444.4.A-Z Other, A-Z
444.5 Punishment and penalties. Measures of rehabilitation (Table K11)
444.7 Extinction of criminal actions and criminal sentences (Table K11)
      Subarrange each by Table K12
      Bad checks see KDZ-KH3 445.F7
445.C64 Contempt of court (Table K12)
      Customs crimes see KDZ-KH3 431.3
445.F36 Family violence (Table K12)
445.F7 Fraud. Fraud by forgery. Bad checks (Table K12)
445.O36 Obscenity (Table K12)
Criminal law
   Particular offenses, A-Z -- Continued
445.P64                    Political offenses (Table K12)
                         Smuggling see KDZ-KH3 431.3
445.V34                    Vagrancy (Table K12)

Criminal courts. Criminal procedure
   Cf. KDZ-KH3 443.5 Administration of criminal justice
447                          General (Table K11)
448                          Police and magistrates' courts. Justices of the peace (Table K11)
                   Criminal procedure
450                          General (Table K11)
                         Judicial assistance in criminal matters see KDZ-KH3 456+
452                          Jurisdiction. Venue (Table K11)
454                          Prosecution and defense (Table K11)
455                          Compulsory and precautionary measures against the suspect (Table K11)
                             Extradition. Interstate rendition
                             Including judicial assistance in criminal matters in general
456                          General (Table K11)
456.5                        Right of asylum. Refusal of extradition (Table K11)
457                          Rights of suspects
                             Including protection of human rights in criminal proceedings
                   Plenary proceedings. Trials
458                          General (Table K11)
459                          Jury. Jurors (Table K11)
                             Including instructions to jury
                   Remedies
460                          General (Table K11)
461                          Appeals. Appellate procedure (Table K11)
                         Amparo see KDZ-KH3 247+
                         Habeas corpus see KDZ-KH3 247.7
                             Execution of sentence. Corrections
463                          General (Table K11)
463.3                      Imprisonment (Table K11)
                   Juvenile criminal law and procedure. Administration of juvenile justice
466                          General (Table K11)
466.3                      Juvenile courts (Table K11)
466.5.A-Z                Special topics, A-Z
                   Military criminal law and procedure see KDZ-KH3 441.5
                   Church and state. Secular ecclesiastical law see KDZ-KH3 279
                   Individual political and administrative subdivisions
                         Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH6
482.A-Z                  Counties, parishes, and other units of local self-government, A-Z
                         Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH6
See the list of jurisdictions in KG+ for the names of the states, provinces, etc., and the numbers assigned to them. To determine a subject subdivision for a given state, etc., add the number or numbers in the table for the subject to the basic number for the state, etc. For example, for election law in Tierra del Fuego, Argentina, add 38.8 from this table to the basic number for Tierra del Fuego, KHA8500, to make KHA8538.8.

Including departments, Federal districts, and other first order political and administrative subdivisions.

1 Bibliography

<1.2> Periodicals

For periodicals consisting predominantly of legal articles, regardless of subject matter and jurisdiction, see K1+
For periodicals consisting primarily of informative material (Newsletters, bulletins, etc.) relating to a special subject, see the subject and form division for periodicals
For law reports, official bulletins or circulars intended chiefly for the publication of laws and regulations, see appropriate entries in the text or form division tables.

1.5 Monographic series

1.7 Official gazettes

Legislative documents see J

Legislation

For legislation on a particular subject, see the subject

Statutes

Sessional volumes. Annual volumes

Serials

Offical editions

Arranged chronologically

Unofficial editions. By publisher or editor, A-Z

3.2 Monographs. By date of initial session

Collections. Compilations

3.25 Serials

3.3 Monographs. By date

3.4 Abridgments and digests of statutes

3.5 Indexes to statutes

Class indexes to a particular publication with the publication

Administrative and executive publications

3.6 Serials

3.65 Monographs. By date

3.7 Digests

3.8 Indexes

3.9 Customary law

Law reports and related materials

Subarrange courts represented by a whole number by Table KDZ-KH9, as indicated
Do not further subarrange courts represented by a decimal or Cutter number
For reports relating to a particular subject, see the subject

4 Highest court of appeals. Supreme Court (Table KDZ-KH9)

4.7 General

Lower courts

Various courts

Including highest court and lower courts, and state cases decided by federal courts, combined

4.7 General

Reports

4.7.A2 <date>

Serials

Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit year the publication began (or best estimate) to this number and deleting any trailing zeros

4.7.A3 Monographs. By date

4.72 Digests

4.73 Citators. Tables of cases
Law reports and related materials
Lower courts
Various courts
   General -- Continued
   4.75
      Indexes
      For indexes and other finding aids relating to a particular publication, see the publication
   4.76
      Records
      Intermediate appellate courts. Courts of appeal
      Including reports of the only intermediate appellate court of a state and reports of federal court of
      appeals in Federal Districts
   5
      General (Table KDZ-KH9)
   5.7.A-Z
      Particular courts, A-Z
Trial courts
   Including reports of federal district courts in Federal Districts
   6
      General (Table KDZ-KH9)
   6.7.A-Z
      Particular courts. By city, country, district, etc., A-Z
Local courts
   Including justices of the peace courts, magistrates' courts
   6.8
      General
      Reports
      6.8.A2 <date>
         Serials
         Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit year the publication began (or best
         estimate) to this number and deleting any trailing zeros
   6.8.A3
      Monographs. By date
   6.82
      Digests
   6.83
      Citators. Tables of cases
   6.85
      Indexes
      For indexes and other finding aids relating to a particular publication, see the publication
   6.86
      Records
   6.9.A-Z
      Particular courts. By city, etc., A-Z
Encyclopedias
   7.3
   Dictionaries. Words and phrases
   7.33
   Form books
   7.34
   (7.35)
   Yearbooks
   For publications issued annually, containing information, statistics, etc. relating to a special subject,
   see the subject and form division for periodicals. For other publications appearing yearly, see K1+
Judicial statistics
   7.4
      General
      Criminal statistics
      7.42
      General
      7.43
      Juvenile crime
Directories (6000 number countries)
   see the numbers provided for directories at the national level
The legal profession. Practice of law
   7.5
      Admission to the bar. Bar examinations (Table K11)
   7.55
      Law office management. Attorneys' and legal secretaries handbooks, manuals, etc. of state
      law (Table K11)
   7.6.A-Z
      Special topics, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table K12
   7.6.F44
      Fees (Table K12)
      Including fee schedules for attorneys, procurators, and notaries combined
Notarial law. Public instruments
   7.65
      General (Table K11)
Notarial law. Public instruments -- Continued

7.67
Public instruments (Table K11)

History
For biography, see the numbers provided at the national level

7.7
General

7.8.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z

7.9
Criticism. Legal reform

7.93
Conferences

7.95
Collected works (nonserial)
For monographic series see KDZ-KH4 1.5

8
General works. Treatises

8.2
Compends. Outlines, syllabi, etc.

8.3
Addresses, essays, lectures
Including single essays, collected essays of several authors, Festschriften, etc.

8.4.A-Z
Works for particular users, A-Z
8.45.A-Z
Works on diverse aspects of particular subjects and falling within several branches of the law.
By subject, A-Z

Conflict of laws

9
General (Table K11)

9.2.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z

9.4
Retroactive law. Intertemporal law (Table K11)

9.5
Usage and custom (Table K11)

9.6
Codification (Table K11)

Civil law

11
General (Table K11)

Persons

11.2
Natural persons

11.3
Civil status. Name (Table K11)

Capacity and disability

11.4
General (Table K11)

11.6.A-Z
Particular groups of persons, A-Z

11.6.A34
Aged. Older people (Table K12)

11.6.M57
Minors (Table K12)
Older people see KDZ-KH4 11.6.A34

11.6.P46
People with disabilities (Table K12)

11.6.W64
Women (Table K12)

11.7
Civil registry. Registration of civil status (Table K11)
Including registers of births, marriages, deaths; birth and death certificates; census; vital statistics

11.8
Juristic persons (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH4 25.5+ Business corporations

Domestic relations. Family law

12
General (Table K11)

12.3
Marriage. Husband and wife

12.5.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Annulment see KDZ-KH4 12.5.D57

12.5.C64
Common law marriage (Table K12)

12.5.D57
Divorce. Annulment. Separation (Table K12)
Matrimonial property relationships (Table K12)
Separation see KDZ-KH4 12.5.D57

12.5.M35
Parent and child
General (Table K11)
Civil law
Persons
   Domestic relations. Family law
      Parent and child -- Continued
      Special topics, A-Z
         Subarrange each by Table K12
      Affiliation see KDZ-KH4 13.2.I44
   Illegitimate children. Affiliation (Table K12)

13.4
   Guardian and ward (Table K11)

13.6
   Family property. Homestead law (Table K11)

Property
15
   General (Table K11)
   Real property
15.2
   General (Table K11)
   Special topics, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12
15.5.A25
   Acquisition and loss of ownership (Table K12)
   Auction sale of real property see KDZ-KH4 18.37
   Farm tenancy. Rural leases see KDZ-KH4 63.73
   Land tenure see KDZ-KH4 63.5+
15.5.M65
   Mortgages (Table K12)
15.5.R43
   Registration. Land registry (Table K12)
      For cadasters see KDZ-KH4 80.3
15.5.S95
   Surveying (Table K12)
      Tax sales see KDZ-KH4 77.4.T37
      Transfer of realty by sale see KDZ-KH4 18.37

15.7
   Personal property (Table K11)
Succession upon death
17
   General (Table K11)
   Special topics, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12
17.2.A34
   Administration of decedents' estates (Table K12)
      Including executors and administrators

Obligations
Contracts
18
   General (Table K11)
   Particular types of contracts
   Sale
18.3
   General (Table K11)
18.37
   Sale of real property (Table K11)
      Including auction sale
      For tax sale see KDZ-KH4 77.4.T37
   Lease of real property. Landlord and tenant
      Cf. KDZ-KH4 63.5+ Land tenure
18.6
   General (Table K11)
   Farm tenancy see KDZ-KH4 63.73
18.7
   Rent. Rent control. Rent boards (Table K11)
19.A-Z
   Other contracts, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table K12
19.G68
   Government contracts. Public contracts. Government purchasing (Table K12)
   Government purchasing see KDZ-KH4 19.G68
   Public contracts see KDZ-KH4 19.G68
19.S47
   Contract of service. Contract for work and labor (Table K12)
Torts. Obligations from wrongful acts (Delicts and quasi delicts)
20
   General (Table K11)
Civil law

Obligations
Torts. Obligations from wrongful acts (Delicts and quasi delicts) -- Continued

20.5.A-Z
Particular accidents or cases of negligence, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

20.5.A96
Automobile accidents (Table K12)

20.5.B84
Building accidents (Table K12)

20.6.A-Z
Other torts, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

20.6.A27
Abuse of legal process. Chicanery. Malicious prosecution (Table K12)
Chicanery see KDZ-KH4 20.6.A27
Malicious prosecution see KDZ-KH4 20.6.A27

20.7.A-Z
Parties to actions in torts, A-Z

20.8.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

20.8.G67
Government liability (Table K12)

20.8.P35
Parents' liability for torts of minor children (Table K12)

20.85
Compensation to victims of crimes. Reparation (Table K11)

Commercial law

21
General (Table K11)
Commercial courts and procedure see KDZ-KH4 25.8

21.5.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z

21.5.A93
Auctioneers. Auctions (Table K12)

21.5.B6
Boards of trade (Table K12)

21.5.B74
Brokers (Table K12)

Commercial contracts
General works see KDZ-KH4 21

22
Commercial sale (Table K11)
Including conditional and installment sale

22.5
Negotiable instruments. Titles of credit (Table K11)

Banking
23
General (Table K11)

23.5.A-Z
Particular types of banks and credit institutions, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

23.5.C64
Cooperative banks. Credit unions (Table K12)
Credit unions see KDZ-KH4 23.5.C64

23.7.A-Z
Particular banking transactions, A-Z

Insurance
Including regulation of insurance business

24
General (Table K11)

24.5.A-Z
Particular types of insurance, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

24.5.H34
Hail insurance (Table K12)

Business associations. Commercial companies
25
General (Table K11)

25.2
Partnerships (Table K11)

25.3
Limited liability companies. Private companies (Table K11)

Business corporations
25.5
General (Table K11)

25.6.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

25.6.A25
Accounting. Auditing. Financial statements (Table K12)
Auditing see KDZ-KH4 25.6.A25
Financial statements see KDZ-KH4 25.6.A25
Commercial law
  Commercial contracts
    Business associations. Commercial companies
    Business corporations -- Continued
      25.65.A-Z
        Particular types of business corporations, A-Z
          Subarrange each by Table K12
      25.65.C64
        Cooperative societies (Table K12)
      25.65.F65
        Foreign corporations (Table K12)
          Private companies see KDZ-KH4 25.3
  25.7
    Insolvency and bankruptcy. Creditors' rights (Table K11)
  25.8
    Commercial courts and procedure (Table K11)
Social legislation
  27
    General (Table K11)
  27.2
    Labor law
      Management-labor relations. Labor unions. Collective labor agreements
      General (Table K11)
        Collective labor disputes. Strikes and lockouts
        General (Table K11)
        Arbitration. Conciliation (Table K11)
        Labor courts and procedure (Table K11)
          Including fact finding boards
      27.47.A-Z
        Particular industries, A-Z
      Labor standards. Labor conditions
        General (Table K11)
        Special topics, A-Z
          Subarrange each by Table K12
        Dismissal (Table K12)
        Hours of labor. Night work (Table K12)
          Minimum wage see KDZ-KH4 27.63.W33
          Night work see KDZ-KH4 27.63.H67
        Wages. Minimum wage (Table K12)
      27.7
        Protection of labor. Labor hygiene and safety
        General (Table K11)
        Women (Table K11)
        Children (Table K11)
      27.76.A-Z
        Particular industries and types of labor, A-Z
      27.8.A-Z
        Labor law of particular industries, occupations, or types of employment, A-Z
          Subarrange each by Table K12
        Servants (Table K12)
Social insurance
  28
    General (Table K11)
  28.3.A-Z
    Particular branches, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table K12
    Workers' compensation (Table K12)
Public welfare. Public assistance. Private charities
  28.5
    General (Table K11)
  28.6.A-Z
    Special topics and groups, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table K12
        Almshouses see KDZ-KH4 28.6.P64
        Charity laws see KDZ-KH4 28.6.P64
        Child welfare see KDZ-KH4 28.6.C48
    28.6.C48
      Children. Child welfare. Youth services (Table K12)
        Including protection of children in general
Social legislation
  Public welfare. Public assistance. Private charities
  Special topics and groups, A-Z -- Continued

28.6.P64
  The poor. Charity laws. Almshouses (Table K12)
  Cf. KDZ-KH4 70.3.P37 Charitable pawnshops
  Youth services see KDZ-KH4 28.6.C48

29
  Indians (Table K11)

Courts. Procedure
  Administration of justice. Organization of the judiciary
  Judicial statistics see KDZ-KH4 7.4+

30
  General (Table K11)
30.12
  Judicial councils. Judicial conferences (Table K11)
  Administration and management
30.13
  General (Table K11)
30.15
  Records management (Table K11)

Court organization and procedure
30.2
  General (Table K11)

Particular courts
30.3
  Highest court of appeals. Supreme Court (Table K11)
  Intermediate appellate courts
30.4
  General (Table K11)
30.45.A-Z
  Particular courts, A-Z
30.5
  Trial courts
30.55.A-Z
  Particular courts. By city, county, etc. A-Z
  Subarrange each by Table K12
  Minor courts. Local courts
30.6
  General (Table K11)
30.65
  Justices of the peace. Magistrates' courts (Table K11)
  For criminal jurisdiction see KDZ-KH4 93

Judicial officers. Court employees
  Judges
  Including judicial ethics
31
  General (Table K11)
31.3.A-Z
  Special topics, A-Z
  Subarrange each by Table K12
  Impeachment see KDZ-KH4 31.3.R44
  Justices of the peace see KDZ-KH4 30.65
  Pensions see KDZ-KH4 31.3.S24
31.3.R44
  Procedure for removal. Impeachment (Table K12)
  Including individual cases
31.3.S24
  Salaries. Pensions (Table K12)
31.5.A-Z
  Other, A-Z
  Subarrange each by Table K12
31.5.M37
  Court marshals and auxiliaries (Table K12)

Civil procedure
  Including works on civil and commercial procedure combined
32
  General (Table K11)
32.2
  Procedural deadlines. Preclusions (Table K11)
32.3
  In forma pauperis (Table K11)
32.4
  General (Table K11)
32.5
  Defenses and objections. Exceptions (Table K11)
32.6
  Joinder of issue (Table K11)
  Trial. Trial practice. Trial tactics
Courts. Procedure
  Civil procedure
    Trial. Trial practice. Trial tactics -- Continued
    33
      General (Table K11)
      Evidence
        33.3
          General (Table K11)
        33.4
          Presumptions (Table K11)
        33.5
          Witnesses (Table K11)
        33.56
          Expert evidence. Expert witnesses (Table K11)
    Judgment
      33.6
        General (Table K11)
      33.7
        Costs. Fees (Table K11)
      33.75
        Res judicata (Table K11)
      33.8
        Dismissal and nonsuit (Table K11)
    Remedies
      34
        General (Table K11)
      34.3
        Injunctions (Table K11)
      34.4-.6
        Constitutional remedies against arbitrary official action. Judicial review (Table K11)
      34.4
        General (Table K11)
      34.5
        Amparo (Table K11)
      34.6
        Habeas corpus (Table K11)
      34.7
        Appellate procedure (Table K11)
      Special proceedings
        34.75
          Summary suits and procedure. Interdictal actions (Table K11)
      34.8
        Noncontentious (ex-parte) jurisdiction (Table K11)
          Cf. KDZ-KH4 7.65+ Notarial practice and procedure
  35
    Public law (Table K11)
    Constitutional law
    Sources
      36
        Collections. By date
        Sources other than constitutions
          36.2
            Collections. By date
          36.3
            Individual documents. By date of adoption or proclamation
        Constitutions
          37
            Collections. By date
          37.2
            Particular constitutions. By date of constitution
              Subarrange each by Table K17
        Constitutional history
          37.3
            General (Table K11)
          37.4.A-Z
            Special topics, A-Z
              Subarrange each by Table K12
          37.4.S55
            Slavery (Table K12)
          37.5
            Constitutional law in general
          37.7
            Separation of powers. Delegation of powers
            General (Table K11)
          37.75
            Conflict of interests (Table K11)
            Judicial review see KDZ-KH4 34.4+
        Structure of government. Jurisdiction
          38
            General (Table K11)
          38.3
            Federal intervention (Table K11)
            State territory. Administrative and political divisions see KDZ-KH4 43.4
            Individual and state
          38.4
            Aliens. Immigration (Table K11)
            Civil and political rights and liberties
          38.5
            General (Table K11)
Constitutional law
  Individual and state
    Civil and political rights and liberties -- Continued
      Particular rights and freedoms, A-Z
        Subarrange each by Table K12
      Freedom of speech (Table K12)
      Political parties (Table K11)
  Organs of government
    The people
      Election law
        General (Table K11)
        Special topics, A-Z
          Subarrange each by Table K12
        Election districts (Table K12)
    The legislature. Congress
      General (Table K11)
      Upper house (Senate, etc.) (Table K11)
      Lower house (Chamber of deputies, House of representatives, etc.) (Table K11)
      Special topics, A-Z
        Subarrange each by Table K12
        Including topics relating to both or either chamber of the legislature
        Legal status of legislators. Parliamentary immunity (Table K12)
        The legislative process (Table K12)
        Parliamentary immunity see KDZ-KH4 39.6.L43
        Rules and procedure (Table K12)
  The executive branch. Executive power
    General (Table K11)
    The Governor. Vice-Governor
      General (Table K11)
      Impeachment
        General (Table K11)
        Particular cases. By governor or vice-governor, A-Z
          Including proposed impeachments
    Executive departments. Ministries
      General (Table K11)
      Particular departments, A-Z
        Subarrange each by Table K12
        Department of justice. Attorney general (Table K12)
    The judiciary. Judicial power (Table K11)
    State emblem. Flag. Seal (Table K11)
    Decorations of honor. Awards. Dignities (Table K11)
  Local government
    General (Table K11)
    Municipal government. Municipal corporations. Municipal services
      General (Table K11)
      Special topics, A-Z
      Other units of local authority (Table K11)
        Including counties, districts, townships, villages, etc.
  State civil service. State officials
    General (Table K11)
    Tenure and remuneration. Salaries. Pensions (Table K11)
    Particular offices, positions, types of employment, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table K12
    Railway employees (Table K12)
    Municipal and county civil service. City and county officials (Table K11)
42.8  Police and power of police (Table K11)
     Including local and rural police in general

Administrative law

43  General (Table K11)
Administrative organization

43.2  General (Table K11)
Executive departments. Ministries see KDZ-KH4 40.4+
State civil service see KDZ-KH4 42+

43.4  State territory. Administrative and political divisions (Table K11)
Local government see KDZ-KH4 41+

43.5  Attorneys General's opinions (Table K11)

Administrative acts

43.6  General (Table K11)
43.65.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z

Contentious-administrative jurisdiction and procedure. Administrative courts

43.7  General (Table K11)
43.72.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z

Public property. Public restraints on private property

45  General (Table K11)
45.2  Roads. Highway law (Table K11)
Natural resources
Including conservation, management, and environmental planning
For environmental pollution see KDZ-KH4 52

45.3  General (Table K11)
Water resources
Including watersheds, rivers, lakes, and watercourses

45.4  General (Table K11)
Conservation. Water resources development
Including water power development
For water power see KDZ-KH4 71.5.W36

45.5  General (Table K11)
45.55.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z
Irrigation law see KDZ-KH4 46.3
Water supply see KDZ-KH4 71.5.W36

Waterways. Canals

45.6  General (Table K11)
45.65.A-Z  Particular waterways or canals, A-Z

45.7  Marine resources (Table K11)
For fish protection see KDZ-KH4 46.3
For fishing industry see KDZ-KH4 66
Mineral resources see KDZ-KH4 67+

45.75  Expropriation. Eminent domain (Table K11)

Public land law

46  General (Table K11)
46.3  Reclamation. Irrigation. Drainage (Table K11)
State or provincial parks and forests. Wilderness preservation

46.5  General (Table K11)
46.6  Wildlife protection. Game laws (Table K11)
Including game, bird, and fish protection
Cf. KDZ-KH4 66 Fishing industry
Agrarian land policy legislation. Land reform see KDZ-KH4 63.6+
Colonization see KDZ-KH4 63.63

Regional and city planning. Zoning. Building laws

48  General (Table K11)
48.2  Land use. Zoning. Land subdivision (Table K11)
Public property. Public restraints on private property
   Regional and city planning. Zoning. Building laws -- Continued
   Building laws
   48.3  General (Table K11)
      Subarrange each by Table K12
   48.4.S34  School buildings (Table K12)
   48.6  Housing. Slum clearance. City redevelopment (Table K11)
      Government property
   49  General (Table K11)
   49.3.A-Z  Particular types of government property, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table K12
   49.3.A96  Automobiles (Table K12)
   49.4.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z
   49.4.A25  Access to public records. Freedom of information (Table K12)
      Freedom of information see KDZ-KH4 49.4.A25

   49.6  Public works (Table K11)
      Public health. Sanitation
   51  General (Table K11)
      Labor hygiene see KDZ-KH4 27.7+
   51.5  Disposal of the dead. Burial and cemetery laws (Table K11)
      Contagious and infectious diseases
   51.6  General (Table K11)
   51.63.A-Z  Particular diseases, A-Z
   51.65.A-Z  Particular measures, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table K12
   51.65.Q35  Quarantine (Table K12)
   52  Environmental pollution (Table K11)
      Including abatement of public nuisances
      For environmental planning see KDZ-KH4 45.3+
      Medical legislation
   53  General (Table K11)
   53.3  Hospitals and other medical institutions (Table K11)
      Veterinary laws. Veterinary hygiene
   54.2  General (Table K11)
   54.4.A-Z  Particular measures, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table K12
   54.4.Q35  Quarantine (Table K12)
   54.6.A-Z  Particular animals diseases and causative agents, A-Z
      Food. Drugs. Cosmestics
   55  General (Table K11)
   55.2  Food law (Table K11)
      Drug laws
   55.3  General (Table K11)
   55.4  Narcotics (Table K11)
   55.7  Alcohol. Alcoholic beverages. Liquor laws (Table K11)
      Public safety
   56  General (Table K11)
   56.3-.8  Weapons. Firearms. Munitions (Table K11)
      Hazardous articles and processes. Product safety
   56.4  General (Table K11)
   56.5.A-Z  Particular articles and processes, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table K12
   56.5.E97  Explosives (Table K12)
      Accident control
Public safety

Accident control -- Continued
56.55 General (Table K11)
56.6 Steam boilers (Table K11)
56.8 Fire prevention and control (Table K11)

Control of social activities. Recreation
56.9 General (Table K11)
57 Sports. Prizefighting. Bullfighting (Table K11)
57.3 Lotteries. Games of chance (Table K11)

Cultural affairs
57.5 General (Table K11)
57.6 Cultural policy (Table K11)
57.8 Language (Table K11)

Including regulation of use, purity, etc.

Education
58 General (Table K11)
58.2 School government and finance (Table K11)
58.25 Curricula. Courses of instruction (Table K11)
58.3 Students. Compulsory education (Table K11)

Teachers
58.4 General (Table K11)
58.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12
58.5.E37 Education and training. Teachers' colleges (Table K12)
58.5.S24 Salaries and pensions (Table K12)

Teachers' colleges see KDZ-KH4 58.5.E37

Elementary and secondary education
58.6 General (Table K11)
58.65 Vocational education (Table K11)

Higher education. Colleges and universities
58.7 General (Table K11)
58.8.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12
58.8.S77 Scholarships see KDZ-KH4 58.8.S77
58.87.A-Z Particular colleges and universities, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

Science and the arts. Research
59 General (Table K11)
59.3 Statistical services (General) (Table K11)

For judicial statistics see KDZ-KH4 7.4+
For vital statistics see KDZ-KH4 11.7

Performing arts
59.5 General (Table K11)
59.6 Theaters. Motion pictures (Table K11)

Including censorship
59.7 Historical buildings and monuments. Archaeological excavations (Table K11)

Including preservation and protection of cultural property
59.8 Libraries. Archives (Table K11)

Economic legislation
Cf. KDZ-KH4 61.6+ Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce
Cf. KDZ-KH4 87+ Economic emergency legislation
61 General (Table K11)

Economic promotion. Economic assistance
61.2 General (Table K11)
Economic legislation

61.3  Industrial incentive laws. Foreign investment (Table K11)
      For tax incentive legislation see KDZ-KH4 77.6

61.4  Economic controls (Table K11)

61.6  Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law

61.7  General (Table K11)
      Trade regulations. Control of trade practices. Consumer protection

61.75  Special topics, A-Z

61.75.A37  Advertising (Table K12)
           Containers see KDZ-KH4 61.75.W44

61.75.L52  Licensing (Table K12)
           Cf. KDZ-KH4 85.45 License fees

61.75.P74  Price regulation (Table K12)
61.75.S62  Small business (Table K12)
61.75.W44  Weights and measures. Containers (Table K12)

Primary production. Extractive industries

63  Agriculture. Forestry. Rural law
    General (Table K11)
    Public land law see KDZ-KH4 46+
    Land reclamation. Irrigation. Drainage see KDZ-KH4 46.3

63.5  General (Table K11)
63.55  Common lands. Ejidos. Indians lands (Table K11)

63.6  Agrarian land policy legislation. Land reform
    General (Table K11)

63.63  Colonization. Agrarian colonies (Table K11)

63.65  Land reform (Table K11)

63.7  Agrarian contracts
    General (Table K11)

63.73  Farm tenancy. Rural leases. Metayer system (Table K11)

64  Economic legislation. Economic assistance (Table K11)

65  Agricultural production
    General (Table K11)

65.3  Particular products, A-Z

65.5  Livestock industry and trade. Cattle raising
    General (Table K11)

65.6  Special topics, A-Z

65.6.C36  Cattle brands (Table K12)

65.7  Forestry. Timber lands (Table K11)

66  Fishing industry (Table K11)

67  Manufacturing industries

67  General (Table K11)

69  Particular industries and products, A-Z
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law -- Continued

Food processing industries

69.4 General (Table K11)
69.5.A-Z Particular industries and products, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table K12
69.5.C45 Cereal products (Table K12)
69.5.D34 Dairy industry (Table K12)
69.5.M4 Meat industry (Table K12)

Trade and commerce

Cf. KDZ-KH4 21+ Commercial law
Cf. KDZ-KH4 61.7+ Trade regulations

Retail trade

70 General (Table K11)
70.2.A-Z Particular products, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table K12
70.2.D77 Drugs. Pharmaceutical products (Table K12)
    Pharmaceutical products see KDZ-KH4 70.2.D77
70.3.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table K12
    Fairs see KDZ-KH4 70.3.M35
70.3.M35 Markets. Fairs (Table K12)
70.3.P37 Pawnbrokers (Table K12)
    Including charitable pawnshops
70.3.P43 Peddling (Table K12)
70.3.S94 Sunday legislation (Table K12)

Service trades

70.4 General (Table K11)
70.5.A-Z Particular service trades, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table K12
70.5.H66 Hotels. Restaurants (Table K12)
    Restaurants see KDZ-KH4 70.5.H66
70.5.T67 Tourist trade (Table K12)

70.7 Warehouses. Storage (Table K11)

Public utilities

71 General (Table K11)
    Including energy policy, and energy resources and development in general

71.3 General (Table K11)
71.5.A-Z Particular sources of power, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table K12
71.5.E44 Electricity (Table K12)
    Including rural electrification
71.5.W36 Water (Table K12)
    Including water supply
    For waterpower development see KDZ-KH4 45.5+

Transportation and communication

72 General (Table K11)
    Road traffic. Automotive transportation

72.15 General (Table K11)
72.2 General (Table K11)
72.25.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table K12
72.25.T7 Traffic regulations (Table K12)
    Including enforcement and traffic violations
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law
Transportation and communication
Road traffic. Automotive transportation -- Continued
72.3
Motor carriers (Table K11)
Railroads
72.4
General (Table K11)
72.45.A-Z
Particular railroad companies, A-Z
72.5
Aviation (Table K11)
Water transportation. Navigation and shipping
72.6
General (Table K11)
72.62.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
72.62.H35
Harbors and ports (Table K12)
Ports see KDZ-KH4 72.62.H35
Communication. Mass media
72.7
Press law (Table K11)
Telecommunication
73
General (Table K11)
73.2
Telephone (Table K11)
73.8.A-Z
Particular companies, A-Z
Professions and occupations
74
General (Table K11)
74.3.A-Z
Particular professions and occupations, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
74.3.A25
Accountants. Auditors (Table K12)
Auditors see KDZ-KH4 74.3.A25
74.3.D44
Dentists and dental specialists (Table K12)
74.3.E54
Engineers (Table K12)
Health professions (General) see KDZ-KH4 74.3.P48
74.3.M53
Midwives (Table K12)
74.3.P45
Pharmacists (Table K12)
74.3.P48
Physicians (Table K12)
Including the health professions in general
74.5.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
74.5.F44
Fees (Table K12)
74.5.L52
Licensing (Table K12)
Public finance
76
General (Table K11)
76.2
Budget. Expenditure control. Public auditing (Table K11)
76.3
Public debts. Loans. Bond issues (Table K11)
State (Provincial, etc.) revenue
76.5
General (Table K11)
Taxation
Including works on both state and local taxation
77
General (Table K11)
77.2
Intergovernmental tax relations (Table K11)
Tax administration and procedure
77.3
General (Table K11)
77.4.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
77.4.C64
Collection. Enforcement (Table K12)
77.4.D67
Double taxation (Table K12)
Enforcement see KDZ-KH4 77.4.C64
77.4.P74
Procedure. Remedies. Tax courts (Table K12)
Public finance
State (Provincial, etc.) revenue
Taxation
Tax administration and procedure
Special topics, A-Z
Remedies see KDZ-KH4 77.4.P74
Tax courts see KDZ-KH4 77.4.P74
77.4.T37
Tax sales (Table K12)
77.6
Exemptions. Deductions. Tax credits (Table K11)
Including tax incentive legislation
Particular taxes
Income tax
78
General (Table K11)
Income of business organizations
78.4
General (Table K11)
78.5
Corporate income tax (Table K11)
78.6.A-Z
Particular lines of business, A-Z
Property taxes. Taxation of capital
80
General (Table K11)
Real property taxes
80.2
General (Table K11)
80.3
Cadasters (Table K11)
80.4
Special assessments (Table K11)
80.5
Real estate transactions (Table K11)
80.6.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
80.7
Personal property taxes (Table K11)
80.8
Estate, inheritance, and gift taxes (Table K11)
Business taxes. Licenses
81
General (Table K11)
81.5.A-Z
Particular lines of business, A-Z
Excise and sales taxes. Taxes on transactions
83
General (Table K11)
83.2
Retail sales tax (Table K11)
83.25
Value-added tax (Table K11)
83.3.A-Z
Particular commodities, services, and transactions, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
83.3.A43
Alcoholic beverages. Liquor taxes (Table K12)
Liquor taxes see KDZ-KH4 83.3.A43
83.3.L66
Lotteries (Table K12)
Real estate transactions see KDZ-KH4 80.5
83.4
Registration fees. Transfer taxes (Table K11)
83.5
Stamp duties (Table K11)
83.6.A-Z
Other taxes, A-Z
Other sources of revenue
83.8
Federal grants-in-aid (Table K11)
Local finance
For works on both state and local finance see KDZ-KH4 77+
85
General (Table K11)
85.15
Municipal debts. Loans. Municipal bonds (Table K11)
Particular sources of revenue
Taxation
85.2
General (Table K11)
85.3
Income tax (Table K11)
85.4
Real property taxes (Table K11)
Public finance
Local finance
   Particular sources of revenue
   Taxation -- Continued
85.45 
   Business taxes. License fees (Table K11)
   Including taxes on occupations and professions
85.5 
   Excise and sales taxes. Taxes on transactions (Table K11)
85.55.A-Z 
   Other taxes, A-Z
Government measures in time of war, national emergency, or economic crisis. Emergency economic legislation
87 
   General (Table K11)
87.5.A-Z 
   Special topics, A-Z
87.5.M65 
   Moratorium (Table K12)
   Rent control see KDZ-KH4 18.7
Military law
88 
   General (Table K11)
88.5.A-Z 
   Special topics, A-Z
88.5.M54 
   Military police (Table K12)
88.5.S7 
   State militia (Table K12)
Criminal law
   Cf. KDZ-KH4 95+ Juvenile criminal law and procedure
90 
   General (Table K11)
90.2 
   Administration of criminal justice (Table K11)
90.4.A-Z 
   Particular offenses, A-Z
90.4.C36 
   Cattle stealing (Table K12)
90.4.C64 
   Communication of sexually transmitted or other disease (Table K12)
90.4.C65 
   Contempt of court (Table K12)
90.4.D45 
   Desertion and non-support (Table K12)
   Environment, Offenses against the see KDZ-KH4 90.4.O34
90.4.F34 
   Family violence (Table K12)
90.4.L35 
   Larceny (Table K12)
90.4.O26 
   Obscenity (Table K12)
90.4.O34 
   Offenses against the environment (Table K12)
   Organized crime see KDZ-KH4 90.4.R33
90.4.P64 
   Political crimes (Table K12)
90.4.R33 
   Racketeering. Organized crime (Table K12)
90.4.S47 
   Sex crimes (Table K12)
90.6 
   Contraventions (Table K11)
90.7.A-Z 
   Special topics, A-Z
90.7.A45 
   Amnesty (Table K12)
90.7.C74 
   Criminal liability (Table K12)
   Including exemption from criminal liability
90.7.P84 
   Punishment (Table K12)
Criminal procedure
91 
   General (Table K11)
91.2 
   Jurisdiction. Venue (Table K11)
   Arrest and pre-trial detention. Rights of suspects. Criminal investigation
   Including investigation by judicial police, judges of examination, or police magistrates
91.4 
   General (Table K11)
   Habeas corpus see KDZ-KH4 34.6
91.6 
   Bail (Table K11)
Criminal procedure -- Continued

92 Indictment. Information. Public prosecutors (Table K11)
92.2 Defense. Public defenders (Table K11)
92.4 Pretrial proceedings. Sumario (Table K11)
92.6 Trial
92.7 Jury. Jurors (Table K11)
92.8 Judgment. Sentence (Table K11)
93 Proceedings before magistrates' courts and justices of the peace (Table K11)
93.4 Appeals. Appellate procedure (Table K11)
93.6 Pardon (Table K11)
94 Execution of sentence. Corrections
94.2 Imprisonment (Table K11)
94.5 Probation (Table K11)

Juvenile criminal law and procedure. Administration of juvenile justice

95 General (Table K11)
95.5 Juvenile courts (Table K11)

Cities
Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH5 or Table KDZ-KH6, as applicable
For listing and number assignments, see KG+

97.A-Z Counties, parishes, and other units of local self-government (except cities and other municipal corporations). By county, etc., A-Z
Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH6
1 Bibliography

1.2 Periodicals
   For periodicals consisting predominantly of legal articles, regardless of subject matter and jurisdiction, see K1+.
   For periodicals consisting primarily of informative material (Newsletters, bulletins, etc.) relating to a special subject, see the subject and form division for periodicals.
   For law reports, official bulletins or circulars intended chiefly for the publication of laws and regulations, see appropriate entries in the text or form division tables.

1.3.A2-.A29 Official gazettes
   Arranged chronologically
   Legislative documents
   For documents relating to a particular subject, see the subject.

1.4 Serials

1.45 Monographs. By agency and date

1.5 Statutes (federal, national and/or state) affecting cities, etc. By date
   Ordinances and local laws. Charters

2 Serials

2.2 Collections. By date

2.3 Charters. Acts of incorporation. By date
   Local law reports. Collections of decisions and rulings affecting a particular city, etc.
   For decisions and rulings relative to a particular subject, see the subject.

2.5 Serials

2.6 Monographs. By date
   Yearbooks. Judicial statistics. Surveys of local administration of justice

2.8 Serials

2.82 Monographs. By date
   Directories
   see the numbers provided for directories at the national level
   Legal profession, local practice of law in general
   see the numbers provided for the legal profession at the national level
   Local bar associations, lawyers' clubs, etc.
   see the numbers provided for local bar associations at the national level
   Community legal services. Legal aid, etc.
   see the numbers provided for local agencies and legal aid societies at the national level

3 General works. Local legal history
   Particular subjects
   Private law
   Including civil and/or commercial law

4 General (Table KDZ-KH15)

4.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH16
   4.5.B34 Banks and banking (Table KDZ-KH16)
   4.5.G68 Government contracts. Public contracts (Table KDZ-KH16)
   4.5.H67 Housing condominium (Table KDZ-KH16)
   Land tenure see KDZ-KH5 4.5.R4
   4.5.L34 Landlord and tenant (Table KDZ-KH16)
   4.5.P47 Persons (Table KDZ-KH16)
   Public contracts see KDZ-KH5 4.5.G68
   4.5.R4 Real property. Land tenure (Table KDZ-KH16)

5 Social legislation. Labor relations. Public welfare
   General (Table KDZ-KH15)

5.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH16

5.5.O74 Orphanages (Table KDZ-KH16)

Courts and procedure
Particular subjects

Courts and procedure -- Continued

6
General (Table KDZ-KH15)

6.2.A-Z
Particular courts, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH16

6.2.J88
Justices of the peace (Table KDZ-KH16)

6.2.P64
Police courts (Table KDZ-KH16)

Government

For charters and acts of incorporation see KDZ-KH5 2.3

7
General (Table KDZ-KH15)

7.2
Elections (Table KDZ-KH15)

7.3
Legislative functions. City council (Table KDZ-KH15)

7.4
Executive functions. Mayor. Administrative departments and commissions (Table KDZ-KH15)

Judicial functions see KDZ-KH5 6+

7.6
Municipal civil service (Table KDZ-KH15)

7.7
Police (Table KDZ-KH15)

Public property. Public restraints on private property

8
General (Table KDZ-KH15)

8.2
Expropriation. Eminent domain (Table KDZ-KH15)

8.3
Roads. Streets. Parks. Public buildings (Table KDZ-KH15)

City planning and redevelopment. Zoning. Building. Housing

8.5
General (Table KDZ-KH15)

8.55.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH16

Sewers see KDZ-KH5 13.75.W36

8.7
Public works (Table KDZ-KH15)

Public health. Sanitation. Environmental law

9
General (Table KDZ-KH15)

9.3.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH16

9.3.S58
Slaughterhouses (Table KDZ-KH16)

Medical legislation. The health professions

9.5
General (Table KDZ-KH15)

9.6
Hospitals (Table KDZ-KH15)

Including psychiatric hospitals

9.7
Food. Drugs. Cosmetics (Table KDZ-KH15)

9.8
Alcohol. Alcoholic beverages. Liquor laws (Table KDZ-KH15)

Public safety

10
General (Table KDZ-KH15)

10.2.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH16

10.2.E97
Explosives (Table KDZ-KH16)

10.2.F55
Fire prevention and control (Table KDZ-KH16)

10.5.A-Z
Control of social activities, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH16

10.5.A47
Amusements (Table KDZ-KH16)

10.5.B84
Bullfights (Table KDZ-KH16)

10.5.S65
Sports (Table KDZ-KH16)

11
Education. Teachers. Schools (Table KDZ-KH15)

Cultural affairs

11.6
General (Table KDZ-KH15)

11.7.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH16

11.7.H56
Historical buildings and monuments (Table KDZ-KH16)
Particular subjects

Cultural affairs

Special topics, A-Z -- Continued

11.7.M66 Motion pictures. Theaters (Table KDZ-KH16)
  Including censorship
  Theaters see KDZ-KH5 11.7.M66

Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law
  Including municipal licenses and franchises

12 General (Table KDZ-KH15)

Trade regulations. Control of trade practices

12.3 General (Table KDZ-KH15)
12.4.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
  Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH16
12.4.W44 Weights and measures (Table KDZ-KH16)

Trade and commerce

13 General (Table KDZ-KH15)

Retail trade
  Including secondhand trade
13.3 General (Table KDZ-KH15)
13.4.A-Z By product or mode of trading, A-Z
  Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH16
13.4.P37 Pawnbrokers (Table KDZ-KH16)
  Including charitable pawnbrokers

Service trades

13.5 General (Table KDZ-KH15)
  Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH16

Public utilities

13.7 General (Table KDZ-KH15)
13.75.A-Z Particular utilities, A-Z
  Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH16
13.75.E43 Electricity (Table KDZ-KH16)
13.75.W36 Water and sewers (Table KDZ-KH16)

Transportation. Local and metropolitan transit
  Including motor bus lines, taxicabs, street-railroads, subways, etc.
13.8 General (Table KDZ-KH15)
13.85 Traffic regulations (Table KDZ-KH15)

Professions and occupations

14 General (Table KDZ-KH15)
14.5.A-Z Particular professions and occupations, A-Z
  Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH16
14.5.A72 Architects (Table KDZ-KH16)
14.5.A75 Artisans (Table KDZ-KH16)
  Health professions see KDZ-KH5 9.5+
  Teachers see KDZ-KH5 11

Public finance

16 General (Table KDZ-KH15)
16.5 Budget. Accounting and auditing. Public debts (Table KDZ-KH15)

Taxation. Fees
  Including criminal provisions
17 General (Table KDZ-KH15)
17.5.A-Z Particular taxes, fees, etc., A-Z
  Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH16
17.5.L52 Licenses and permits (Table KDZ-KH16)
17.5.R4 Real property tax (Table KDZ-KH16)
Particular subjects

Public finance

Taxation. Fees

Particular taxes, fees, etc., A-Z -- Continued

17.5.S24
Sales tax (Table KDZ-KH16)

17.7.A-Z
Taxation of particular lines of business activites, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH16

17.7.S45
Service industries (Table KDZ-KH16)

Criminal offenses (Violation of local laws) and local administration of criminal justice

18
General (Table KDZ-KH15)

18.5.A-Z
Particular offenses, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH16

18.5.P74
Prostitution (Table KDZ-KH16)

18.7
Correctional and penal institutions (Table KDZ-KH15)

19.A-Z
Particular districts, wards, etc., A-Z
Bibliography

Periodicals

For periodicals consisting predominantly of legal articles, regardless of subject matter and jurisdiction, see K1+

For periodicals consisting primarily of informative material (Newsletters, bulletins, etc.) relating to a special subject, see the subject and form division for periodicals

For law reports, official bulletins or circulars intended chiefly for the publication of laws and regulations, see appropriate entries in the text or form division tables

Legislative documents

For documents relating to a particular subject, see the subject

Serials

Monographs. By agency and date

Statutes (federal, national and/or state) affecting cities, etc. By date

Ordinances and local laws. Charters

Collections. By date

Charters. Acts of incorporation. By date

Local law reports. Collections of decisions and rulings affecting a particular city, etc.

For decisions and rulings relative to a particular subject, see the subject

Serials

Monographs. By date

General works. Local legal history

Particular subjects, A-Z

Artisans

Budget see KDZ-KH6 .xF54
Building see KDZ-KH6 .xZ64
Bullfights see KDZ-KH6 .xS67
City government see KDZ-KH6 .xG67
City planning and redevelopment see KDZ-KH6 .xZ64
Condominium see KDZ-KH6 .xP74

Correctional and penal institutions

Courts and procedure

Criminal offenses (Violation of local law) and local administration of criminal justice

For particular offenses, see the offense

Drugs see KDZ-KH6 .xF64

Education. Teachers. Schools

Elections

Electricity

Eminent domain see KDZ-KH6 .xP82
Environmental law see KDZ-KH6 .xH4
Explosives see KDZ-KH6 .xP83
Expropriation see KDZ-KH6 .xP82
Fees see KDZ-KH6 .xT38

Finance

Including budget, accounting and auditing, public debts

For taxation see KDZ-KH6 .xT38

Fire prevention and control see KDZ-KH6 .xP83

Food. Drugs. Cosmetics

Government

For municipal civil service see KDZ-KH6 .xM84

Health regulations. Sanitation. Environmental law

Hospitals see KDZ-KH6 .xM43

Housing see KDZ-KH6 .xZ64
Particular subjects, A-Z -- Continued

   Housing condominium see KDZ-KH6 .x2P74
   Labor relations see KDZ-KH6 .x2S65
   Land tenure see KDZ-KH6 .x2P74
   Landlord and tenant see KDZ-KH6 .x2P74
   Liquor laws see KDZ-KH6 .x2A42
   Local transit see KDZ-KH6 .x2T72
   Medical legislation. Hospitals
      Including psychiatric hospitals
   Motion pictures
      Including censorship
   Municipal civil service
   Orphanages see KDZ-KH6 .x2S65
   Pawnbrokers
      Including charitable pawnbrokers
   Penal institutions see KDZ-KH6 .x2C65
   Police
   Prisons see KDZ-KH6 .x2C65
   Property. Real property
      Including land tenure, housing condominium, landlord and tenant
   Prostitution
   Psychiatric hospitals see KDZ-KH6 .x2M43
   Public debts see KDZ-KH6 .x2F54
   Public finance see KDZ-KH6 .x2F54
   Public health see KDZ-KH6 .x2H4
   Public property. Public restraints on private property. Expropriation. Eminent domain
      Including roads, parks, public buildings
   Public restraints on private property see KDZ-KH6 .x2P82
   Public safety. Explosives. Fire prevention and control
   Public service commission see KDZ-KH6 .x2G67
   Public welfare see KDZ-KH6 .x2S65
   Public works
   Real property see KDZ-KH6 .x2P74
   Roads see KDZ-KH6 .x2P82
   Sanitation see KDZ-KH6 .x2H4
   Sewers see KDZ-KH6 .x2W36
   Slaughterhouses
   Social legislation. Labor relations. Public welfare
      Including orphanages
   Sports. Bullfights
   Taxation. Fees
      Including criminal provisions
   Theaters see KDZ-KH6 .x2M66
   Tourist trade
   Traffic regulations
   Transportation. Local and metropolitan transit
   Violation of local laws see KDZ-KH6 .x2C74
   Water and sewers
   Weights and measures
   Zoning. Building. City planning and redevelopment. Housing
      Including slum clearance and city redevelopment

   Particular districts, A-Z
Reports

0.A2 Serials
0.A3 Monographs. By date
0.2 Digests. Summaries
0.3 Other auxiliary publications. Citators
0.5 Indexes

For indexes and other finding aids relating to a particular publication, see the publication.
Journals
   Class here journals restricted to society activities
   For journals devoted to legal subjects, wholly or in part, see K1+

Proceedings. Annual reports
Constitution. Bylaws. Organization handbooks. By date
Regulations. Rules. By date
Other documents. Special meetings, etc.
General works
   For collective biography, see KDZ-KH1 81 ; for individual biography see the subclass for the country of the biographee
Reports

0.A2<date>

Serials

Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit year the publication began (or best estimate) to this number and deleting any trailing zeros

0.A3

Monographs. By date

0.2

Digests

0.3

Citators. Tables of cases

0.5

Indexes

For indexes and other finding aids relating to a particular publication, see the publication

0.6

Records
Charters. Legislation. Regulations
Including both national and state enactments
Catalogs, bulletins
see KDZ-KH2 180
Outlines of study, teachers' manuals, etc.
Administration
Including organization and policy
General works
Special topics, A-Z
Curricula
For study and teaching of special subjects, see KDZ-KH2 187
History. General works
Treatises
Addresses, essays, lectures
Anniversaries, special celebrations, etc.
.xA1-.xA4  Serials
.xA5  Directories
.xA7-.xZ  General works

For biography, see KDZ-KH2 300+ ; KDZ-KH3 28.4+
Journals
Class here journals restricted to bar association activities
For journals devoted to legal subjects, either wholly or in part, see K1+

Proceedings. Annual reports
Incorporating statutes. Constitutions and bylaws. By date
Regulations. Rules. By date
Other documents. Special meetings, etc.
General works. History
Autobiography. By date
Letters. Correspondence
General collections. By date of publication
Collections of letters to special individuals. By correspondent, alphabetically
For correspondence on a particular subject, see the subject
Biography and criticism
.x date  By date
.xA-.xZ  By editor
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>.A2-.A29</td>
<td>Legislative documents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Legislation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.A295-.A299</td>
<td>Serials</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.A3</td>
<td>Monographs. By date</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.A5-.A59</td>
<td>Decisions. By court, agency, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.A7-.A79</td>
<td>Miscellaneous documents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.A8-.Z</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cutter</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.XA2-.XA29</td>
<td>Legislative documents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.XA295-.XA299</td>
<td>Legislation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.XA3</td>
<td>Serials</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.XA5-.XA59</td>
<td>Monographs. By date</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.XA7-.XA79</td>
<td>Decisions. By court, agency, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.XA8-.XZ</td>
<td>Miscellaneous documents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.x</td>
<td>General (Table K12)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.xA-.xZ</td>
<td>Particular cases, A-Z</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
0  General (Table K11)
0.1  Trade practices. Antitrust measures. Price policy (Table K11)
0.2  Economic assistance. Price supports (Table K11)
0.3  Sanitation. Plant inspection. Product inspection (Table K11)
0.4  Standards. Grading (Table K11)
0.6.A-Z  Particular companies, A-Z
        Subarrange each by Table K12
INDEX

A

Abandoned channels
Real property: KDZ-KH2 580
Abandonment
Maritime law: KDZ-KH2 1426.A2
Real property: KDZ-KH2 592
Abandonment of persons
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5537
Abatement of public nuisance: KDZ-KH2 3421+, KDZ-KH3 340+
Abatement of public nuisances: KDZ-KH4 52
Abduction
Sexual offenses: KDZ-KH2 5551
Abortion
Criminal law: KDZ-KH1 966.A26, KDZ-KH2 3058.5
Absence and presumption of death: KDZ-KH1 134, KDZ-KH2 457
Absence without leave
Military criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5270.D45
Absentee voting: KDZ-KH2 3058.5
Abuse of legal process
Abuse of rights
Torts: KDZ-KH2 975
Academic degrees: KDZ-KH2 3603
Academic freedom: KDZ-KH2 3602
Academies
Air Force: KDZ-KH2 5183.3+
Armed forces: KDZ-KH2 5123.3+
Army: KDZ-KH2 5143.3+
Navy: KDZ-KH2 5163.3+
Acceptance and renunciation of inheritance
Civil law: KDZ-KH2 713+
Acceptance with the benefit of inventory
Inheritance: KDZ-KH2 714
Access to public records: KDZ-KH4 49.4.A25
Accession
Real property: KDZ-KH2 579+
Accident control: KDZ-KH2 3516, KDZ-KH3 347.7, KDZ-KH4 56.55+
Accident insurance: KDZ-KH2 1243+
Accommodation indorsement
Negotiable instruments: KDZ-KH2 1132.A23
Accord and satisfaction
Obligations: KDZ-KH2 801
Account, Duty to
Mandate: KDZ-KH2 928.A25
Accountants
Expert witnesses: KDZ-KH2 2655.5.A25
Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4453, KDZ-KH4 74.3.A25
Accounting: KDZ-KH2 367.A25
Commercial aviation: KDZ-KH2 4268
Corporate finance: KDZ-KH2 1346, KDZ-KH3 105.3, KDZ-KH4 25.6.A25
Courts: KDZ-KH2 2520
Accounting
Limited liability companies: KDZ-KH2 1309.A25
Obligations of merchants: KDZ-KH2 1077
Public finance: KDZ-KH2 4842, KDZ-KH5 16.5, KDZ-KH6.x2F54
Local finance: KDZ-KH2 4902
State finance: KDZ-KH2 4902
Accounting, Tax: KDZ-KH2 4607.A25
Accounts current: KDZ-KH2 1160
Acknowledgment of paternity by natural fathers: KDZ-KH2 520
Acquisition and loss of citizenship
Constitutional law: KDZ-KH2 2975+
Acquisition and loss of ownership
Personal property: KDZ-KH2 652+
Real property: KDZ-KH2 578+, KDZ-KH3 46.3+, KDZ-KH4 15.5.A25
Acquisition and loss of possession
Property: KDZ-KH2 565+
Acquisitive prescription
Mining: KDZ-KH2 3945
Personal property: KDZ-KH2 655
Real property: KDZ-KH2 584+
Actio Pauliana
Estate in bankruptcy: KDZ-KH2 1492
Actio redhibitoria
Sales contract: KDZ-KH2 871.W35
Actions and defenses
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2592.P45, KDZ-KH2 2599
Conflict of laws: KDZ-KH1 116.A25
Copyright: KDZ-KH2 1663
Negotiable instruments: KDZ-KH2 1132.A25
Bills of exchange: KDZ-KH2 1134.A25
Actions of jactitation
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2830
Actions on account of new or dangerous work
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2828
Actors
Aliens: KDZ-KH2 2985.A25
Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4459.A25
Adaptation
Literary copyright: KDZ-KH2 1597.65
Musical copyright: KDZ-KH2 1603.65
Additional taxes
Corporation income tax: KDZ-KH2 1603.65
Adequate food, Right to: KDZ-KH2 3022.5
Adequate water, Right to: KDZ-KH2 3022.5
Adjoining landowners, Law of
Real property: KDZ-KH2 618+
Administration
Armed forces: KDZ-KH2 5112
Air Force: KDZ-KH2 5180
Army: KDZ-KH2 5140
Navy: KDZ-KH2 5160
Copyright: KDZ-KH2 1584
Courts: KDZ-KH2 2518+
Government property: KDZ-KH2 3367+
Agricultural production: KDZ-KH1 795+, KDZ-KH2 3875+, KDZ-KH3 369+, KDZ-KH4 65+
Agricultural products: KDZ-KH2 4022+
Agricultural property
Insurance: KDZ-KH2 1259+
Agricultural use of public lands: KDZ-KH2 3343+
Agriculture
Income tax: KDZ-KH2 4700.A34
Regulation: KDZ-KH1 765+, KDZ-KH2 3781+, KDZ-KH3 367+, KDZ-KH4 63+
Research: KDZ-KH2 3613.A35
Air charters
Commercial aviation: KDZ-KH2 4272
Air consignment notes: KDZ-KH2 1200.A36
Air Force
Military law: KDZ-KH2 5180+
Air Force chaplains: KDZ-KH2 5194.C48
Air freight
Commercial aviation: KDZ-KH2 4274
Air pollution: KDZ-KH1 673, KDZ-KH2 3427
Air safety: KDZ-KH2 4253, KDZ-KH3 390.2
Aircraft
Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4255+, KDZ-KH3 390.4
Aircraft mortgages: KDZ-KH1 290.M65, KDZ-KH2 1200.M65
Airports
Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4259, KDZ-KH3 390.6
Airspace
Real property: KDZ-KH2 595
Alcohol: KDZ-KH1 693, KDZ-KH2 3490+, KDZ-KH3 345+, KDZ-KH4 55.7, KDZ-KH5 9.8, KDZ-KH6 .x2A42
Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4763.A43
Alcoholic beverages: KDZ-KH1 693, KDZ-KH2 3490+, KDZ-KH3 345+, KDZ-KH4 55.7, KDZ-KH5 9.8, KDZ-KH6 .x2A42
Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4763.A43, KDZ-KH4 83.3.A43
Alcoholism: KDZ-KH2 461.A43
Medical legislation: KDZ-KH2 3445.A43
Aleatory contracts: KDZ-KH2 931+
Alien property
Civil law: KDZ-KH2 558, KDZ-KH3 45.5
Aliens: KDZ-KH1 559+
Armed forces: KDZ-KH2 5118.A44
Conflict of laws: KDZ-KH1 114, KDZ-KH2 351.A44, KDZ-KH3 34.6.A45
Constitutional law: KDZ-KH1 564+, KDZ-KH2 2981+, KDZ-KH3 275+
Alimony: KDZ-KH1 158
Civil law: KDZ-KH2 513
Allowances: KDZ-KH2 4652+, KDZ-KH3 410
Air Force: KDZ-KH2 5185+
Armed forces: KDZ-KH2 5125+
Army: KDZ-KH2 5145+
Allowances
Navy: KDZ-KH2 5165+
Alluvion
Real property: KDZ-KH2 580
Almshouses: KDZ-KH2 2055, KDZ-KH3 195.4.P64, KDZ-KH4 28.6.P64
Public welfare: KDZ-KH1 475.P66
Alteration
Checks: KDZ-KH2 1137.F65
Alternative and optional obligations
Civil law: KDZ-KH2 751
Ambulance service: KDZ-KH2 3439.E5
Amnesty
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5491, KDZ-KH4 90.7.A45
Amortization
Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4654
Amparo: KDZ-KH1 521, KDZ-KH2 2700+, KDZ-KH3 247+, KDZ-KH4 34.5
International repercussions: KDZ-KH2 2712.I56
Military criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5305.A47
Amparo against laws: KDZ-KH2 2727
Amparo and habeas corpus: KDZ-KH2 2712.H32
Amparo and public policy: KDZ-KH2 2712.P82
Amparo based on the unconstitutionality of the act itself: KDZ-KH2 2723+
Amparo-Cassation: KDZ-KH2 2758
Amparo, Constitutional scope and limits of: KDZ-KH2 2716+
Amparo in contentious-administrative proceedings: KDZ-KH2 2759.C64, KDZ-KH3 247.4.C64
Amparo judgments
Execution of: KDZ-KH2 2754+
Relativity of: KDZ-KH2 2750.3
Remedies against: KDZ-KH2 2756+
Amparo jurisdiction of the Federal Supreme Court and of collegial circuit courts: KDZ-KH2 2736
Amparo suit: KDZ-KH2 2730+
Amusements
Control of social activities: KDZ-KH2 3525, KDZ-KH5 10.5.A47
Analogy: KDZ-KH2 356.S85
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5431
Animal diseases and causative agents: KDZ-KH2 3454+
Animal experimentation: KDZ-KH2 3459
Animal products inspection
Public health: KDZ-KH2 3413
Animal research: KDZ-KH2 3459
Annulment: KDZ-KH2 497+, KDZ-KH3 43.7
Administrative acts: KDZ-KH2 3252
Civil law: KDZ-KH4 12.5.D57
Answer
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2620+
Anti-dumping duties
Customs: KDZ-KH1 948.8
Antichresis
Real property: KDZ-KH2 644
Antidiscrimination: KDZ-KH2 3008+
INDEX

Antidumping duties
Customs: KDZ-KH2 4827
Antitrust laws: KDZ-KH1 759, KDZ-KH2 3758
Antitrust laws and patents: KDZ-KH2 1641
Aphasia: KDZ-KH2 461.A63
Appeals
Amparao judgments: KDZ-KH2 2756.3
Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH3 461, KDZ-KH4 93.4
Election law: KDZ-KH2 3061
Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4605
Appeals for annulment
Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5906
Appeals from final or interlocutory judgments: KDZ-KH2 2800+
Appellate procedure
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2800+, KDZ-KH3 248, KDZ-KH4 34.7
Collective labor disputes: KDZ-KH2 1841.A66
Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5904+, KDZ-KH3 461, KDZ-KH4 93.4
Military criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5303+
Appointment
Judges: KDZ-KH2 2560.2
Appraisal of goods
Customs: KDZ-KH2 4834.A67
Apprentices
Labor law: KDZ-KH2 1949
Arbitral awards
Conflict of laws: KDZ-KH2 351.F65, KDZ-KH3 34.6.F65
Arbitration
Agricultural contracts: KDZ-KH2 3854.A72
Conflict of laws: KDZ-KH1 115
Labor law: KDZ-KH1 443, KDZ-KH2 1838, KDZ-KH3 160, KDZ-KH4 27.43
Maritime laws: KDZ-KH2 1404.5
Arbitration agreement (Compromissum)
Obligations: KDZ-KH2 811
Arbitration and award: KDZ-KH1 525, KDZ-KH2 2817, KDZ-KH3 249
Arbitration clause
Formation of contract: KDZ-KH2 838
Arbitration proceedings: KDZ-KH2 137+
Archaeological excavations: KDZ-KH1 723.5, KDZ-KH2 3632
Architects
Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4456, KDZ-KH3 402.7.A73, KDZ-KH5 14.5.A72, KDZ-KH6 .x2A72
Archives: KDZ-KH1 725, KDZ-KH2 3637, KDZ-KH4 59.7, KDZ-KH4 59.8
Armed forces
Military law: KDZ-KH2 5115.2+
Army
Courts-martial: KDZ-KH2 5287.2+
Military law: KDZ-KH2 5140+
Army chaplains: KDZ-KH2 5154.C48
Arrest
Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5853+, KDZ-KH4 91.4+
Arrest of ships
Maritime law: KDZ-KH1 362.A75, KDZ-KH2 1426.A75
Arson
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5684
Art collectors, Works for: KDZ-KH1 101.A76
Artificial insemination: KDZ-KH2 367.A76
Artillery
Army: KDZ-KH2 5154.A76
Artists
Aliens: KDZ-KH2 2985.A25
Arts, The: KDZ-KH1 721, KDZ-KH2 3614+
Ascendants, Succession of
Civil law: KDZ-KH2 702.3
Assassination
Trials: KDZ-KH2 133.M85
Assignment for the benefit of creditors
Insolvency and bankruptcy: KDZ-KH2 1516.A85
Assignment of insurance policy: KDZ-KH2 1249
Assignment of leases
Contracts: KDZ-KH2 882.A85
Assignment of rights
Obligations: KDZ-KH2 806
Assignments
Patent law: KDZ-KH2 1662
Assistance and salvage at sea
Maritime law: KDZ-KH2 1426.A83
Associations
Contracts: KDZ-KH2 915+, KDZ-KH3 63
Assumption of debts
Obligations: KDZ-KH2 806
Astreintes
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2693.5
Asylum seekers
Nationality and citizenship: KDZ-KH2 2980.R43
Atomic energy commissions: KDZ-KH2 4149
Atomic industry
Safety regulations: KDZ-KH2 1958.A86
Atomic power
Power supply: KDZ-KH1 859+, KDZ-KH2 4148+
Public safety: KDZ-KH2 3505
Attachment and garnishment
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2690+, KDZ-KH3 245
Attack by indirect amparo against "self-executing laws" in absence of acts of authority: KDZ-KH2 2727
Attack in amparo against acts of authority violating individual constitutional guaranties: KDZ-KH2 2722+
Attack in amparo against unconstitutionality of laws: KDZ-KH2 2726+
Attempt
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5439
Attorney and client
Legal profession: KDZ-KH2 221+, KDZ-KH3 23.4
Privileged communication: KDZ-KH2 2653.5.A86
INDEX

Attorney general: KDZ-KH2 3147, KDZ-KH3 288.7, KDZ-KH4 40.6.386
Attorneys General's opinions: KDZ-KH2 3238, KDZ-KH3 307, KDZ-KH4 43.5
Atypical contracts: KDZ-KH2 827.5
Auction houses: KDZ-KH2 4098.A92
Commercial law: KDZ-KH2 1095
Auction sale of real property: KDZ-KH2 870.R4, KDZ-KH4 18.37
Auctioneers: KDZ-KH4 21.5.A93
Commercial law: KDZ-KH2 1095
Auctions: KDZ-KH4 21.5.A93
Audiences populaire: KDZ-KH2 2552.8
Auditing
Commercial aviation: KDZ-KH2 4268
Corporate finance: KDZ-KH2 1346, KDZ-KH3 105.3, KDZ-KH4 25.6.A25
Courts: KDZ-KH2 2520
Limited liability companies: KDZ-KH2 1309.A25
Public finance: KDZ-KH2 4842, KDZ-KH5 16.5, KDZ-KH6 .x2F54
Local finance: KDZ-KH2 4902
State finance: KDZ-KH2 4856
Auditors
Business corporations: KDZ-KH2 1332
Expert witnesses: KDZ-KH2 2655.5.A25
Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4453, KDZ-KH4 74.3.A25
Author and publisher: KDZ-KH2 1618
Authorship
Copyright: KDZ-KH2 1595+
Automobile accidents
Negligence: KDZ-KH2 988.A94, KDZ-KH4 20.5.A96
Automobile industry
Regulation: KDZ-KH1 828.A87, KDZ-KH2 4012.A95
Automobile insurance: KDZ-KH2 1270+
Automobile tires
Retail trade: KDZ-KH2 4095.A95
Automobiles
Government property: KDZ-KH2 3369,A96, KDZ-KH3 331.5.A96, KDZ-KH4 49.3.A96
Automotive transportation
Regulation: KDZ-KH1 862+, KDZ-KH2 4170+, KDZ-KH3 388.3+, KDZ-KH4 72.15+
Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4763.A96
Auxiliaries
Court employees: KDZ-KH2 2564.M37, KDZ-KH4 31.5.M37
Auxiliaries and intermediaries of commerce
Commercial law: KDZ-KH2 1081+, KDZ-KH3 74
Auxiliary credit organizations: KDZ-KH2 1169+
Aval
Negotiable instruments: KDZ-KH2 1132.A23
Average
Risk and damages in maritime commerce: KDZ-KH2 1425
Aviation
Regulation: KDZ-KH1 868+, KDZ-KH2 4250+, KDZ-KH3 390+, KDZ-KH4 72.5
Aviation accidents
Negligence: KDZ-KH2 988.A96
Aviation crews
Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4261, KDZ-KH3 390.7
Aviation ground personnel
Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4261, KDZ-KH3 390.7
Aviation insurance: KDZ-KH2 1254
Avoidance of transfers
Estate in bankruptcy: KDZ-KH2 1491+
Avulsion
Real property: KDZ-KH2 580
Awards: KDZ-KH2 3165+, KDZ-KH4 40.9
B
Bad checks
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5616, KDZ-KH3 445.F7
Bail
Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5857, KDZ-KH4 91.6
Bail bonds
Contracts: KDZ-KH2 939
Bailiffs
Court employees: KDZ-KH2 2564.B34
Baking industry
Social security: KDZ-KH2 2008.B34
Bananas: KDZ-KH2 4027.B34
Bank credit: KDZ-KH1 270+, KDZ-KH2 1162+, KDZ-KH3 88.B34
Bank deposits: KDZ-KH2 1156+
Bank employees
Collective labor agreements: KDZ-KH2 1832.B34
Labor law: KDZ-KH2 1962.B34
Bank loans: KDZ-KH1 270+, KDZ-KH2 1162+, KDZ-KH3 88.B34
Banker's checks: KDZ-KH2 1137.B34
Banking: KDZ-KH5 4.5.B34
Commercial contracts: KDZ-KH1 260+, KDZ-KH2 1141+, KDZ-KH3 86+, KDZ-KH4 23+
Bankruptcy
Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4609.B36
Bankruptcy courts and procedure
Commercial law: KDZ-KH2 1482
Bankruptcy of decedents' estates: KDZ-KH2 1504.I53
Bankruptcy, Types of: KDZ-KH2 1506+
Banks
Banks of issue: KDZ-KH2 1153
Bar associations: KDZ-KH1 65, KDZ-KH2 233+, KDZ-KH3 24+
Bar examinations: KDZ-KH2 213, KDZ-KH3 23.2, KDZ-KH4 7.5
Barratry
Maritime law: KDZ-KH2 1426.B35
INDEX

Barter
Contracts: KDZ-KH2 872
Begging
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5716
Benefits
Air Force: KDZ-KH2 5185+
Armed forces: KDZ-KH2 5125+
Army: KDZ-KH2 5145+
Navy: KDZ-KH2 5165+
Betrothal
Civil law: KDZ-KH2 485
Beverages: KDZ-KH3 376.8
Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4045
Bigamy
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5567
Bill drafting
Congress: KDZ-KH2 3084
Bills of exchange: KDZ-KH1 252+, KDZ-KH2 1133+, KDZ-KH3 83
Effect of bankruptcy: KDZ-KH2 1504.B54
Bills of lading: KDZ-KH2 1106.B54
Bills of sale: KDZ-KH2 1106.B55
Biopiracy
Patent law: KDZ-KH2 1649.B56
Biotecology
Patent law: KDZ-KH2 1649.B56
Biotecology industries
Regulation: KDZ-KH1 828.B56, KDZ-KH2 4014.B56
Bird protection: KDZ-KH1 649, KDZ-KH2 3338+, KDZ-KH3 325.5, KDZ-KH4 46.6
Birth and death certificates: KDZ-KH1 138, KDZ-KH2 464, KDZ-KH3 41, KDZ-KH4 11.7
Birth certificates: KDZ-KH1 138
Birth control: KDZ-KH2 2063
Birth registers: KDZ-KH1 138, KDZ-KH2 464, KDZ-KH3 41, KDZ-KH4 11.7
Blackmail
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5607
Blacks
Capacity and disability: KDZ-KH2 462.B55
Human rights: KDZ-KH2 3009.B54
Blood banks: KDZ-KH2 3439.B55
Boards of directors
Business corporations: KDZ-KH2 1331
Boards of grain: KDZ-KH2 4062.G7
Boards of trade: KDZ-KH1 233.5, KDZ-KH2 1081, KDZ-KH3 74, KDZ-KH4 21.5.B6
Bodily injuries
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5528+
Bona fide possessor
Property: KDZ-KH2 563
Bond issues
Public finance: KDZ-KH1 906+, KDZ-KH2 4570+, KDZ-KH3 405.7, KDZ-KH4 76.3
Bonding
Contracts: KDZ-KH2 939
Surety and fidelity insurance: KDZ-KH2 1276
Bonds
Business corporations: KDZ-KH1 339, KDZ-KH2 1357+
State and local finance: KDZ-KH2 4843
State finance: KDZ-KH2 4858
Bonus system
Labor law: KDZ-KH2 1888+
Book industries and trade
Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4014.B66
Books
Export trade: KDZ-KH2 4073.B64
Bottomry and respondentia
Ship mortgages: KDZ-KH2 1418
Boundaries
Real property: KDZ-KH2 619, KDZ-KH3 47.5
Boycotts
Collective labor disputes: KDZ-KH1 446, KDZ-KH2 1845+, KDZ-KH3 162
Brand inspection
Livestock industry and trade: KDZ-KH2 3882.B7
Brands
Livestock industry and trade: KDZ-KH2 3882.B7
Brazilian "private wills"
Civil law: KDZ-KH2 680.6
Breach of contract
Obligations: KDZ-KH2 791+
Government contracts: KDZ-KH2 865.B73
Bribery
Criminal law: KDZ-KH1 966.M57, KDZ-KH2 5657
Brokers
Commercial law: KDZ-KH1 236, KDZ-KH2 1091+, KDZ-KH4 21.5.B74
Budget
Public finance: KDZ-KH1 903, KDZ-KH2 4560, KDZ-KH3 405.4, KDZ-KH4 76.2, KDZ-KH5 16.5, KDZ-KH6 .x2F54
State and local finance: KDZ-KH2 4842
Local finance: KDZ-KH2 4902
State finance: KDZ-KH2 4856
Building: KDZ-KH1 652+, KDZ-KH2 3350+, KDZ-KH3 328+, KDZ-KH5 8.5+, KDZ-KH6 .x2Z64
Building accidents
Negligence: KDZ-KH2 985, KDZ-KH4 20.5.B84
Building and construction
Contracts: KDZ-KH2 898.B84
Building and loans associations: KDZ-KH2 1154.B84
Building laws: KDZ-KH1 655, KDZ-KH2 3354+, KDZ-KH3 328.5, KDZ-KH4 48+
Bullfighting: KDZ-KH2 3527, KDZ-KH4 57, KDZ-KH6 .x2S67
Recreation: KDZ-KH5 10.5.B84
Bullying in the workplace
Labor law: KDZ-KH2 1869.A9+
Burden of proof
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2641+
Burial and cemetery laws: KDZ-KH2 3405, KDZ-KH3 337, KDZ-KH4 51.5
Bus lines
Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4191.B86, KDZ-KH5 13.8+
Business associations: KDZ-KH1 320+, KDZ-KH2 1295+, KDZ-KH3 101+, KDZ-KH4 25+
Business corporations: KDZ-KH1 328+, KDZ-KH3 104+, KDZ-KH4 25.5+
Business education: KDZ-KH2 3585
Business enterprises
Commercial law: KDZ-KH2 1069+
Business income
Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4644
Business insurance: KDZ-KH2 1246
Business interruption
Property insurance: KDZ-KH2 1258.B86
Business names: KDZ-KH2 1071
Business organizations, Income of
Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4680+, KDZ-KH3 94+
Business property taxes
State finance: KDZ-KH2 4879
Business records
Obligations of merchants: KDZ-KH2 1077
Business taxes
Local finance: KDZ-KH2 4919, KDZ-KH3 437.6, KDZ-KH4 81+, KDZ-KH4 85.45
State finance: KDZ-KH2 4879
Buy national
Contracts: KDZ-KH2 865.B89
C
C.I.F. clause: KDZ-KH1 246, KDZ-KH2 1110
Cabinet, The: KDZ-KH1 606, KDZ-KH2 3144+, KDZ-KH3 288
Cadasters: KDZ-KH2 4717.5, KDZ-KH3 422.5.C33, KDZ-KH4 80.3
Caducity
Trademarks: KDZ-KH2 1672.C34
Campaign funds
Election law: KDZ-KH2 3067
Canals: KDZ-KH2 3320, KDZ-KH4 45.6+
Cancellation
Negotiable instruments: KDZ-KH2 1132.C34
Obligations: KDZ-KH2 807
Canvassing
Retail trade: KDZ-KH2 4091
Capacity and disability
Natural persons: KDZ-KH2 450+, KDZ-KH3 40.3+, KDZ-KH4 11.4+
Capacity to carry on commerce
Commercial law: KDZ-KH2 1067
Capacity to contract
Obligations: KDZ-KH2 824
Capacity to make wills
Civil law: KDZ-KH2 675+
Capital gains tax: KDZ-KH2 4649
Capital investment
Income tax: KDZ-KH1 923+
Capital punishment
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5469
Capitalization companies: KDZ-KH2 1154.C34
Captains
Martime law: KDZ-KH2 1409+
Cargo
Commercial aviation: KDZ-KH2 4274
Carriage by sea: KDZ-KH1 352+
Maritime law: KDZ-KH2 1402+, KDZ-KH3 110+
Carriage of goods and passengers
Commercial contracts: KDZ-KH1 285+, KDZ-KH2 1195+, KDZ-KH3 94+
by air: KDZ-KH1 288+, KDZ-KH2 1198+
by land and inland waterways: KDZ-KH1 286, KDZ-KH2 1196
Maritime law: KDZ-KH1 354+, KDZ-KH2 1413+
Regulation: KDZ-KH1 865, KDZ-KH2 4187+
Road traffic: KDZ-KH3 388.5
Carriers
Commercial contracts: KDZ-KH1 285+, KDZ-KH2 1195+, KDZ-KH3 94+
Cartels: KDZ-KH2 1366
Case load
Amparo: KDZ-KH2 2732
Cassation
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2805
Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5906
Casualty insurance: KDZ-KH2 1268+
Cattle
Tariffs: KDZ-KH2 4817.C36
Cattle brands: KDZ-KH4 65.6.C36
Cattle raising: KDZ-KH1 798, KDZ-KH2 3881+, KDZ-KH3 369.5, KDZ-KH4 65.5+
Cattle sale: KDZ-KH2 1115.C36
Cattle smuggling
Customs: KDZ-KH2 4825.4
Cattle stealing: KDZ-KH2 5604, KDZ-KH4 90.4.C36
Cattle-tick
Veterinary laws: KDZ-KH2 3455.C36
Causa
Formation of contract: KDZ-KH2 834
Causality
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5437
Torts: KDZ-KH2 967
Censorship
Motion pictures: KDZ-KH2 3625, KDZ-KH4 59.6, KDZ-KH5 11.7.M66, KDZ-KH6 .x2M66
Census: KDZ-KH2 464, KDZ-KH3 41, KDZ-KH4 11.7
Central banks: KDZ-KH1 262, KDZ-KH2 1153
Cereal products
  Regulation: KDZ-KH4 69.5.C45
Certificates, Marriage: KDZ-KH2 487
Certification
  Professions and occupations: KDZ-KH2 4445.L5, KDZ-KH3 402.12+
Certified checks: KDZ-KH2 1137.C45
Challenges and disqualification of judges and other judicial officers: KDZ-KH2 2590
Chamber of deputies: KDZ-KH3 282.5, KDZ-KH4 39.4
Chancery courts: KDZ-KH3 223
Change of sex
  Medical legislation: KDZ-KH2 3446.C45
Charitable institutions
  Social security: KDZ-KH2 2008.C47
Charitable pawnbrokers: KDZ-KH5 13.4.P37, KDZ-KH6 .x2P37
Charitable pawnshops: KDZ-KH2 4098.P37, KDZ-KH4 70.3.P37
Charitable trusts
  Juridic persons: KDZ-KH2 472, KDZ-KH3 42.3
Charity laws: KDZ-KH2 2055, KDZ-KH3 195.4.P64, KDZ-KH4 28.6.P64
  Public welfare: KDZ-KH1 475.P66
Charter parties
  Maritime law: KDZ-KH2 1415, KDZ-KH3 112.5
  Charters and ordinances
    Local government: KDZ-KH2 3184, KDZ-KH5 2.3, KDZ-KH6 .xA55
Chastity, Offenses against
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5544+
Chattel mortgages: KDZ-KH1 278
Checks: KDZ-KH1 255, KDZ-KH2 1136+, KDZ-KH3 83.5
Chemical industries
  Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4001+
Chemists
  Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4459.C48
Chicanery
Child labor
  Labor law: KDZ-KH2 1945
Child pornography
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5556
Child welfare: KDZ-KH2 2048, KDZ-KH4 28.6.C48
Children
  Labor law: KDZ-KH4 27.74
Children with disabilities, Education of: KDZ-KH2 3588
Chilean querella de amparo
  Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2825+
Choice of law by the parties
  Conflict of laws: KDZ-KH2 348.P35
Choses in action
  Personal property: KDZ-KH2 650+
Church and education: KDZ-KH2 3545
Church and state: KDZ-KH1 580, KDZ-KH2 3034+, KDZ-KH3 279
Church lands
  Land tenure: KDZ-KH2 3816+
Church property
  Roman Catholic Church: KDZ-KH2 3040+
  Circuit courts of appeals: KDZ-KH2 2537+
Circumcision: KDZ-KH2 3446.C57
Circumstances excluding liability
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5456+
Circumstances influencing the measure of criminal liability and punishment
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5460+
Circumstantial evidence
  Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2647
  Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5890
Citation
  Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2608
  Collective labor disputes: KDZ-KH2 1841.S94
Citizen suits
  Labor courts and procedure: KDZ-KH2 1841.C55
Citizenship
  Constitutional law: KDZ-KH1 561+, KDZ-KH2 2973+, KDZ-KH3 274+
  City councils: KDZ-KH2 3189, KDZ-KH5 7.3
  City officials: KDZ-KH4 42.5
City planning and redevelopment: KDZ-KH1 657, KDZ-KH2 3360+, KDZ-KH3 329, KDZ-KH4 48.6, KDZ-KH5 8.5+, KDZ-KH6 .x2264
City redevelopment: KDZ-KH1 657
Civics
  Elementary and secondary education: KDZ-KH2 3578
Civil amparo: KDZ-KH2 2724.3
Civil and natural obligations
  Civil law: KDZ-KH2 749
Civil and political rights and liberties
  Amparo: KDZ-KH2 2720.5.P64
  Constitutional law: KDZ-KH1 574+, KDZ-KH2 3003+, KDZ-KH3 278+, KDZ-KH4 38.5+
Civil carriers
  Bailments: KDZ-KH2 906
Civil companies
  Contracts: KDZ-KH2 921+, KDZ-KH3 63
Civil defense: KDZ-KH2 5313
Civil effects of penal sentences
  Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2811
Civil evidence: KDZ-KH2 2640+
Civil insolvency: KDZ-KH2 1520+
Civil judgments, Suspension of
  Amparo: KDZ-KH2 2748.5
Civil law: KDZ-KH1 127+, KDZ-KH2 389+, KDZ-KH3 38+, KDZ-KH4 11+
Civil liability
  Minors: KDZ-KH1 136.M54
  Notarial profession: KDZ-KH2 261.C57
  Obligations: KDZ-KH2 767+
**INDEX**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>KDZ-KH1</th>
<th>KDZ-KH2</th>
<th>KDZ-KH3</th>
<th>KDZ-KH4</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Civil liability of judges</td>
<td>KDZ-KH2 2562</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil partnerships</td>
<td></td>
<td>KDZ-KH3 63</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil procedure</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conflict of laws</td>
<td>KDZ-KH1 116.C57, KDZ-KH2 351.C57</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Courts: KDZ-KH1 503+, KDZ-KH2 2571+, KDZ-KH3 222+, KDZ-KH4 32+</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Study and teaching: KDZ-KH2 187.C45</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil registry</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Natural persons: KDZ-KH2 464, KDZ-KH3 41, KDZ-KH4 11.7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil rights and liberties</td>
<td>KDZ-KH3 278+, KDZ-KH4 38.5+</td>
<td>KDZ-KH3 116.C63</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil service: KDZ-KH1 616+, KDZ-KH3 298+</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil service positions, Classification of: KDZ-KH2 3212</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil status and rights of military personnel: KDZ-KH2 5128</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil status of married women: KDZ-KH1 152, KDZ-KH2 502, KDZ-KH3 43.4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil status of natural persons: KDZ-KH4 11.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil status of persons, Offenses against: KDZ-KH2 5566+</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil trials: KDZ-KH2 137+, KDZ-KH3 19.5+</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civilian</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decorations of honor: KDZ-KH2 3165+</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Class action</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2600</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Labor courts and procedure: KDZ-KH2 1841.C55</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Classification: KDZ-KH2 356.C55</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Classification of contracts: KDZ-KH2 827+</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Classification of mails: KDZ-KH2 4360+, KDZ-KH3 397.4+</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Classification of things: KDZ-KH2 554+</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clearinghouses</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Banking: KDZ-KH2 1169</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clergy</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roman Catholic Church: KDZ-KH2 3038</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clerks</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Court employees: KDZ-KH2 2564.C55</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Labor law: KDZ-KH2 1962.C55</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Climatic changes: KDZ-KH2 3423</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coal</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mining: KDZ-KH2 3954</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coastal zone management</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public land law: KDZ-KH2 3332, KDZ-KH3 324.5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coastwise navigation</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ships: KDZ-KH2 4314+, KDZ-KH3 393.5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coastwise shipping</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4337</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Codebtors and sureties</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Effect of bankruptcy: KDZ-KH2 1504.C62</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Codification: KDZ-KH2 356.C63, KDZ-KH4 9.6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coffee</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agricultural production: KDZ-KH2 3879.C63</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Export trade: KDZ-KH2 4073.C63</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International trade: KDZ-KH1 842.C64</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tariffs: KDZ-KH2 4817.C64</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coinage</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public finance: KDZ-KH1 901, KDZ-KH2 4552+</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collaterals, Succession of</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil law: KDZ-KH2 702.7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collection</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State revenue: KDZ-KH4 77.4.C64</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collective bargaining: KDZ-KH1 438+, KDZ-KH2 1830+, KDZ-KH3 158</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collective labor agreements: KDZ-KH1 438+, KDZ-KH2 1830+, KDZ-KH3 158, KDZ-KH4 27.3+</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collective labor disputes: KDZ-KH1 442+, KDZ-KH2 1836+, KDZ-KH3 159+, KDZ-KH4 27.4+</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colleges and universities: KDZ-KH1 716, KDZ-KH2 3594+, KDZ-KH3 354+, KDZ-KH4 58.7+</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collision at sea: KDZ-KH1 361, KDZ-KH2 1424, KDZ-KH3 114.2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colonization</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Land reform: KDZ-KH1 777, KDZ-KH2 3826, KDZ-KH3 368.3, KDZ-KH4 63.63</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commerce</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regulation: KDZ-KH3 378+, KDZ-KH4 70+</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commerce, Offenses against</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Criminal law: KDZ-KH1 966.C37, KDZ-KH2 5730</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commercial acts and transactions in general: KDZ-KH2 1063</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commercial agency</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Effect of bankruptcy: KDZ-KH2 1504.M34</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commercial arbitration</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2817, KDZ-KH3 249</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commercial aviation</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regulation: KDZ-KH1 870, KDZ-KH2 4265+, KDZ-KH3 391+</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commercial bookkeeping</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Obligations of merchants: KDZ-KH2 1077</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commercial companies: KDZ-KH1 320+, KDZ-KH2 1295+, KDZ-KH3 101+, KDZ-KH4 25+</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commercial contracts</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commercial law: KDZ-KH1 239.2+, KDZ-KH2 1097.2+, KDZ-KH3 75.2+, KDZ-KH4 21.92+</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commercial courts: KDZ-KH2 1531, KDZ-KH3 125, KDZ-KH4 25.8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commercial crimes</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5622</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commercial employees</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commercial law: KDZ-KH2 1096</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social security: KDZ-KH2 2008.C64</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commercial law: KDZ-KH1 231+, KDZ-KH2 1050+, KDZ-KH3 73.2+, KDZ-KH4 21+</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conflict of laws: KDZ-KH1 116.C63</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Study and teaching: KDZ-KH2 187.C63</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commercial leases: KDZ-KH1 247, KDZ-KH2 1117+, KDZ-KH3 78</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commercial loans and credit: KDZ-KH1 274, KDZ-KH2 1171+</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commercial mandate and consignment</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commercial law: KDZ-KH1 240+, KDZ-KH2 1098+, KDZ-KH3 76</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commercial pledge</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contracts: KDZ-KH2 945+</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commercial procedure</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commercial law: KDZ-KH2 1533+</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INDEX

Commercial registers
   Obligations of merchants: KDZ-KH2 1076
Commercial sale
   Commercial law: KDZ-KH1 243+, KDZ-KH2 1103+, KDZ-KH3 77+, KDZ-KH4 22
Commercial travelers
   Commercial law: KDZ-KH1 237, KDZ-KH2 1093
Commission merchants
   Commercial law: KDZ-KH1 241, KDZ-KH2 1100+
Commission of an act
   Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5436+
Committal to an institution for alcoholics and drug addicts:
   KDZ-KH2 5479
Committal to an institution for deaf or blind offenders: KDZ-KH2 5480
Committees
   Congress: KDZ-KH2 3083
Commodatum
   Bailments: KDZ-KH2 907, KDZ-KH3 61.4
Commodity exchanges
   Commercial law: KDZ-KH2 1082+
Common lands
   Land tenure: KDZ-KH1 772, KDZ-KH2 3813+, KDZ-KH3 367.5, KDZ-KH4 63.55
Common law marriage: KDZ-KH1 147
   Civil law: KDZ-KH3 43.8
Common stock
   Corporate finance: KDZ-KH2 1341
Commonwealth Caribbean: KGL5001+
Communication
   Regulation: KDZ-KH1 878+, KDZ-KH2 4350+, KDZ-KH3 396+, KDZ-KH4 72.7+
Communication of sexually transmitted or other disease:
   KDZ-KH4 90.4.C64
Communists: KDZ-KH2 2995.C64
Community legal services: KDZ-KH1 66, KDZ-KH2 241+, KDZ-KH3 25
Community property
   Marriage: KDZ-KH2 505
Compensation for judicial error (Execution of sentence):
   KDZ-KH2 5933
Compensation for moral damage (Torts): KDZ-KH2 1009
Compensation to victims of crimes: KDZ-KH2 1011, KDZ-KH4 20.85
Competent authority
   Administrative acts: KDZ-KH2 3242
Competition
   Trade regulation: KDZ-KH1 758+, KDZ-KH2 3750+, KDZ-KH3 365.6
Complementary taxes: KDZ-KH2 4662+, KDZ-KH3 411
Corporation income tax: KDZ-KH2 4688+
Composition to avoid bankruptcy: KDZ-KH1 386, KDZ-KH2 1502
Compound offenses
   Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5443
Compromise
   Obligations: KDZ-KH2 801
   Compromise, Tax: KDZ-KH2 4607.C64
   Compromissum
   Arbitration agreement: KDZ-KH2 811
Comptroller general
   Public finance: KDZ-KH2 4566
Compulsory education: KDZ-KH2 3552+, KDZ-KH4 58.3
Compulsory insurance
   Automotive transportation: KDZ-KH2 4175
Compulsory licenses
   Patent law: KDZ-KH2 1660+
Compulsory loans
   Public finance: KDZ-KH2 4570+, KDZ-KH3 405.7
Compulsory measures against the suspect
   Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH1 973
Compulsory measures against the suspect
   Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5852+
Compulsory representation by counsel: KDZ-KH2 2603
Computer contracts: KDZ-KH2 898.C66
   Government contracts: KDZ-KH2 864.C65
Computer programs
   Literary copyright: KDZ-KH2 1596.5.C65
   Musical copyright: KDZ-KH2 1602.5.C65
Computers
   Legal aspects: KDZ-KH1 103.C65
   Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4763.C65
Concessions
   Electricity: KDZ-KH2 4137
   Monopolies: KDZ-KH2 3757
   Public utilities: KDZ-KH2 4125
   Radio and television stations: KDZ-KH2 4403, KDZ-KH3 400.3
Concessions for exploitation (Mining): KDZ-KH2 3940
Concessions for railroad construction and operation: KDZ-KH2 4206
Conciliation
   Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2585
   Collective labor disputes: KDZ-KH1 443, KDZ-KH2 1838,
   KDZ-KH3 160, KDZ-KH4 27.43
Conclusion of sumario
   Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5872
Concubinage: KDZ-KH1 147, KDZ-KH2 493
   Civil law: KDZ-KH3 43.8
Concubine, Succession of
   Civil law: KDZ-KH2 702.6
Concurrent ownership
   Real property: KDZ-KH2 600+
Conditional and modal assignments by wills
   Civil law: KDZ-KH2 688.6
Conditional liberty
   Execution of sentence: KDZ-KH2 5930
Conditions
   Formation of contract: KDZ-KH2 835
   Conditions and restrictions of employment: KDZ-KH2 3205+
INDEX

Condominium
  Real property: KDZ-KH2 602
Concession
  Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2616.5
  Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5881
Confessional
  Privileged communication: KDZ-KH2 2653.5.C64
Conflict of interest
  Civil law: KDZ-KH2 928.C64
  Constitutional law: KDZ-KH2 2936
  Legislature: KDZ-KH2 3095
Conflict of interest laws, Violation of
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5662
Conflict of interests
  Constitutional law: KDZ-KH3 271.4, KDZ-KH4 37.75
  Conflict of laws: KDZ-KH1 110+, KDZ-KH2 345+, KDZ-KH3 34+, KDZ-KH4 9+
  Conflicting decisions: KDZ-KH2 356.C64
Confrontation
  Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2635
  Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5889
Confusion of rights (Merger)
  Obligations: KDZ-KH2 803
Congestion and delay
  Amparo: KDZ-KH2 2732
  Courts: KDZ-KH2 2512
Congress: KDZ-KH2 3075+, KDZ-KH3 281+, KDZ-KH4 39+
  Election law: KDZ-KH2 3064
Conjugal partnership: KDZ-KH2 504+
Connecting factors
  Conflict of laws: KDZ-KH2 348.P64
Consanguinity
  Civil law: KDZ-KH2 537
Conscription
  Armed forces: KDZ-KH2 5116+
  Consensual and real contracts: KDZ-KH2 827.2
  Conservation
  Fishing industry: KDZ-KH2 3903+
  Conservation of agricultural and forestry lands: KDZ-KH2 3860
  Conservation of mineral resources: KDZ-KH2 3935
  Conservation of natural resources: KDZ-KH1 637+, KDZ-KH3 318, KDZ-KH4 45.3+
  Conservation of oil and gas: KDZ-KH1 818, KDZ-KH2 3974
  Conservation of water resources: KDZ-KH1 640, KDZ-KH2 3312+, KDZ-KH4 45.5+
Consideration
  Formation of contract: KDZ-KH2 834
Consignment
  Extinction of obligations: KDZ-KH2 780
Consignment of goods
  Commercial law: KDZ-KH1 241, KDZ-KH2 1100+, KDZ-KH3 76
  Consolidation and merger
  Business corporations: KDZ-KH1 346, KDZ-KH2 1373
  Railroads: KDZ-KH2 4208
  Conspiracy to commit offenses against the security of the state and against the government
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5640
  Constitutional courts: KDZ-KH2 2548
  Constitutional foundation
  Amparo: KDZ-KH2 2711
  Constitutional guarantees
  Civil law: KDZ-KH2 552
  Labor law: KDZ-KH1 433
  Constitutional guarantees
  Labor law: KDZ-KH2 1794
  Constitutional history: KDZ-KH1 545+, KDZ-KH2 2919+, KDZ-KH3 268+, KDZ-KH4 37.3+
  Constitutional law: KDZ-KH1 5640
  Constitutional remedies
  Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 520+, KDZ-KH2 2698+
  Constitutional remedies of comprehensive scope: KDZ-KH2 2699+
  Constitutional safeguards in civil procedure: KDZ-KH1 504
  Constitutions: KDZ-KH2 2910+, KDZ-KH2 2916+, KDZ-KH3 265+, KDZ-KH4 37+
  Constitutum possessorium
  Property: KDZ-KH2 566
Construction
  Real property: KDZ-KH2 582
  Construction and building industry
    Collective labor agreements: KDZ-KH2 1832.C63
    Labor law: KDZ-KH2 1962.C65
    Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4052
    Safety regulations: KDZ-KH2 1958.C65
    Construction industry: KDZ-KH2 1005.C66
    Consular fees: KDZ-KH2 268
    Consular functions: KDZ-KH2 267+, KDZ-KH3 26.7
    Consultants
      Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4459.C65
    Consumer credit: KDZ-KH2 1172.C64
    Consumer protection: KDZ-KH1 752+, KDZ-KH2 3731+, KDZ-KH3 365+, KDZ-KH4 61.7+
    Contagious diseases: KDZ-KH1 663+, KDZ-KH2 3408+, KDZ-KH3 338+, KDZ-KH4 51.6+
Containers
  Trade regulation: KDZ-KH1 756, KDZ-KH2 3770, KDZ-KH3 365.8, KDZ-KH4 61.75.W44
  Contango and backwardization
    Commercial law: KDZ-KH2 1087.C64
  Contempt of court
    Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5670, KDZ-KH3 445.C64, KDZ-KH4 90.4.C65
  Contentious-administrative jurisdiction and procedure:
    KDZ-KH1 629, KDZ-KH2 3265+, KDZ-KH3 314, KDZ-KH4 43.7+
Contested acts, Suspension of
Amparo: KDZ-KH2 2748+
Contested elections
Congress: KDZ-KH2 3097+
Contested wills
Civil law: KDZ-KH2 674.A+
Continuing legal education: KDZ-KH2 185
Contract for work and labor: KDZ-KH2 896+, KDZ-KH3 59.5, KDZ-KH4 19.S47
Contractors
Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4052
Contracts
Civil law: KDZ-KH1 202+, KDZ-KH3 56+, KDZ-KH4 18+
Conflict of laws: KDZ-KH1 116.C64, KDZ-KH2 351.C63
Effect of bankruptcy: KDZ-KH2 1504.C64
Obligations: KDZ-KH2 822+
Contracts against public policy
Void and voidable contracts: KDZ-KH2 855
Contracts by adhesion
Formation of contract: KDZ-KH2 837
Contracts in favor of third parties: KDZ-KH2 851
Contracts involving bailments: KDZ-KH2 900+, KDZ-KH3 61+
Contracts of inheritance
Civil law: KDZ-KH2 686
Contraventions
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5750+, KDZ-KH4 90.6
Contributions
Social security: KDZ-KH2 2004
Contributory negligence
Torts: KDZ-KH2 982
Control
Government property: KDZ-KH2 3367+
Control of agricultural pests, plant diseases, etc.: KDZ-KH2 3862+, KDZ-KH3 368.7
Regulation: KDZ-KH1 791
Control of individuals: KDZ-KH1 569, KDZ-KH2 2990+
Control of plant imports: KDZ-KH1 791
Control of smoke, noxious gases, etc.: KDZ-KH1 673, KDZ-KH2 3427
Control of social activities: KDZ-KH1 698, KDZ-KH2 3523+, KDZ-KH3 349+
Control of subversive activities: KDZ-KH1 569, KDZ-KH2 2994+, KDZ-KH3 275.6
Control of trade practices: KDZ-KH1 752+, KDZ-KH2 3731+, KDZ-KH3 365+
Convertible bonds
Commercial law: KDZ-KH2 1358.C65
Conveyancing
Personal property: KDZ-KH2 656
Real property: KDZ-KH1 175, KDZ-KH2 587+, KDZ-KH3 46.5
Convicts, Suspension of parental rights of: KDZ-KH2 526
Cooperative banks: KDZ-KH2 1154.C64, KDZ-KH3 87.C64, KDZ-KH4 23.5.C64
Cooperative education: KDZ-KH2 3607
Cooperative societies: KDZ-KH1 344, KDZ-KH2 1370+, KDZ-KH3 106, KDZ-KH4 25.65.C64
Cooperatives
Income tax: KDZ-KH2 4694
Copper
Mining: KDZ-KH2 3957.C65
Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4785
Copper mines and mining
Collective labor agreements: KDZ-KH2 1832.C64
Copyright: KDZ-KH1 401, KDZ-KH2 1571+, KDZ-KH3 131
Civil law: KDZ-KH2 674.A+
Copper mines and mining
Collective labor agreements: KDZ-KH2 1832.C64
Copyright: KDZ-KH1 401, KDZ-KH2 1571+, KDZ-KH3 131
Civil law: KDZ-KH2 674.A+
Corporations
Commercial law: KDZ-KH1 328+, KDZ-KH2 1311+, KDZ-KH3 104+, KDZ-KH4 25.5+
Conflict of laws: KDZ-KH1 116.C66
Constitutions
Insolvency and bankruptcy: KDZ-KH2 1512+
Corporate reserves
Corporate finance: KDZ-KH2 1343
Corporation income tax: KDZ-KH1 930, KDZ-KH2 4685+, KDZ-KH3 417+, KDZ-KH4 78.5
State finance: KDZ-KH2 4865
Corporations
Commercial law: KDZ-KH1 328+, KDZ-KH2 1311+, KDZ-KH3 104+, KDZ-KH4 25.5+
Conflict of laws: KDZ-KH1 116.C66
Torts: KDZ-KH2 994+
Corporations and the stock exchange: KDZ-KH2 1321
Corpus delicti
Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5850
Correction of the deficiencies of queja
Amparo judgments: KDZ-KH2 2757.5
Correctional institutions: KDZ-KH5 18.7, KDZ-KH6 .x2C65
Corrections
Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH3 463+, KDZ-KH4 94+
Costs
Labor courts and procedure: KDZ-KH2 1841.C67
Costs and fees
Administrative law: KDZ-KH2 3266.C66, KDZ-KH3 314.7.C65
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2670, KDZ-KH3 240, KDZ-KH4 33.7
Consular fees: KDZ-KH2 268
INDEX

Costs and fees
  Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5899
  Legal profession: KDZ-KH2 225, KDZ-KH3 23.65, KDZ-KH4 7.6.F44
  Notarial profession: KDZ-KH2 260
  Physicians (Regulation): KDZ-KH2 4447.F43
  Professions and occupations (Regulation): KDZ-KH2 4444, KDZ-KH4 74.5.F44
  Public finance: KDZ-KH5 17+, KDZ-KH6 .x2T38
  Costs and fees of amparo suits: KDZ-KH2 2753
  Costs and fees of bankruptcy proceedings: KDZ-KH2 1499.C65
  Credit insurance
    Guaranty: KDZ-KH2 1279
    Credit unions: KDZ-KH2 1154.C64, KDZ-KH3 87.C64, KDZ-KH4 23.5.C64
    Creditors’ meeting
      Bankruptcy: KDZ-KH2 1486
      Creditors’ rights: KDZ-KH1 382+
      Commercial law: KDZ-KH2 1470+, KDZ-KH3 123.2+, KDZ-KH4 25.7
      Creole lawyers: KDZ-KH2 210.C73
  Crimes aboard aircraft and against aeronautics
    Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5689
    Crimes against humanity
      Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5649
      Crimes on the high seas
        Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5688
      Crimes, Victims of: KDZ-KH1 982
      Criminal courts: KDZ-KH1 969+, KDZ-KH2 5800+, KDZ-KH2 5801+, KDZ-KH3 447+
      Criminal detainer of real property
        Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5612
      Criminal evidence: KDZ-KH2 2640+
      Criminal investigation
        Armed forces: KDZ-KH2 5242
        Criminal investigations: KDZ-KH4 91.4+
      Criminal jurisdiction
        Military criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5252
      Criminal law: KDZ-KH1 962+, KDZ-KH2 5400+, KDZ-KH3 444+, KDZ-KH4 90+
        Armed forces: KDZ-KH2 5248+
        Customs: KDZ-KH1 948.5, KDZ-KH2 4825+, KDZ-KH3 431.3
        Tribal law: KDZ-KH2 2213.C75
        Study and teaching: KDZ-KH2 187.C74
      Criminal law and procedure: KDZ-KH1 960+, KDZ-KH3 443+
    Criminal lawyers: KDZ-KH2 210.C75
  Credit cards: KDZ-KH2 1172.C64
  Cotton
    Agricultural production: KDZ-KH2 3879.C66
    Export trade: KDZ-KH2 4073.C66
    Trade and commerce: KDZ-KH2 4062.C66
    Council of State: KDZ-KH2 3154
  Counselors
    Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4448.P75
  Counterclaim
    Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2623
  Counterfeiting
    Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5723
    County governments: KDZ-KH4 41.7
    Civil service: KDZ-KH4 42.5
    Officials: KDZ-KH4 42.5
    Self government: KDZ-KH4 97.A+
  Courses of instruction
    Air Force: KDZ-KH2 5183.3+
    Armed forces: KDZ-KH2 5123.3+
    Army: KDZ-KH2 5143.3+
    Elementary and secondary education: KDZ-KH2 3577+
    Navy: KDZ-KH2 5163.3+
    Public education: KDZ-KH2 3550, KDZ-KH4 58.25
    Court employees: KDZ-KH2 2558+, KDZ-KH3 219+, KDZ-KH4 31+
    Court marshals: KDZ-KH2 2564.M37, KDZ-KH4 31.5.M37
    Court of claims: KDZ-KH2 2548.5
    Court organization and procedure: KDZ-KH2 2508+, KDZ-KH3 311+, KDZ-KH4 30.2+
    Court proceedings, Conduct of: KDZ-KH2 2511
    Courts: KDZ-KH1 495+, KDZ-KH2 2499.2+, KDZ-KH3 209.2+, KDZ-KH4 29.2+, KDZ-KH5 6+, KDZ-KH6 .x2C67
    Courts, Commercial: KDZ-KH2 1531
    Courts for the protection of human rights: KDZ-KH1 579.A+
    Courts for the trial of offenses against the security of the state: KDZ-KH2 5804
    Courts-martial
      Military criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5282+
      Courts of appeals: KDZ-KH2 2537+, KDZ-KH3 215
      Courts of extraordinary remedies: KDZ-KH2 2548
      Courts of first instance: KDZ-KH2 2541+
      Law reports: KDZ-KH2 78+
    Credit card fraud: KDZ-KH2 5617
    Credit cards: KDZ-KH2 1172.C64
  Criminal liability
    Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5445+, KDZ-KH3 444.3, KDZ-KH4 90.7.C74
    Exclusion of (Libel): KDZ-KH2 5594
    Juvenile criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5940.C75
    Criminal liability of blind persons: KDZ-KH2 5453
    Criminal liability of deaf persons: KDZ-KH2 5453
    Criminal liability of epileptics: KDZ-KH2 5454
    Criminal liability of juristic persons: KDZ-KH2 5451
    Criminal negligence
      Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5449
      Criminal offenses: KDZ-KH2 5434+, KDZ-KH5 18+, KDZ-KH6 .x2C74
      Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH1 971+, KDZ-KH2 5400+, KDZ-KH3 447+, KDZ-KH4 91+
      Criminal courts: KDZ-KH2 5800+, KDZ-KH2 5801+ Study and teaching: KDZ-KH2 187.C75
      Criminal procedure, Special principles of: KDZ-KH2 5822+
Criminal protection
Copyright: KDZ-KH2 1614+
Pattent law: KDZ-KH2 1663

Criminal provisions
Labor law: KDZ-KH2 1797
Press law: KDZ-KH2 4372
Public finance: KDZ-KH2 4556
Social insurance: KDZ-KH2 1986.5
Traffic regulation: KDZ-KH2 4184
Criminal registration and registers: KDZ-KH2 5934
Criminal statistics: KDZ-KH2 114+, KDZ-KH3 17.3+, KDZ-KH4 7.42+

Criminal trespass
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5578
Criminal trials: KDZ-KH1 40+, KDZ-KH2 131+, KDZ-KH3 19.2+
Criminal violation of civil rights and other constitutional guarantees
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5586
Criminal violation of privacy and the right of secrecy
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5580+

Crops
Insurance: KDZ-KH2 1260
Cross claim
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2623
Cross-examination
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2635
Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5889

Cruelty to animals, Prevention of: KDZ-KH2 3457+
Cuban recurso de amparo
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2825+

Culpa
Breach of contract: KDZ-KH2 796
Culpa in contrahendo
Void and voidable contracts: KDZ-KH2 858

Culpability
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5446+
Culpable and fraudulent bankruptcies
Commercial law: KDZ-KH2 1507
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5618

Cultural affairs: KDZ-KH1 702+, KDZ-KH2 3532+, KDZ-KH3 351+, KDZ-KH4 57.5+, KDZ-KH5 11.6+
Cultural centers: KDZ-KH2 3617+
Cultural exchanges: KDZ-KH1 726, KDZ-KH2 3641
Cultural policy: KDZ-KH1 703, KDZ-KH2 3533, KDZ-KH3 351.3, KDZ-KH4 57.6

Curator bonis
Civil law: KDZ-KH2 534

Curatorship
Civil law: KDZ-KH2 533+

Currency: KDZ-KH1 901
Public finance: KDZ-KH2 4552+

Currency stabilization
Public finance: KDZ-KH2 4553.C85

Curricula
Elementary and secondary education: KDZ-KH2 3577+
Public education: KDZ-KH2 3550, KDZ-KH4 58.25

Custodianship accounts: KDZ-KH2 1159
Custody of children: KDZ-KH2 523+

Customary law: KDZ-KH4 3.9
Customhouse brokers: KDZ-KH2 4821.5

Customs
KDZ-KH1 944+, KDZ-KH2 4801+, KDZ-KH3 429+
Customs administration: KDZ-KH1 948+, KDZ-KH2 4820+, KDZ-KH3 431+
Customs courts: KDZ-KH2 4823
Customs service: KDZ-KH2 4821+, KDZ-KH3 431+

Damages
Obligations: KDZ-KH2 768
Breach of contract: KDZ-KH2 795+

Damage caused by animals
Torts: KDZ-KH2 991

Dairy industry
Regulation: KDZ-KH1 833, KDZ-KH2 4035+, KDZ-KH3 376.7, KDZ-KH4 69.5.D34

Days of rest
Laborstandards: KDZ-KH2 1926

De facto companies
Partnerships: KDZ-KH2 923.D43

De facto doctrine
Constitutional law: KDZ-KH1 554, KDZ-KH2 2930

De facto officers
Mandate: KDZ-KH2 928.O85

Dead, Disposal of
Public health: KDZ-KH2 3405

Dead, The, Disposal of: KDZ-KH3 337
Deafness: KDZ-KH2 461.D4

Death by wrongful act
Torts: KDZ-KH2 970

Death certificates: KDZ-KH1 138
Death registers: KDZ-KH1 138, KDZ-KH2 464, KDZ-KH3 41, KDZ-KH4 11.7

Debentures
Businesscorporations: KDZ-KH1 339, KDZ-KH2 1357+
Effect of bankruptcy: KDZ-KH2 1504.D43

Debtor and creditor
Civil law: KDZ-KH2 745, KDZ-KH3 55
Conflicts of laws: KDZ-KH2 351.C63

Debtors' relief
Emergencyeconomic legislation: KDZ-KH2 4960.D42
Insolvency and bankruptcy: KDZ-KH2 1510+, KDZ-KH3 124.6
INDEX

Decedents’ estates, Administration of
  Civil law: KDZ-KH2 711+, KDZ-KH3 53.7, KDZ-KH4 17.2.A34
Decentralization
  Administrative law: KDZ-KH2 3235
Declaration of intention: KDZ-KH2 421+
Declaratory actions
  Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2592.D42
Declaratory judgment
  Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2667
Decorations and medals, Wearing of
  Air Force: KDZ-KH2 5187
  Armed forces: KDZ-KH2 5127
  Army: KDZ-KH2 5147
  Navy: KDZ-KH2 5167
Decorations of honor: KDZ-KH2 3165+, KDZ-KH4 40.9
Decorum
  Courts: KDZ-KH2 2511
Deductions
  Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4652+, KDZ-KH3 410, KDZ-KH4 77.6
Defamation
  Committed through the press: KDZ-KH2 5593
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5591+
Default
  Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2609
Default of payment (mora)
  Breach of contract: KDZ-KH2 792
Defective acts
  Administrative acts: KDZ-KH2 3252
Defense
  Civil courts: KDZ-KH4 32.5
  Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2616+
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5456+
  Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH1 972, KDZ-KH2 5833+, KDZ-KH3 454, KDZ-KH4 92.2
Del credere
  Commercial law: KDZ-KH2 1102
Delay
  Commercial sale: KDZ-KH2 1112+
Delay of purchaser
  Commercial sale: KDZ-KH2 1112.5
Delegated legislation
  Administrative law: KDZ-KH2 3233
Delegation of powers
  Constitutional law: KDZ-KH2 2932+, KDZ-KH3 271+, KDZ-KH4 37.7+
Delicts: KDZ-KH3 67+, KDZ-KH4 20+
Delivery of goods
  Sales contract: KDZ-KH2 871.D44
Demurrage
  Railroads: KDZ-KH2 4221
Denominational schools: KDZ-KH2 3545
Dental specialists
  Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4448.D44, KDZ-KH4 74.3.D44
Dentists
  Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4448.D44, KDZ-KH4 74.3.D44
Department of agriculture: KDZ-KH2 3792
Department of defense
  Military law: KDZ-KH2 5112
Department of foreign affairs: KDZ-KH2 3148+
Department of justice: KDZ-KH2 3147, KDZ-KH3 288.7, KDZ-KH4 40.6.J86
Department of Labor: KDZ-KH2 1798+, KDZ-KH3 152
Departure tax on residents: KDZ-KH2 4770.D44
Deportation and expulsion
  Aliens: KDZ-KH2 2987
Deposit
  Bailments: KDZ-KH2 902+, KDZ-KH3 61.2
  Deposit banking: KDZ-KH2 1159
  Deposit insurance: KDZ-KH2 1157
  Deposit of goods
    Commercial law: KDZ-KH2 1121+, KDZ-KH3 79
  Deposition and discovery
    Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2612
  Deposition to perpetuate testimony
    Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2834
Depreciation allowances
  Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4654
Desertion
  Military criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5270.D45
  Parent and child: KDZ-KH2 527, KDZ-KH4 90.4.D45
Design protection: KDZ-KH2 1620
Designs and models
  Copyright: KDZ-KH2 1607
  Patent law: KDZ-KH2 1654
Development banks
  Public finance: KDZ-KH2 4572
Dignities: KDZ-KH2 3165+, KDZ-KH4 40.9
Dignity: KDZ-KH2 3023
Dilatory exceptions
  Administrative law: KDZ-KH2 3266.D54
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2834
Direct amparo: KDZ-KH2 2736
Direct taxes: KDZ-KH1 918, KDZ-KH2 4619
Directors
  Banking: KDZ-KH2 1151
Disability
  President: KDZ-KH2 3140
Disability evaluation
  Workers' compensation: KDZ-KH2 1995.D56
Disaster relief: KDZ-KH2 2060
Disbarment
  Legal profession: KDZ-KH2 218+
Discharged
  Air Force: KDZ-KH2 5182
  Armed forces: KDZ-KH2 5122
  Army: KDZ-KH2 5142
  Navy: KDZ-KH2 5162
Discharge of contracts
  Obligations: KDZ-KH2 770+
Disciplinary powers
  Judges: KDZ-KH2 2589
Disciplinary measures of employment: KDZ-KH2 3206
INDEX

Discipline
Judges: KDZ-KH2 2560.6
Legal profession: KDZ-KH2 218+
Notarial profession: KDZ-KH2 253
Discount: KDZ-KH2 1159.5
Discrimination in employment
Labor law: KDZ-KH2 1869, KDZ-KH2 1869.A9+
Disentailment of mortmains
Land tenure: KDZ-KH2 3817
Disinheritance
Wills: KDZ-KH2 688.7
Dismissal and nonsuit
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2673, KDZ-KH4 33.8
Dismissal for lack of private complaint
Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5872
Dismissal of amparo action: KDZ-KH2 2750.2
Dismissal of criminal action
Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5872
Dismissal pay
Labor standards: KDZ-KH2 1873
Disobedience
Military criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5270.D56
Disorderly conduct
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5715
Disposal of the dead: KDZ-KH3 337
Public health: KDZ-KH4 51.5
Dispute resolution
Administrative law: KDZ-KH2 3266.D57
Special proceedings
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5911.2
Disputes between states
Constitutional law: KDZ-KH2 2953
Disqualification
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5473
Dissection
Animals: KDZ-KH2 3459
Dissolution
Business associations: KDZ-KH2 1298.D57
Business corporations: KDZ-KH2 1372
General partnership: KDZ-KH2 1304.D56
Distance education: KDZ-KH2 3593.3
Distribution of seed grain, fertilizer, pesticides, etc.: KDZ-KH2 3869
District attorneys: KDZ-KH2 5838
Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5838
District courts: KDZ-KH2 2541+
Law reports: KDZ-KH2 78+
District governments: KDZ-KH4 41.7
Disuse
Trademarks: KDZ-KH2 1672.C34
Dividends
Income tax: KDZ-KH2 4646
Divisible and indivisible obligations
Civil law: KDZ-KH2 752
Divorce: KDZ-KH3 43.7
Civil law: KDZ-KH1 156+, KDZ-KH2 510+, KDZ-KH4 12.5.D57
Divorce
Documentary bills and credit: KDZ-KH2 1133.5
Documentary evidence
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2649
Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5884
Dolus
Breach of contract: KDZ-KH2 796
Domestic relations
Civil law: KDZ-KH4 12+
Domestic relations courts and procedure: KDZ-KH2 481, KDZ-KH3 43.2
Domestic shipping
Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4337
Domestics: KDZ-KH1 460.D65
Labor law: KDZ-KH2 1962.S45
Domicile
Natural persons: KDZ-KH2 455
Domicile with regard to domestic relations: KDZ-KH2 482
Donation or sale and transplantation of human organs, tissues, etc.: KDZ-KH2 3446.D64
Double taxation: KDZ-KH1 912.2, KDZ-KH2 3869
Drug addiction: KDZ-KH2 3445.N35
Due process of law: KDZ-KH2 3010
Due process of law in criminal proceedings: KDZ-KH2 5870
Duel
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5542
Dumping
  Customs: KDZ-KH1 948.8, KDZ-KH2 4827
Duplicates
  Negotiable instruments: KDZ-KH2 1132.D84
Duration and renewal
  Copyright: KDZ-KH2 1587
    Literary copyright: KDZ-KH2 1599
Duress
  Defects of juristic acts: KDZ-KH2 427
  Military criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5259.D85
Duty-free imports: KDZ-KH2 4830+, KDZ-KH3 431.5+
Duty-free transit
  Customs: KDZ-KH1 949.D87

E
Earnest
  Formation of contract: KDZ-KH2 843
Easements
  Real property: KDZ-KH2 633+
Economic and industrial poisons
  Public safety: KDZ-KH2 3511+
Economic assistance: KDZ-KH1 740+, KDZ-KH2 3718+, KDZ-KH3 359, KDZ-KH4 61.2+
  Agriculture: KDZ-KH1 793, KDZ-KH2 3868+, KDZ-KH3 368.8, KDZ-KH4 64
Economic constitution: KDZ-KH2 3702+, KDZ-KH3 358
Economic controls: KDZ-KH2 3727+, KDZ-KH3 361+, KDZ-KH4 61.4
Economic councils: KDZ-KH2 3704
Economic crimes
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5622
Economic crisis, Government measures in time of: KDZ-KH1 955, KDZ-KH2 4950+, KDZ-KH3 440+, KDZ-KH4 87+
Economic development: KDZ-KH2 3702+, KDZ-KH3 358
Economic legislation: KDZ-KH1 735+, KDZ-KH2 3700+, KDZ-KH3 357+, KDZ-KH4 61+
  Agriculture: KDZ-KH1 793, KDZ-KH2 3868+, KDZ-KH3 368.8, KDZ-KH4 64
Economic planning: KDZ-KH2 3702+, KDZ-KH3 358
Economic policy: KDZ-KH2 3702+, KDZ-KH3 358
Economic protection: KDZ-KH4 61.2+
Economics of law practice: KDZ-KH4 224+, KDZ-KH3 23.6+
Education: KDZ-KH1 710+, KDZ-KH2 3540+, KDZ-KH3 352+, KDZ-KH4 58+, KDZ-KH5 11
  Air Force: KDZ-KH2 5183+
  Armed forces: KDZ-KH2 5123+
  Army: KDZ-KH2 5143+
  Indians: KDZ-KH2 2210.E38
  Navy: KDZ-KH2 5163+
  Notarial profession: KDZ-KH2 256
  Education and training (Physicians): KDZ-KH2 4447.E37
  Education of children with disabilities: KDZ-KH2 3588
  Education of teachers: KDZ-KH4 58.5.E37
  Educational exchanges: KDZ-KH1 726, KDZ-KH2 3641
  Ejidos: KDZ-KH2 3813+, KDZ-KH3 367.5, KDZ-KH4 63.55
  Election districts: KDZ-KH2 3059, KDZ-KH3 280.5
  Election law: KDZ-KH1 585+, KDZ-KH2 3053+, KDZ-KH3 280+, KDZ-KH4 38.8+
  Election law and congressional representation of territories: KDZ-KH2 3054
  Elections: KDZ-KH5 7.2, KDZ-KH6 .x2E43
  Electoral courts: KDZ-KH2 3061
  Electric engineering
    Contracts: KDZ-KH2 898.E43
  Electric industries
    Collective labor agreements: KDZ-KH1 440.E43
    Collective labor disputes: KDZ-KH2 1850.E43+
    Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4012.E43
  Electric industry
    Wages: KDZ-KH2 1896.E43
  Electric installations
    Building laws: KDZ-KH2 3356
    Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4459.E43
  Electricity
    Power supply: KDZ-KH1 857, KDZ-KH2 4136+, KDZ-KH3 386.5, KDZ-KH4 71.5.E44, KDZ-KH5 13.75.E43, KDZ-KH6 .x2E45
    Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4763.E43
  Electrification
    Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4668.E44
  Electronic commerce
    Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4763.E44
  Electronic data processing
    Legal research: KDZ-KH2 152+
  Emergency economic legislation: KDZ-KH2 4950+, KDZ-KH3 440+, KDZ-KH4 87+
  Elementary education: KDZ-KH2 3572+, KDZ-KH3 353, KDZ-KH4 58.6+
  Elements of crime
    Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5435+
  Emancipation
    Minors: KDZ-KH1 136.M54
    Peonage: KDZ-KH3 269.5
  Embezzlement
    Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5620
  Embryonic stem cells: KDZ-KH2 3440.S74
  Emergency economic legislation: KDZ-KH2 4950+, KDZ-KH3 440+, KDZ-KH4 87+
  Emergency legislation
    Rural leases: KDZ-KH2 3854.E45
    Emergency medical services: KDZ-KH2 3439.E5
    Emergency powers: KDZ-KH1 603, KDZ-KH2 3127+, KDZ-KH3 287
  Emergency tax: KDZ-KH2 4665
  Eminent domain: KDZ-KH1 645, KDZ-KH2 3325, KDZ-KH3 322, KDZ-KH4 45.75, KDZ-KH5 8.2, KDZ-KH6 .x2P82
  Emphyteusis
    Real property: KDZ-KH2 624
    Employee leasing (Table B): KDZ-KH2 894.S83
    Employee ownership
    Incentive wages: KDZ-KH2 1888+
    Employees' copyright: KDZ-KH2 1590
Employees' inventions
  Patent law: KDZ-KH2 1650
Employees' representation in management: KDZ-KH2 1853
Employers' associations: KDZ-KH2 1813
Employers' liability
  Torts: KDZ-KH2 1004+, KDZ-KH3 70
Employers' liability insurance: KDZ-KH2 1271.E46
Employment agencies: KDZ-KH2 4103.E46
Employment and dismissal
  Labor law: KDZ-KH1 450+, KDZ-KH2 1863+, KDZ-KH3 166, KDZ-KH4 27.63.D56
Employment discipline: KDZ-KH2 3205+
Encomiendas
  Land tenure: KDZ-KH1 771
Encumbrances
  Real property: KDZ-KH2 622+, KDZ-KH3 48+
Endowments
  Jurist persons: KDZ-KH2 472, KDZ-KH3 42.3
Energy policy: KDZ-KH1 856+, KDZ-KH4 71.3+
Enforcement
  Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2693.5
  Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH3 443.5
  Customs: KDZ-KH1 948.5, KDZ-KH2 4825+, KDZ-KH3 431.3
  Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4607.E53, KDZ-KH4 77.4.C64
Enforcement of administrative acts: KDZ-KH2 3254
Enforcement of administrative decisions in labor matters: KDZ-KH2 1800
Engineers
  Expert witnesses: KDZ-KH2 2655.5.E63
  Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4457, KDZ-KH4 74.3.E54
Enlisted personnel
  Air Force: KDZ-KH2 5190
  Armed forces: KDZ-KH2 5130
  Army: KDZ-KH2 5150
  Navy: KDZ-KH2 5170
Enlistment
  Air Force: KDZ-KH2 5182
  Armed forces: KDZ-KH2 5122
  Army: KDZ-KH2 5142
  Navy: KDZ-KH2 5162
Environment, Offenses against: KDZ-KH4 90.4.O34
Environmental damages
  Torts: KDZ-KH2 993.5
  Environmental law: KDZ-KH5 9+, KDZ-KH6 .x2H4
  Environmental planning: KDZ-KH1 637+, KDZ-KH3 318,
  KDZ-KH4 45.3+
  Environmental pollution: KDZ-KH1 661+, KDZ-KH2 3421+, KDZ-KH3 340+, KDZ-KH4 52
Epilepsy: KDZ-KH2 461.E64
Equal pay for equal work
  Labor law: KDZ-KH2 1869, KDZ-KH2 1869.A9+
  Equality before the law: KDZ-KH2 3008+
Equipment
  Air Force: KDZ-KH2 5195
  Armed forces: KDZ-KH2 5135
Equipment
  Army: KDZ-KH2 5155
  Navy: KDZ-KH2 5175
  Equity: KDZ-KH2 356.E68
  Civil procedure: KDZ-KH3 223
Erosion control
  Agriculture: KDZ-KH2 5678
Error
  Annulment of marriage: KDZ-KH2 498.E75
Escalator clause
  Obligations: KDZ-KH2 785
  Wages: KDZ-KH2 1889
Escape of prisoners
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5678
Estate, Claims against
  Testamentary and intestate succession: KDZ-KH2 718+
  Estate in bankruptcy: KDZ-KH2 1490+
  Estate, Liquidation of
    Civil law: KDZ-KH2 720+
  Estate settlement costs and fees
    Liquidation of the estate: KDZ-KH2 725
  Estate taxes: KDZ-KH1 937, KDZ-KH2 4736+, KDZ-KH3 423, KDZ-KH4 80.8
  State finance: KDZ-KH2 4878
Estate, The, Possession of
  Testamentary and intestate succession: KDZ-KH2 715
Estoppel: KDZ-KH2 367.E85
Ethics in government
  Constitutional law: KDZ-KH3 271.4
  Eugenics: KDZ-KH2 3447
  Euthanasia: KDZ-KH2 3440.E96
  Evaluation of evidence
    Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2656
Eviction
  Rural tenant: KDZ-KH2 3854.E94
  Eviction of tenant
    Contracts: KDZ-KH2 882.E94
Evidence
  Administrative law: KDZ-KH2 3266.E94
  Amparo: KDZ-KH2 2746
  Civil procedure: KDZ-KH1 510+, KDZ-KH2 2640+, KDZ-KH3 235+, KDZ-KH4 33.3+
  Collective labor disputes: KDZ-KH2 1841.E93
  Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5880+
  Military criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5284
Exceeding power
  Mandate: KDZ-KH2 928.E94
Exceptions
  Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2616+, KDZ-KH4 32.5
  Collective labor disputes: KDZ-KH2 1841.E97
  Negotiable instruments: KDZ-KH2 1132.A25
  Bills of exchange: KDZ-KH2 1134.A25
INDEX

Excess and abuse of administrative power: KDZ-KH1 627, KDZ-KH2 3247
Excess profits tax: KDZ-KH2 4666
Corporation income tax: KDZ-KH2 4689
Excise tax
Local finance: KDZ-KH2 4924, KDZ-KH2 4925.A+
Excise taxes: KDZ-KH2 4754, KDZ-KH3 425.3, KDZ-KH4 83+
Local finance: KDZ-KH3 438, KDZ-KH4 85.5
State finance: KDZ-KH2 4884
Exclusion from income
Taxation: KDZ-KH1 921+, KDZ-KH2 4634+
Exclusion of criminal liability
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5594
Exclusive and concurrent legislative powers: KDZ-KH2 3071
Exclusive privileges: KDZ-KH2 3753+, KDZ-KH2 3757
Execution
Collective labor disputes: KDZ-KH2 1841.E98
Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4607.E53
Execution against property
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2690+, KDZ-KH3 245
Execution of administrative acts: KDZ-KH2 3254
Execution of amparo judgments: KDZ-KH2 2754+
Execution of judgement: KDZ-KH3 245
Execution of judgment: KDZ-KH2 2689.2+
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2689.2+
Execution of sentence: KDZ-KH1 978+
Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5916+, KDZ-KH3 463+, KDZ-KH4 94+
Juvenile criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5944+
Military criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5308+
Execution of wills: KDZ-KH2 711+, KDZ-KH3 53.7
Executive branch: KDZ-KH1 600+, KDZ-KH2 3120+, KDZ-KH3 284+, KDZ-KH4 40+
Executive departments and non-departmental organization: KDZ-KH2 3146+, KDZ-KH3 288.5+
Executive functions: KDZ-KH5 7.4
Executive power: KDZ-KH1 600+, KDZ-KH2 3120+, KDZ-KH3 284+, KDZ-KH4 40+
Executives’ liability: KDZ-KH2 1271.E83
Executors of estates: KDZ-KH2 712
Executory instruments
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2820
Executory suits: KDZ-KH2 2820
Exempt income
Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4634+, KDZ-KH3 408.5
Exempted property
Bankruptcy: KDZ-KH2 1494.6
Local finance: KDZ-KH2 4911
Exemption from punishment by marriage with victim
Sexual offenses: KDZ-KH2 5547
Exemptions
Customs: KDZ-KH2 4830+, KDZ-KH3 431.5+
Execution of judgment: KDZ-KH2 2691+
Taxation: KDZ-KH1 914+, KDZ-KH2 4611+, KDZ-KH3 406.6, KDZ-KH4 77.6
Exhaustion of administrative remedies: KDZ-KH2 3260
Expansion of scope through interpretation of the organic act
Amparo: KDZ-KH2 2718
Expenditure control
Public finance: KDZ-KH1 904, KDZ-KH2 4565+, KDZ-KH3 405.6, KDZ-KH4 76.2
State finance: KDZ-KH2 4856
State and local finance: KDZ-KH2 4842
Local finance: KDZ-KH2 4902
Expert evidence
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH1 514, KDZ-KH2 2655+, KDZ-KH4 33.56
Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5887+
Export and import controls: KDZ-KH1 840+, KDZ-KH2 4066+, KDZ-KH3 379+
Export sale: KDZ-KH1 246
Export trade
Regulation: KDZ-KH1 844+, KDZ-KH2 4071+, KDZ-KH3 380+
Expropriation
Electricity: KDZ-KH2 4139
Land reform: KDZ-KH1 779, KDZ-KH2 3831+, KDZ-KH3 368.4
Mining: KDZ-KH2 3946
Oil and gas: KDZ-KH1 824, KDZ-KH2 3987
Public domain: KDZ-KH6.x2P82
Public property: KDZ-KH1 645, KDZ-KH2 3325, KDZ-KH3 322, KDZ-KH4 45.75, KDZ-KH5 8.2
Expropriation of public utilities: KDZ-KH2 4132
Expulsion and extradition of aliens
Amparo: KDZ-KH2 2720.5.E95
Extenuating circumstances
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5465
Military criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5287.E95
External debts
Public finance: KDZ-KH1 907+
Extinction of criminal actions and criminal sentences
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5490+
Extinction of mortgages
Real property: KDZ-KH2 642.E98
Extinction of obligations
Civil law: KDZ-KH2 770+
Extinctive prescription
Bills of exchange: KDZ-KH2 1134.P73
Juristic acts: KDZ-KH1 130, KDZ-KH2 440.22+
Extinctive prescription of heredity action
Liquidation of the estate: KDZ-KH2 729
Extortion
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5607
INDEX

Extractive industries
   Regulation: KDZ-KH1 765+, KDZ-KH2 3781+, KDZ-KH3 367+, KDZ-KH4 63+
Extradition
   Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH1 974+, KDZ-KH2 5862+, KDZ-KH3 456+
   Extraordinary appeal to Supreme Court: KDZ-KH2 2807
   Extraordinary remedy (Brazil)
      Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2807
   Extraordinary writ (Argentina): KDZ-KH2 2807

F

F.O.B. clause: KDZ-KH1 246, KDZ-KH2 1110
Fact finding boards
   Labor courts: KDZ-KH4 27.45
Factory inspection
   Labor law: KDZ-KH2 1956
Faculties
   Higher education: KDZ-KH2 3601
Failure to assist in emergencies
   Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5540
   Fairness of law and its application: KDZ-KH2 356.E68
Fairs
   Retail trade: KDZ-KH2 4090, KDZ-KH4 70.3.M35
False imprisonment
   Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5575
False pretenses
   Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5613+
False statements
   Insurance fraud: KDZ-KH2 1229
Family allowances
   Wages: KDZ-KH2 1890
Family corporations
   Income tax: KDZ-KH2 4693
Family law
   KDZ-KH1 143+, KDZ-KH2 480+, KDZ-KH3 43+, KDZ-KH4 12+
   Family planning: KDZ-KH2 2063
Family property
   Civil law: KDZ-KH1 166, KDZ-KH2 538, KDZ-KH4 13.6
Family violence
   Criminal law: KDZ-KH1 966.F36, KDZ-KH2 5545, KDZ-KH3 445.F36, KDZ-KH4 90.4.F34
Farm corporations: KDZ-KH2 3865
Farm loans: KDZ-KH2 3873+
Farm producers’ and marketing cooperatives: KDZ-KH2 3866
Farm tenancy
   Agricultural contracts: KDZ-KH2 3848+, KDZ-KH3 368.6, KDZ-KH4 63.73
   Farmers’ associations: KDZ-KH2 3866.5
Fear
   Criminal law
      Defenses: KDZ-KH2 5457.T48
      Military criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5259.D85
      Federal aid to education: KDZ-KH2 3549
      Higher education: KDZ-KH2 3596+
Federal areas within states
   Constitutional law: KDZ-KH2 2948
Federal courts of appeal
   Law reports: KDZ-KH2 74+
Federal grants-in-aid: KDZ-KH2 4850, KDZ-KH4 83.8
   State finance: KDZ-KH2 4895.F43
Federal intervention
   Constitutional law: KDZ-KH1 557, KDZ-KH2 2947, KDZ-KH4 38.3
   Federal (National) courts: KDZ-KH2 2528+
   Law reports: KDZ-KH2 70+
Federal public ministry as a party
   Amparo: KDZ-KH2 2745
Federal-state disputes
   Constitutional law: KDZ-KH2 2945
Fees
   Labor courts and procedure: KDZ-KH2 1841.C67
   National revenue: KDZ-KH2 4576
   Notarial profession: KDZ-KH2 260
Fences
   Real property: KDZ-KH2 619, KDZ-KH3 47.5
   Fertilizers: KDZ-KH2 4002.F45
   Feudal land grants
      Land tenure: KDZ-KH1 771, KDZ-KH2 3812
   Fideicommissum property
      Civil law: KDZ-KH2 660+
   Fiducia
      Contracts: KDZ-KH2 943
      Fiduciary property
         Civil law: KDZ-KH2 660+
      Field crops: KDZ-KH1 797.A+, KDZ-KH2 3872.A+, KDZ-KH2 3879.A+
      Regulation: KDZ-KH3 369.3.A+
   Field irrigation: KDZ-KH1 789, KDZ-KH2 3860
   Filming
      Literary copyright: KDZ-KH2 1597.6
      Musical copyright: KDZ-KH2 1603.6
Finance
   KDZ-KH6.x2F54
      Commercial aviation: KDZ-KH2 4268
      Courts: KDZ-KH2 2520
      Economic assistance: KDZ-KH1 741, KDZ-KH2 3721+
      Education: KDZ-KH2 3549
         Higher education: KDZ-KH2 3596+
      Life insurance companies: KDZ-KH2 1233
      Merchant marine: KDZ-KH2 4332+
      Public utilities: KDZ-KH2 4128
      Public works: KDZ-KH2 3375
      Railroads: KDZ-KH2 4212
      Social insurance: KDZ-KH2 1984
Financial responsibility laws
   Automotive transportation: KDZ-KH2 4175
Financial statements
   Fine arts: KDZ-KH2 3615
   Fines
      Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5472
INDEX

Fines
National revenue: KDZ-KH2 4576
Economic legislation: KDZ-KH1 744, KDZ-KH2 3725, KDZ-KH3 360, KDZ-KH4 61.3
Foreign investments
Foreign judgments
Conflict of laws: KDZ-KH1 116.F65, KDZ-KH2 351.F65, KDZ-KH3 34.6.F65
Foreign licensing agreements
Patent law: KDZ-KH2 1661
Foreign relations
Constitutional law: KDZ-KH2 2962+
Foreign service: KDZ-KH2 3149+
Foreign source income
Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4648, KDZ-KH3 409
Foreign workers
Contract of service: KDZ-KH2 895.A44
Forensic psychology
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2636, KDZ-KH3 233
Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5877
Forest reserves
Public land law: KDZ-KH2 3335
Foresty
Regulation: KDZ-KH1 765+, KDZ-KH2 3781+, KDZ-KH3 367+, KDZ-KH3 369.7, KDZ-KH4 65.7
Food: KDZ-KH1 364, KDZ-KH2 3473+, KDZ-KH3 344.3
Food, Right to adequate: KDZ-KH2 3022.5
Food processing industries
Regulation: KDZ-KH1 830+, KDZ-KH2 4020+, KDZ-KH3 376+, KDZ-KH4 69.4+
Foreign exchange and regulations
Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4368
Forfeiture
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5475
Forgery
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5616, KDZ-KH3 445.F7
Copyright: KDZ-KH2 1584
Formation of contract
Conflict of laws: KDZ-KH2 348.F65
Copyright: KDZ-KH2 1584
Formation of contract: KDZ-KH2 845
Formalities
Conflict of laws: KDZ-KH2 348.F65
Copyright: KDZ-KH2 1584
Formation of contract: KDZ-KH2 845
Foreign arbitral awards
Conflict of laws: KDZ-KH3 34.6.F65
Foreign banks: KDZ-KH2 1154.F65
Foreign business associations: KDZ-KH2 1298.F65
Foreign corporations: KDZ-KH1 341, KDZ-KH2 1362, KDZ-KH3 106.2, KDZ-KH4 25.65.F65
Foreign currency debts
Obligations: KDZ-KH2 782
Formation of islands
Real property: KDZ-KH2 830+
Formation of islands
Real property: KDZ-KH2 580
Foreclosures
Real property: KDZ-KH2 642.F65
Formalities
Conflict of laws: KDZ-KH3 34.6.F65
Foreign banks: KDZ-KH2 1154.F65
Foreign business associations: KDZ-KH2 1298.F65
Foreign corporations: KDZ-KH1 341, KDZ-KH2 1362, KDZ-KH3 106.2, KDZ-KH4 25.65.F65
Foreign currency debts
Obligations: KDZ-KH2 782
Foreign exchange and regulations
Public finance: KDZ-KH2 4555+, KDZ-KH3 405.3
Foreign exchange regulations: KDZ-KH1 902
Foreign insurance companies: KDZ-KH2 1224, KDZ-KH3 97.5.A34
Game laws
   Wildlife protection: KDZ-KH1 649, KDZ-KH2 3338+, KDZ-KH3 325.5, KDZ-KH4 46.6
   Game protection: KDZ-KH1 649, KDZ-KH4 46.6
   Games of chance: KDZ-KH2 3528, KDZ-KH4 57.3
Gangs
   Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5693
Gasoline
   Retail trade: KDZ-KH2 4095.G36
   Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4763.M65
Gays
   Civil and political rights: KDZ-KH2 3009.G38
General accounting office
   Public finance: KDZ-KH2 4566
   General motor carrier regulations: KDZ-KH2 4187
   General partnership: KDZ-KH2 1377+
   Genetically modified foods: KDZ-KH2 4021
   Gift taxes: KDZ-KH1 937, KDZ-KH2 4739, KDZ-KH3 423, KDZ-KH4 80.8
   State finance: KDZ-KH2 4878
Gifts
   Contracts: KDZ-KH2 875
   Global warming: KDZ-KH2 3423
Gold
   Mining: KDZ-KH2 3957.G64
   Gold clause
   Obligations: KDZ-KH2 784
   Good faith: KDZ-KH2 367.G64
Goodwill
   Business enterprises: KDZ-KH2 1070
   Government: KDZ-KH5 7+, KDZ-KH6 .x2G67
   Government bonds
   Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4635
   Government-constituted homesteads
   Land reform: KDZ-KH1 779, KDZ-KH2 3831+, KDZ-KH3 368.4
   Government contracts: KDZ-KH4 19.G68
   Obligations: KDZ-KH1 206, KDZ-KH2 862+
   Government expenditures
   Public finance: KDZ-KH1 903, KDZ-KH2 4560, KDZ-KH3 405.4
   Government, Offenses against the
   Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5630+
   Government officials and employees: KDZ-KH3 298+
   Government officials and employees b Collective labor agreements: KDZ-KH2 1832.P73
   Government-owned corporations: KDZ-KH1 347, KDZ-KH2 1377+
   Government ownership
   Mining: KDZ-KH2 3946
   Oil and gas: KDZ-KH1 824, KDZ-KH2 3987
   Government property: KDZ-KH2 3367+, KDZ-KH3 331+, KDZ-KH4 49+
   Government purchasing: KDZ-KH4 19.G68
   Government regulation and control
   Corporations: KDZ-KH2 1323
Government representatives

Judicial officers: KDZ-KH2 2563+

Government service

Legal profession: KDZ-KH2 210.G67

Government torts: KDZ-KH1 229, KDZ-KH2 1007, KDZ-KH3 71

Governor: KDZ-KH1 602+, KDZ-KH2 3121, KDZ-KH3 285+, KDZ-KH4 40.2+

Governor-General: KDZ-KH3 285+

Grading

Agricultural production: KDZ-KH1 795+, KDZ-KH3 369+

Grain: KDZ-KH2 4062.G7

Grain elevators: KDZ-KH2 4062.G7

Grants-in-aid

Public finance: KDZ-KH2 4929.G7

Gratuitous and onerous contracts: KDZ-KH2 827.4

Grazing lands

Public land: KDZ-KH2 3334

Gross receipts tax: KDZ-KH2 4756, KDZ-KH3 425.5

Group life insurance: KDZ-KH2 1234.G75

Guaranty

Amparo: KDZ-KH2 2759.S95

Commercial contracts: KDZ-KH2 1174

Contracts: KDZ-KH2 938+

Negotiable instruments: KDZ-KH2 1132.A23

Surety and fidelity insurance: KDZ-KH2 1278+

Guardian and ward

Civil law: KDZ-KH1 164, KDZ-KH2 530, KDZ-KH3 44.6, KDZ-KH4 13.4

Guilt

Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5446+

Guilty, Pleas of

Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5871

Habeas corpus: KDZ-KH1 522, KDZ-KH2 2772+, KDZ-KH3 247.7, KDZ-KH4 34.6

Habitation

Real property: KDZ-KH2 626+, KDZ-KH3 48.3

Haciendas

Land tenure: KDZ-KH1 771, KDZ-KH2 3812

Hail insurance: KDZ-KH4 24.5.H34

Harbors and ports

Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4319+, KDZ-KH3 394+, KDZ-KH4 72.62.H35

Hate speech

Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5591+

Hazardous articles and processes

Public safety: KDZ-KH1 697, KDZ-KH2 3503+, KDZ-KH3 347.5+, KDZ-KH4 56.4+

Hazardous occupations

Labor law: KDZ-KH2 1954+

Health benefits

Labor standards: KDZ-KH2 1906

Health care, Right to: KDZ-KH2 3023.5

Health insurance: KDZ-KH1 306, KDZ-KH2 1241

Health insurance

Maritime social insurance: KDZ-KH2 1443

Social insurance: KDZ-KH2 1987+, KDZ-KH3 182

Health insurance plans

Labor standards: KDZ-KH2 1906

Health, Offenses against

Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5528+

Health professions

Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4445.2+, KDZ-KH3 402.12+, KDZ-KH4 74.3.P48, KDZ-KH5 9.5+

Health regulation: KDZ-KH6 .x2H4

Hearsay

Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2654

Heirs, Institution of

Civil law: KDZ-KH2 688.15

Heirs, Liability of

Civil law: KDZ-KH2 718+

Heirs or legatees, Substitution of

Civil law: KDZ-KH2 688.4

Helicopters

Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4258

Herbicides

Public safety: KDZ-KH2 3512

Heresy

Trials: KDZ-KH2 133.H45

Higher education: KDZ-KH1 716, KDZ-KH2 3594+, KDZ-KH3 354+, KDZ-KH4 58.7+

Highest courts of appeal: KDZ-KH1 501, KDZ-KH3 214, KDZ-KH4 30.3

Highway law: KDZ-KH1 635, KDZ-KH2 3302, KDZ-KH3 319, KDZ-KH4 45.2

Highway safety: KDZ-KH1 864

Historical buildings and monuments: KDZ-KH1 723.5, KDZ-KH2 3632, KDZ-KH5 11.7.H56

Historical documents: KDZ-KH2 3637

Holding companies: KDZ-KH2 1364

Holidays

Labor standards: KDZ-KH2 1926

Holographic wills

Civil law: KDZ-KH2 680.6

Home detention

Execution of sentence: KDZ-KH2 5930.5

Home labor

Labor law: KDZ-KH2 1947

Homestead law: KDZ-KH1 166, KDZ-KH2 538, KDZ-KH3 368.4, KDZ-KH4 13.6

Homicide

Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5514+

Homicide and injuries produced in an affray

Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5531

Honor, Offenses against

Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5591+

Horizontal property

Concurrent ownership: KDZ-KH2 602
INDEX

Horizontal property
Real property: KDZ-KH1 177, KDZ-KH3 46.7
Horse racing: KDZ-KH2 3527
Hospitals: KDZ-KH2 3437, KDZ-KH3 342.5, KDZ-KH4 53.3, KDZ-KH5 9.6, KDZ-KH6 .x2M43
Air Force: KDZ-KH2 5196
Armed forces: KDZ-KH2 5136
Army: KDZ-KH2 5156
Indians: KDZ-KH2 2210.M43
Navy: KDZ-KH2 5176
Hotel and restaurant employees
Collective labor agreements: KDZ-KH2 1832.H66
Labor law: KDZ-KH2 1962.H66
Hotels: KDZ-KH2 4103.H66, KDZ-KH4 70.5,H66
Hours of labor: KDZ-KH1 455+, KDZ-KH2 1920+, KDZ-KH3 171, KDZ-KH4 27.63.H67
Child labor: KDZ-KH2 1945
Woman labor: KDZ-KH2 1946
House of representatives: KDZ-KH3 282.5, KDZ-KH4 39.4
Household employees
Labor law: KDZ-KH2 1962.S45
Housing: KDZ-KH1 657, KDZ-KH2 3360+, KDZ-KH3 329, KDZ-KH4 48.6, KDZ-KH5 8.5+, KDZ-KH6 .x2Z64
Housing condominium: KDZ-KH1 177, KDZ-KH5 4.5.H67, KDZ-KH6 .x2P74
Housing cooperatives
Concurrent ownership: KDZ-KH2 604
Housing development
Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4668.H67
Human body: KDZ-KH2 335.H84
Human rights: KDZ-KH2 3003+, KDZ-KH3 278+
Constitutional law: KDZ-KH1 574+
Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH3 457
Human smuggling: KDZ-KH2 5695
Criminal law: KDZ-KH1 966.H85
Human trafficking: KDZ-KH2 5695
Criminal law: KDZ-KH1 966.H85, KDZ-KH2 5555.5
Husband abuse
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5545
Husband and wife
Civil law: KDZ-KH1 145+, KDZ-KH2 484+, KDZ-KH3 43.3+, KDZ-KH4 12.3+
Rights and duties of: KDZ-KH2 501+

Identification of individuals: KDZ-KH2 2992
Ignorance of law: KDZ-KH2 356.I35
Illegal detention
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5575
Illegal exactions
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5659
Illegal marriage
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5567
Illegal organizations
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5693
Illegitimate children
Civil law: KDZ-KH2 520, KDZ-KH3 44.3, KDZ-KH4 13.2.I44
Illegitimate children and natural father, Succession of
Civil law: KDZ-KH2 702.5
Illicit political activities: KDZ-KH2 3068
Illicit possession of, use of, and traffic in narcotics
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5703
Immigration and naturalization
Constitutional law: KDZ-KH1 565, KDZ-KH2 2983, KDZ-KH3 275.3, KDZ-KH4 38.4
Immigration inspection
Public health: KDZ-KH1 666, KDZ-KH2 3415, KDZ-KH3 338.5
Immoral contracts
Void and voidable contracts: KDZ-KH2 856
Immovability of judges: KDZ-KH2 2560.5
Immunizations
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5429
Immunity of state owned ships: KDZ-KH1 362.A75
Immunization
Public health laws: KDZ-KH2 3416
Impeachment and trial
Governor: KDZ-KH4 40.3+
Judges: KDZ-KH2 2561+, KDZ-KH4 31.3.R44
President: KDZ-KH2 3136+
Prime Minister: KDZ-KH2 3145+
Vice-Governor: KDZ-KH4 40.3+
Impeachment power and procedure
Legislature: KDZ-KH2 3090, KDZ-KH3 281.4
Implied expression of intent: KDZ-KH2 422
Implied powers
Constitutional law: KDZ-KH2 2934
Implied warranties
Commercial sale: KDZ-KH2 1104.W35
Sales contract: KDZ-KH2 871.W35
Import trade
Regulation: KDZ-KH2 1847+, KDZ-KH2 4075+, KDZ-KH3 381+
Impotence
Annulment of marriage: KDZ-KH2 498.I45
Imprisonment
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5470+
Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH1 979, KDZ-KH2 5917+, KDZ-KH3 463.3, KDZ-KH4 94.2
Juvenile criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5945+
Imprisonment for debts
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2693
In forma pauperis
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2605, KDZ-KH4 32.3
Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5868
Incapacity to inherit
Civil law: KDZ-KH2 706+
Incapacity to receive by will
Civil law: KDZ-KH2 694
Incentive wages
Labor standards: KDZ-KH2 1888+
INDEX

Incest
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5564

Income
  Taxation: KDZ-KH1 921+, KDZ-KH2 4632+, KDZ-KH3 408+
  Business organizations: KDZ-KH1 928+

Income from capital investment
  Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4646+

Income from occupation and profession
  Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4641

Income from office and employment
  Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4638+

Income tax
  KDZ-KH1 919+, KDZ-KH2 4621+, KDZ-KH3 407+, KDZ-KH4 78+
  Local finance: KDZ-KH2 4906, KDZ-KH3 437.4, KDZ-KH4 85.3
  State finance: KDZ-KH2 4863+, KDZ-KH3 434

Income tax planning: KDZ-KH2 4594

Income tax tables: KDZ-KH2 4630

Incompatibility of offices
  Congress: KDZ-KH2 3095
  Constitutional law: KDZ-KH3 271.4

Incorporated companies: KDZ-KH2 1295+
  Incorporation: KDZ-KH2 1325

Indemnification for government acts: KDZ-KH1 631, KDZ-KH2 3269+, KDZ-KH3 315

Indemnification for unlawful acts: KDZ-KH1 3270+
  Independent contractor: KDZ-KH2 896+, KDZ-KH3 59.5

Indeterminate sentence
  Execution of sentence: KDZ-KH1 980, KDZ-KH2 5931

Indexation
  Public finance: KDZ-KH2 4553.I53
  Indexes to statutes: KDZ-KH1 19, KDZ-KH2 52, KDZ-KH3 10.5, KDZ-KH4 3.5

Indian lands
  Land tenure: KDZ-KH1 772, KDZ-KH2 3813+, KDZ-KH3 367.5, KDZ-KH4 63.55

Indians: KDZ-KH1 480+, KDZ-KH2 2200+, KDZ-KH3 198+, KDZ-KH4 29

Indictment
  Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5837+, KDZ-KH4 92
  Indirect amparo: KDZ-KH2 2737
  Indirect taxes: KDZ-KH1 939+

  Individual and state
    Constitutional law: KDZ-KH1 559+, KDZ-KH2 2972+, KDZ-KH3 273+, KDZ-KH4 38.4+

  Individual labor contract: KDZ-KH2 893+, KDZ-KH3 59

Indorsement
  Negotiable instruments: KDZ-KH2 1132.I53

Industrial crimes
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5622
  Industrial equipment leases: KDZ-KH2 1119.I53
  Industrial incentive laws: KDZ-KH4 61.3
  Industrial insurance: KDZ-KH2 1234.I52

Industrial pledge bonds
  Contracts: KDZ-KH2 947
  Industrial property: KDZ-KH1 409+, KDZ-KH3 134+
  Copyright: KDZ-KH2 1629+
  Income tax: KDZ-KH2 4650.I53

Industrial workers
  Housing for: KDZ-KH2 3363

Industry, Offenses against
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH1 966.N37, KDZ-KH2 5730
  Infant welfare: KDZ-KH2 2047

Infanticide
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5521
  Infectious diseases: KDZ-KH1 663+, KDZ-KH2 3408+, KDZ-KH3 338+, KDZ-KH4 51.6+

Inflammable materials
  Public safety: KDZ-KH2 3508

Influence of foreign law: KDZ-KH2 306, KDZ-KH3 28.7

Criminal law: KDZ-KH1 962.5

Inheritance and succession
  Civil law: KDZ-KH1 192+, KDZ-KH2 701+, KDZ-KH3 53.5
  Conflict of laws: KDZ-KH2 351.I53
  Effect of bankruptcy: KDZ-KH2 1504.I53
  Inheritance and succession of government-constitutted homesteads: KDZ-KH2 3844.I54

Inheritance, Petition of
  Civil law: KDZ-KH2 716

Inheritance taxes: KDZ-KH1 937, KDZ-KH2 4736+, KDZ-KH3 423, KDZ-KH4 80.8

State finance: KDZ-KH2 4878

Initiative and referendum: KDZ-KH2 3051

Injunctions
  Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2678, KDZ-KH3 243, KDZ-KH4 34.3
  Injured parties initiating amparo proceedings: KDZ-KH2 2741+

Injured third parties
  Amparo: KDZ-KH2 2743

Inland marine insurance: KDZ-KH2 1430

Inland water carriers
  Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4337

Innkeeper and guest
  Bailment contracts: KDZ-KH2 904, KDZ-KH3 61.3
  Innkeepers' liens: KDZ-KH2 904, KDZ-KH3 61.3

Innocence, Presumption of
  Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 947

Innominate contracts: KDZ-KH2 5891.5
INDEX

Insanity
  Criminal law
    Defenses: KDZ-KH2 5457.I56
  Insolvency against non-merchants: KDZ-KH2 1520+
  Insolvency and bankruptcy
    Commercial law: KDZ-KH1 382+, KDZ-KH2 1470+, KDZ-KH3 123.2+, KDZ-KH4 25.7
    Conflict of laws: KDZ-KH1 116.B34, KDZ-KH2 351.B34
Inspection
  Food law: KDZ-KH2 3475
  Ships: KDZ-KH2 4307
  Inspection and supervision of courts: KDZ-KH2 2523
  Bankruptcy: KDZ-KH2 1488
  Installment sale: KDZ-KH1 245, KDZ-KH2 1114.C64, KDZ-KH3 77.5.C64, KDZ-KH4 22
Insurance
  Commercial contracts: KDZ-KH1 300+, KDZ-KH2 1211+, KDZ-KH3 97+, KDZ-KH4 24+
  Insurance agents
    Commercial contracts: KDZ-KH2 1222
  Insurance brokers
    Commercial contracts: KDZ-KH2 1222
  Insurance business
    Commercial contracts: KDZ-KH2 1222
  Insurance claims
    Evidence: KDZ-KH2 2644.I56
    Trial practice: KDZ-KH2 2637.I56
  Insurance companies
    Income tax: KDZ-KH2 4700.I56
    Labor law: KDZ-KH2 1962.I56
  Insurance contract
    Commercial law: KDZ-KH2 1227+
    Insurance fraud
      Commercial law: KDZ-KH2 1229
      Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5615
    Insurance policies
      Commercial contract: KDZ-KH2 1227+
  Intangible property
    Personal property: KDZ-KH2 650+
    Integrity of the family, Offenses against
      Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5544+
    Intellectual property: KDZ-KH1 400+, KDZ-KH2 1570+, KDZ-KH3 130+
    Intent
      Civil law: KDZ-KH2 421+
      Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5447
    Inter-American Bar Association: KDZ-KH1 54.B3
    Inter-American Institute of International Legal Studies: KDZ-KH1 54.I55
  Interdictal actions
    Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2824+, KDZ-KH3 249.5, KDZ-KH4 34.75
    Interdiction: KDZ-KH2 460
  Interest
    Income tax: KDZ-KH2 4646
    Obligations: KDZ-KH2 787, KDZ-KH3 55.5.I55
    Intergovernmental tax relations
      State and local finance: KDZ-KH2 4850, KDZ-KH4 77.2
      Interlocutory decisions
        Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2667.5
        Intermediate appellate courts: KDZ-KH4 30.4+
      Law reports: KDZ-KH2 74+
      Internal security
        Constitutional law: KDZ-KH2 2994+, KDZ-KH3 275.6
        International and municipal law: KDZ-KH2 2938
        International letters rogatory
          Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 235.5
        International loan agreements
          Public finance: KDZ-KH1 907+
          International offenses
            Criminal offenses: KDZ-KH1 966.I57
            International repercussions of amparo: KDZ-KH2 2712.I56
            International sale: KDZ-KH1 246
        International trade
          Regulation: KDZ-KH1 840+, KDZ-KH2 4066+, KDZ-KH3 379+
          Internet pornography
            Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5556
          Internet sales
            Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4763.E44
            Interpretation and construction of constitutional law: KDZ-KH2 2923
            Interpretation and construction of criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5431
            Interpretation and construction of tax laws: KDZ-KH2 4592
            Interpretation and construction of wills: KDZ-KH2 692
            Interpretation of labor law: KDZ-KH2 1795
          Interrogatories
            Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2612
            Interruption of period of prescription
              Real property: KDZ-KH2 586
            Interstate rendition
              Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5862+, KDZ-KH3 456+
              Intertemporal law: KDZ-KH2 353, KDZ-KH4 9.4
            Intervention of parties
              Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2599
            Introduction, discussion, and passage of bills: KDZ-KH2 3085
  Invention
    Patent law: KDZ-KH2 1648+
    Inventories: KDZ-KH2 367.A25
    Inventory
      Liquidation of the estate: KDZ-KH2 727+
    Investigation
      Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5848+
    Investigative power
      Congress: KDZ-KH2 3079
      Investment banks: KDZ-KH2 1154.I57
      Investment companies
        Commercial law: KDZ-KH2 1188
      Investment of funds
        Life insurance companies: KDZ-KH2 1233
INDEX

Investment trusts
  Commercial contracts: KDZ-KH2 1188
Investments
  Commercial contracts: KDZ-KH1 282+, KDZ-KH2 1186+, KDZ-KH3 92
Invoices: KDZ-KH2 1138
Iron and steel industries
  Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4012.176
Irrevocable mandate: KDZ-KH2 928.175
Irrigation
  Public land law: KDZ-KH2 3330+, KDZ-KH3 324+, KDZ-KH4 46.3
Issuing and sale of securities
  Corporate finance: KDZ-KH1 335, KDZ-KH2 1339+

J

Jails: KDZ-KH2 5924+
Job security
  Labor standards: KDZ-KH2 1871+
Joinder of actions
  Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2593
Joinder of issue
  Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2625, KDZ-KH4 32.6
Joinder of parties
  Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2597, KDZ-KH3 228
Joint obligations
  Civil law: KDZ-KH2 754
  Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4607.J64
Joint tortfeasors: KDZ-KH2 999
Joint ventures: KDZ-KH1 324, KDZ-KH2 1307
  Income tax: KDZ-KH3 416
Judges: KDZ-KH2 2560+, KDZ-KH3 219, KDZ-KH4 31+
Judgment
  Amparo: KDZ-KH2 2750+
  Civil procedure: KDZ-KH1 516, KDZ-KH2 2663+, KDZ-KH3 239+, KDZ-KH4 33.6+
  Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH4 92.8
Judgment by default
  Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2668
  Collective labor disputes: KDZ-KH2 1841.J83
Judgments
  Collective labor disputes: KDZ-KH2 1841.J82
Judicial acts
  Amparo: KDZ-KH2 2724+
Judicial assistance
  Conflict of laws: KDZ-KH1 116.J82
  Courts: KDZ-KH1 498, KDZ-KH2 2515, KDZ-KH3 211.5
Judicial corruption
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5872
Judicial decisions
  Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2663+
  Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH1 975.7, KDZ-KH2 5896+

Judicial defense and control of federal system
  Amparo: KDZ-KH2 2717.4
Judicial defense of sovereignty of states
  Amparo: KDZ-KH2 2717.6
Judicial discretion
  Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH1 975.7, KDZ-KH2 5897+
  Judicial districts: KDZ-KH2 2503
Judicial ethics: KDZ-KH2 2560.6, KDZ-KH3 219, KDZ-KH4 31+
Judicial examination or inspection
  Evidence: KDZ-KH2 2650
Judicial functions
  Administrative law: KDZ-KH1 628+, KDZ-KH2 3258+, KDZ-KH3 310+
Judicial liquidation
  Insolvency and bankruptcy: KDZ-KH2 1516.J82
Judicial mandate: KDZ-KH2 2602+
Judicial notice
  Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2642.P82
Judicial officers: KDZ-KH2 2558+, KDZ-KH3 219+, KDZ-KH4 31+
Judicial police
  Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5840
Judicial power: KDZ-KH1 608, KDZ-KH2 3156, KDZ-KH3 290, KDZ-KH4 40.7
Judicial review
  Civil procedure: KDZ-KH1 520+, KDZ-KH2 2698+, KDZ-KH4 34.4+
Judicial review of administrative acts: KDZ-KH2 3263+, KDZ-KH3 312
Judicial sale
  Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2692
Judicial statistics: KDZ-KH1 31+, KDZ-KH2 112+, KDZ-KH3 17+, KDZ-KH4 7.4+, KDZ-KH5 2.8+
Judiciary: KDZ-KH1 608, KDZ-KH2 3156, KDZ-KH3 290, KDZ-KH4 40.7
Judiciary, Organization of: KDZ-KH1 495, KDZ-KH2 2499.2+, KDZ-KH3 209.2+
Judisdiction
  Collective labor disputes: KDZ-KH2 1841.J87
Jurisdiction
  Amparo: KDZ-KH2 2735+
  Civil procedure: KDZ-KH1 505, KDZ-KH2 2582+, KDZ-KH3 224
Constitutional law: KDZ-KH4 38+
  Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5824, KDZ-KH3 452, KDZ-KH4 91.2
  State finance: KDZ-KH2 4854
Jurisdiction of federal district courts
  Amparo: KDZ-KH2 2737
Jurisprudence: KDZ-KH1 83, KDZ-KH2 315
Jurisprudence of Supreme Court in amparo: KDZ-KH2 2760
Jurisprudencia
  Civil law: KDZ-KH1 129+, KDZ-KH2 414+, KDZ-KH3 39
Juristic acts, Defects of: KDZ-KH2 424+
INDEX

Juristic acts intended to prejudice third parties: KDZ-KH2 429+

Juristic facts
Civil law: KDZ-KH1 129+, KDZ-KH2 414+, KDZ-KH3 39

Juristic persons
Civil law: KDZ-KH1 140+, KDZ-KH2 466+, KDZ-KH3 42+, KDZ-KH4 11.8
Conflict of laws: KDZ-KH2 351.J85
Income tax: KDZ-KH1 929+, KDZ-KH2 4684+, KDZ-KH3 417+
Torts: KDZ-KH2 994+

Juristic persons as injured parties: KDZ-KH2 2742+

Jury and jurors
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH3 237
Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5893, KDZ-KH3 459, KDZ-KH4 92.7

Justice of the peace
Local courts: KDZ-KH4 30.6
Justices of the peace: KDZ-KH2 2552, KDZ-KH3 217.5, KDZ-KH4 30.65, KDZ-KH5 6.2.J88
Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH1 969.5, KDZ-KH2 5805, KDZ-KH3 448

Justification
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5456+
Libel: KDZ-KH2 5594

Justification of an otherwise illegal act
Military criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5258+
Juvenile courts: KDZ-KH2 5937, KDZ-KH3 466.3, KDZ-KH4 95.5

Juvenile crime
Statistics: KDZ-KH2 115, KDZ-KH3 17.4, KDZ-KH4 7.43
Juvenile criminal law and procedure: KDZ-KH1 986, KDZ-KH2 5936+, KDZ-KH3 466+, KDZ-KH4 95+
Juvenile detention homes: KDZ-KH2 5946
Juvenile justice: KDZ-KH4 95+

K

Kidnapping
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5572
Killing and family member
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5518
Killing while subject to violent emotion
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5519

L

Labeling
Trade regulations: KDZ-KH2 3746+, KDZ-KH3 365.4

Labor accidents
Maritime social insurance: KDZ-KH2 1446
Social insurance: KDZ-KH2 1992+, KDZ-KH3 185
Labor amparo: KDZ-KH2 2759.L32

Labor conditions
Labor law: KDZ-KH1 448+, KDZ-KH2 1860+, KDZ-KH3 165+, KDZ-KH4 27.6+
Labor contracts
Effect of bankruptcy: KDZ-KH2 1504.L32
Labor courts and procedure: KDZ-KH1 444, KDZ-KH2 1840+, KDZ-KH3 161, KDZ-KH4 27.45
Labor discipline
Labor standards: KDZ-KH2 1933+
Labor hygiene and safety
Labor law: KDZ-KH1 458, KDZ-KH2 1954+, KDZ-KH3 173, KDZ-KH4 27.7+
Maritime labor law: KDZ-KH2 1439
Labor inspection
Labor law: KDZ-KH2 1956
Labor law: KDZ-KH1 432+, KDZ-KH3 151+, KDZ-KH4 27.2+
Conflict of laws: KDZ-KH2 351.L32
Indians: KDZ-KH2 2213.L33
Study and teaching: KDZ-KH2 187.L33

Labor law: KDZ-KH2 1956
Labor law: KDZ-KH1 432+, KDZ-KH3 151+, KDZ-KH4 27.2+
Conflict of laws: KDZ-KH2 351.L32
Indians: KDZ-KH2 2213.L33
Study and teaching: KDZ-KH2 187.L33
Labor management relations: KDZ-KH1 435+, KDZ-KH5 5+, KDZ-KH6 4265
Labor passports
Labor law: KDZ-KH2 1939.L32
Labor relations: KDZ-KH5 5+
Labor standards
Labor law: KDZ-KH1 448+, KDZ-KH2 1860+, KDZ-KH3 165+, KDZ-KH4 27.6+
Maritime law: KDZ-KH2 1436+
Labor supply
Labor law: KDZ-KH2 1938+
Labor unions: KDZ-KH1 436+, KDZ-KH2 1820+, KDZ-KH3 156+, KDZ-KH4 27.3+
Lack of genuine consent
Defects of juristic acts: KDZ-KH2 425+
Lacunae in law: KDZ-KH2 356.85
Lakes: KDZ-KH1 639+, KDZ-KH2 3310+, KDZ-KH3 320, KDZ-KH4 45.4+
Land grants: KDZ-KH1 779, KDZ-KH2 3831+, KDZ-KH3 368.4
Land law: KDZ-KH2 576+, KDZ-KH3 45.92+
Civil law: KDZ-KH1 173+
Land reform: KDZ-KH1 775+, KDZ-KH2 3825+, KDZ-KH3 368+, KDZ-KH4 63.6+
Land registration: KDZ-KH1 179
Land registry: KDZ-KH2 646, KDZ-KH3 49
Real property: KDZ-KH4 15.5.R43
Land subdivision: KDZ-KH2 3352, KDZ-KH3 328.3, KDZ-KH4 48.2
Land tenure: KDZ-KH1 769+, KDZ-KH2 3810+, KDZ-KH3 367.4+, KDZ-KH4 63.5+, KDZ-KH5 4.5.R4, KDZ-KH6 42674
Indians: KDZ-KH2 2213.L36
Land use: KDZ-KH2 3352, KDZ-KH3 328.3, KDZ-KH4 48.2
Land valuation
Local finance: KDZ-KH2 4910
Landlord and tenant contracts: KDZ-KH2 881+, KDZ-KH3 58.3, KDZ-KH4 18.6+, KDZ-KH5 4.5.L34, KDZ-KH6 42674
INDEX

Language

  Cultural affairs: KDZ-KH1 706, KDZ-KH2 3536, KDZ-KH3 351.6, KDZ-KH4 57.8
  Lapse: KDZ-KH2 367.L34
  Lapsing of wills: KDZ-KH2 698
  Larceny
    Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5602+, KDZ-KH4 90.4.L35
Large estates

  Land tenure: KDZ-KH1 771, KDZ-KH2 3812
  Law as a career: KDZ-KH1 58+, KDZ-KH2 206+, KDZ-KH3 23+
  Law enforcement
    Armed forces: KDZ-KH2 5242
    Law office management: KDZ-KH2 227+, KDZ-KH3 23.7, KDZ-KH4 7.55
Law schools

  Legal education: KDZ-KH1 51
  Law students: KDZ-KH2 196
  Lawyers
    Social security: KDZ-KH2 2000.L37
Learners

  Labor law: KDZ-KH2 1949
  Lease and hire contracts: KDZ-KH2 878+, KDZ-KH3 58.3, KDZ-KH4 18.6+
  Lease and rental services: KDZ-KH2 4103.L4
  Lease of pastures: KDZ-KH2 3850
  Lease of personal property
    Contracts: KDZ-KH2 888
    Lease of real property contracts: KDZ-KH2 881+, KDZ-KH3 58.3, KDZ-KH4 18.6+
  Lease of things
    Contracts: KDZ-KH2 879+, KDZ-KH3 58.2+
    Lease purchase: KDZ-KH1 245, KDZ-KH2 1114.C64, KDZ-KH3 77.5.C64
  Leather industry
    Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4014.L4
Legacies

  Wills: KDZ-KH2 688.2
  Legal advertising: KDZ-KH2 367.N66
  Legal aid: KDZ-KH1 66, KDZ-KH2 241+, KDZ-KH3 25
  Legal assistants: KDZ-KH2 229.L43
  Legal bibliography: KDZ-KH1 43, KDZ-KH2 150+, KDZ-KH3 20
  Legal composition and draftsmanship: KDZ-KH2 158
  Legal cruelty
    Divorce: KDZ-KH2 511.L44
    Legal education: KDZ-KH1 46+, KDZ-KH2 170+, KDZ-KH3 21+
    Legal ethics and etiquette: KDZ-KH2 215+, KDZ-KH3 23.3
    Legal history: KDZ-KH6 .xA8+
    Legal interest: KDZ-KH3 55.5.I55
    Legal profession: KDZ-KH1 58+, KDZ-KH2 206+, KDZ-KH3 23+, KDZ-KH4 7.49+
    Legal reform: KDZ-KH1 86, KDZ-KH2 320, KDZ-KH3 29, KDZ-KH4 7.9
    Legal representatives
      Family law: KDZ-KH2 535
      Legal research: KDZ-KH1 43, KDZ-KH2 150+, KDZ-KH3 20
      Legal services to the poor: KDZ-KH1 66, KDZ-KH2 241+, KDZ-KH3 25
      Legal status of academic teachers: KDZ-KH2 3601
      Legal status of foreign service personnel: KDZ-KH2 3150
      Legal status of the President: KDZ-KH2 3138+
      Legislation: KDZ-KH2 34.2+, KDZ-KH3 7.2+, KDZ-KH4 3+ Legislative branch employees: KDZ-KH2 3074
      Legislative Council: KDZ-KH2 3075+, KDZ-KH3 281+
      Legislative documents: KDZ-KH6 .xA7+
      Legislative functions: KDZ-KH2 3233, KDZ-KH5 7.3
      Legislative power: KDZ-KH1 593+, KDZ-KH2 206+, KDZ-KH3 281+, KDZ-KH4 39+
    Legal status of legislators: KDZ-KH2 3093+, KDZ-KH3 281.5
    Legal status, The: KDZ-KH1 593+, KDZ-KH2 3070+, KDZ-KH3 281+, KDZ-KH4 39+
    Legitimacy
      Children: KDZ-KH2 518+
      Presumption of: KDZ-KH2 519
    Legitimation
      Children: KDZ-KH2 518+
    Legitimate
      Wills: KDZ-KH1 190.N42, KDZ-KH2 696+
      Liability
        Atomic power: KDZ-KH2 4150
        Banking: KDZ-KH2 1166.L52
        Commercial aviation: KDZ-KH2 4276+
        Environmental damages
          Torts: KDZ-KH2 993.5
          Railroads: KDZ-KH2 4230+
        Liability for breach of contract: KDZ-KH2 795+
        Liability for condition and use of land, buildings, and other structures: KDZ-KH2 984+
        Liability for the torts of others: KDZ-KH2 1002+
        Liability of professions: KDZ-KH3 402.12+
        Liability without fault: KDZ-KH1 226+, KDZ-KH2 990+
        Libel and slander
          Committed through the press: KDZ-KH2 5593
        Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5591+
INDEX

Libel and slander
Torts: KDZ-KH2 825
Liberty of contract: KDZ-KH2 1865
Liberty of occupation: KDZ-KH2 3635, KDZ-KH4 59.7, KDZ-KH4 59.8
License fees
   Local finance: KDZ-KH2 4919, KDZ-KH3 437.6, KDZ-KH4 85.45
   Public finance: KDZ-KH2 4929.L52
Licenses
   Patent law: KDZ-KH2 1660+
   Public finance: KDZ-KH5 17.5.L52
   State finance: KDZ-KH4 81+
   Trademarks: KDZ-KH2 1672.L53
Licensing
   Corporations: KDZ-KH2 1323
   Professions and occupations: KDZ-KH2 4445.L5, KDZ-KH3 402.12+, KDZ-KH4 74.5.L52
   Radio and television stations: KDZ-KH3 400.3
   Trade regulations: KDZ-KH4 61.75.L52
Liens
   Contracts: KDZ-KH2 951
   Liens, Tax: KDZ-KH2 4607.L53
   Life annuity contract: KDZ-KH2 934
   Life insurance: KDZ-KH1 304
   Life insurance companies: KDZ-KH2 1231+, KDZ-KH2 1233
   Light and air
   Real property: KDZ-KH2 634.L53
Lighthouses
   Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4322
Limitation of actions
   Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4607.L55
   Limitations on state taxing power: KDZ-KH2 4854
   Limited liability clause
      Commercial aviation: KDZ-KH2 4277
      Formation of contract: KDZ-KH2 841
   Limited liability companies: KDZ-KH1 325, KDZ-KH2 1308+, KDZ-KH3 103, KDZ-KH4 25.3
   Limited liability of individual merchants
      Commercial law: KDZ-KH2 1068
      Limited partnership: KDZ-KH2 1305+
      Liquidated damages
         Formation of contract: KDZ-KH2 839
Liquidation
   Business associations: KDZ-KH2 1298.D57
      Business corporations: KDZ-KH2 1372
   General partnership: KDZ-KH2 1304.D56
   Liquidation without bankruptcy
      Insolvency and bankruptcy: KDZ-KH2 1516.J82
      Liquor laws: KDZ-KH1 693, KDZ-KH2 3490+, KDZ-KH3 345+, KDZ-KH4 55.7, KDZ-KH5 9.8, KDZ-KH6 .x2A42
      Liquor taxes: KDZ-KH2 4763.A43, KDZ-KH4 83.3.A43
   Lis pendens
      Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2618.L56
   Literary copyright: KDZ-KH2 1595+
   Litigants in person: KDZ-KH2 2603
Livestock
   Insurance: KDZ-KH2 1261
   Livestock industry and trade: KDZ-KH1 798, KDZ-KH2 3881+, KDZ-KH3 369.5
   Livestock share-partnership contracts: KDZ-KH2 3852
   Living wills: KDZ-KH2 3440.E96
   Loan of money
      Bailments: KDZ-KH2 908+, KDZ-KH3 61.5+
   Loans
      Local finance: KDZ-KH2 4903, KDZ-KH4 85.15
      Public finance: KDZ-KH1 906+, KDZ-KH2 4570+, KDZ-KH3 405.7, KDZ-KH4 76.3
   Loans for consumption
      Bailments: KDZ-KH2 908+, KDZ-KH3 61.5+
   Loans for use
      Bailments: KDZ-KH2 907, KDZ-KH3 61.4
   Local and municipal elections: KDZ-KH2 3065
   Local civil service: KDZ-KH2 3222+
   Local councils: KDZ-KH2 3194.L63
   Local courts: KDZ-KH2 2551+, KDZ-KH3 217+, KDZ-KH4 30.6+
   Local finance: KDZ-KH1 952+, KDZ-KH2 4900+, KDZ-KH3 437+, KDZ-KH4 85+
   Local government: KDZ-KH1 611+, KDZ-KH2 3180+, KDZ-KH3 293+, KDZ-KH4 41+
   Local law: KDZ-KH2 3184, KDZ-KH5 2.3, KDZ-KH6 .x2A44+
   Local self-government: KDZ-KH4 97.A+
   Local taxation: KDZ-KH2 4847
   Local transit
      Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4240, KDZ-KH3 389.5, KDZ-KH5 13.8+, KDZ-KH6 .x2T72
   Lockouts
      Collective labor disputes: KDZ-KH1 446, KDZ-KH2 1845+, KDZ-KH3 162, KDZ-KH4 27.4+
   Locus regit actum
      Conflict of laws: KDZ-KH2 348.F65
   Longshoremen
      Collective labor disputes: KDZ-KH2 1850.L64+
      Labor law: KDZ-KH2 1962.L64
   Loss of citizenship
      Constitutional law: KDZ-KH2 2979
      Loss of political rights: KDZ-KH2 3027+
      Lost, destroyed, and stolen negotiable instruments: KDZ-KH2 1132.L65
   Lotteries: KDZ-KH2 3528, KDZ-KH4 57.3
   Taxation: KDZ-KH4 83.3.L66
   Lottery regulations, Violations of
      Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5713
   Lower courts
      Law reports: KDZ-KH2 72+
      Lower house: KDZ-KH2 3105+, KDZ-KH3 282.5, KDZ-KH4 39.4
   Luxury articles
      Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4763.L87
INDEX

M

Machinery
Tariffs: KDZ-KH2 4817.M32
Magistrates' courts: KDZ-KH4 30.6
Mail, Offenses committed through
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5741+
Maintenance
Divorce: KDZ-KH1 158
Malaria: KDZ-KH1 664.M34, KDZ-KH2 3411.M34
Malicious mischief
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5610
Malicious prosecution
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5596
Malpractice
Negligence: KDZ-KH2 987
Malpractice insurance: KDZ-KH2 1271.M35
Malpractice liability
Physicians: KDZ-KH2 4447.M34
Management
Banking: KDZ-KH2 1151
Business corporations: KDZ-KH2 1330+
Courts: KDZ-KH2 2518+
Management-labor relations: KDZ-KH2 1810+, KDZ-KH3 154+, KDZ-KH4 27.3+
Management of natural resources: KDZ-KH1 637+, KDZ-KH4 45.5+
Managers
Commercial law: KDZ-KH2 1096
Management of water resources: KDZ-KH2 3312+
Mandate
Contracts: KDZ-KH1 216+, KDZ-KH2 926+
Effect of bankruptcy: KDZ-KH2 1504.M34
Manning requirements
Ships: KDZ-KH2 4308
Manpower control
Labor law: KDZ-KH2 1938+
Manslaughter
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5517
Manual education: KDZ-KH2 3587
Manufacturing industries
Regulation: KDZ-KH1 827+, KDZ-KH2 4000+, KDZ-KH3 374+, KDZ-KH4 69+
Marine insurance: KDZ-KH1 366, KDZ-KH3 116
Marine interest: KDZ-KH2 1418
Marine resources: KDZ-KH1 643, KDZ-KH2 3323+, KDZ-KH3 321, KDZ-KH4 45.7
Marital property
Conflict of laws: KDZ-KH2 351.M36
Marital violence
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5545
Maritime claims, Enforcement of: KDZ-KH2 1417+
Maritime commercial law: KDZ-KH2 1402+, KDZ-KH3 110+
Maritime credits: KDZ-KH1 357, KDZ-KH2 1416+, KDZ-KH3 113+
Maritime labor law: KDZ-KH1 372, KDZ-KH2 1434+, KDZ-KH3 119+
Maritime law: KDZ-KH3 109+
Commercial law: KDZ-KH1 351+, KDZ-KH2 1400+
Conflict of laws: KDZ-KH1 116.M34, KDZ-KH2 351.M35
Maritime liens: KDZ-KH2 1417+
Maritime loans: KDZ-KH1 357, KDZ-KH2 1416+, KDZ-KH3 113+
Maritime privileges
Bankruptcy: KDZ-KH2 1499.M35
Maritime security: KDZ-KH1 357, KDZ-KH2 1416+
Maritime social insurance: KDZ-KH1 370+, KDZ-KH2 1441+, KDZ-KH3 122+
Maritime social legislation: KDZ-KH1 370+, KDZ-KH2 1433+, KDZ-KH3 118+
Maritime torts: KDZ-KH1 361, KDZ-KH2 1424, KDZ-KH3 114.2
Maritime wills
Civil law: KDZ-KH2 681.4
Marketing
Agricultural production: KDZ-KH1 795+, KDZ-KH3 369+
Marketing of securities
Commercial law: KDZ-KH1 234, KDZ-KH2 1086+
Markets
Retail trade: KDZ-KH2 4090, KDZ-KH4 70.3.M35
Marriage
Civil law: KDZ-KH1 145+, KDZ-KH2 484+, KDZ-KH3 43.3+, KDZ-KH4 12.3+
Marriage by proxy: KDZ-KH2 490
Marriage, Common law: KDZ-KH1 147, KDZ-KH2 493, KDZ-KH4 12.5.C64
Marriage impediments
Civil law: KDZ-KH2 486
Marriage, Performance of: KDZ-KH2 489+
Marriage registers: KDZ-KH1 138, KDZ-KH2 464, KDZ-KH3 41, KDZ-KH4 11.7
Marriage settlements: KDZ-KH2 508
Marriages, Mixed: KDZ-KH2 492
Martial law: KDZ-KH1 603, KDZ-KH2 3128, KDZ-KH3 287
Maritime security: KDZ-KH3 113+
Mass media
Regulation: KDZ-KH1 878+, KDZ-KH2 4350+, KDZ-KH3 396+, KDZ-KH4 72.7+
Master and servant
Contracts: KDZ-KH1 210, KDZ-KH2 892.2+, KDZ-KH3 59+
Maternal and infant welfare: KDZ-KH2 2047
Maternity insurance: KDZ-KH2 1989
Matricide
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5518
Matrimonial actions
Civil law: KDZ-KH2 510+
INDEX

Matrimonial property relationships
Civil law: KDZ-KH1 154, KDZ-KH2 504+, KDZ-KH3 43.6, KDZ-KH4 12.5.M35
Common law marriage: KDZ-KH2 493
Conflict of laws: KDZ-KH1 116.M35
Mayors: KDZ-KH2 3188, KDZ-KH5 7.4
Means of communication, Offenses against
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5685, KDZ-KH2 5686
Means of transportation, Offenses against
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5685, KDZ-KH2 5686
Meat industry
Collective labor agreements: KDZ-KH2 1832.M4
Regulation: KDZ-KH1 832, KDZ-KH2 4030+, KDZ-KH4 69.5.M4
Mechanics' liens: KDZ-KH2 897.M43
Mediation
Special proceedings
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5911.2
Medical care: KDZ-KH1 306, KDZ-KH2 1241
Indians: KDZ-KH2 2210.M43
Students: KDZ-KH2 3556
Medical economics
Physicians: KDZ-KH2 4447.F43
Medical evidence
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2655.3
Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5888
Medical genetics
Medical legislation: KDZ-KH2 3446.G45
Medical institutions: KDZ-KH4 53.3
Medical legislation: KDZ-KH1 675, KDZ-KH2 3435+, KDZ-KH3 342+, KDZ-KH4 53+, KDZ-KH5 9.5+, KDZ-KH6 .x2M43
Medical witnesses
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2655.3
Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5888
Mejora
Wills: KDZ-KH1 190.N42, KDZ-KH2 696+
Mental incompetency hearings: KDZ-KH2 460
Mentally ill
Capacity and disability: KDZ-KH2 459+
Medical legislation: KDZ-KH2 3443
Merchant marine
Regulation: KDZ-KH1 876, KDZ-KH2 4326+, KDZ-KH3 394.5
Merchant seamen: KDZ-KH1 372, KDZ-KH2 1434+, KDZ-KH3 119+
Merchant seamen's contracts
Maritime law: KDZ-KH2 1410
Merchants
Commercial law: KDZ-KH1 233, KDZ-KH2 1065+, KDZ-KH3 73.5
Metayer system: KDZ-KH2 3851, KDZ-KH4 63.73
Metropolitan areas: KDZ-KH2 3194.M46
Metropolitan transit: KDZ-KH5 13.8+, KDZ-KH6 .x2T72
Mexican "private wills"
Civil law: KDZ-KH2 681.6
Midwives
Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4450.M53, KDZ-KH4 74.3.M53
Military
Decorations of honor: KDZ-KH2 3165.5
Military amparo: KDZ-KH2 2759.M54
Military criminal law and procedure
Armed forces: KDZ-KH2 5246+
Military discipline
Armed forces: KDZ-KH2 5240
Military hygiene: KDZ-KH2 3403.M54
Military justice: KDZ-KH2 5280+
Military law: KDZ-KH1 957, KDZ-KH2 5100+, KDZ-KH3 441+, KDZ-KH4 88+
Military personnel, Civil status and rights of: KDZ-KH2 5128
Military police: KDZ-KH4 88.5.M54
Military wills
Civil law: KDZ-KH2 681.2
Militia
Army: KDZ-KH2 5152
Mine servitudes: KDZ-KH2 3948
Minimum wage: KDZ-KH1 453, KDZ-KH2 1885+, KDZ-KH3 168+, KDZ-KH4 27.63.W33
Mining
Regulation: KDZ-KH1 810+, KDZ-KH2 3920+, KDZ-KH3 371+, KDZ-KH4 67+
Mining and mineral industries
Collective labor agreements: KDZ-KH2 1832.M54
Safety regulations: KDZ-KH2 1958.M54
Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4782+
Mining banks: KDZ-KH2 1154.M54
Mining claims: KDZ-KH2 3939
Mining contracts: KDZ-KH2 3951+
Mining corporations and partnerships: KDZ-KH2 3949+
Income tax: KDZ-KH2 4700.M54
Mining engineers
Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4458
Mining leases: KDZ-KH2 3952
Mining permits and concessions: KDZ-KH2 3938+
Mining registration: KDZ-KH2 3936
Mining units: KDZ-KH2 3941
Ministries: KDZ-KH4 40.4+
Minor actions and proceedings
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2660
Minor court: KDZ-KH4 30.6+
Minor courts: KDZ-KH2 2551+, KDZ-KH3 217+
Minority stockholders
Business corporations: KDZ-KH2 1354
Minors
Capacity and disability: KDZ-KH2 462.M54
Civil law: KDZ-KH1 136.M54, KDZ-KH4 11.6.M57
Misappropriation of public funds and other property
Civil law: KDZ-KH2 5660
Miscellaneous titles and documents, Registration of: KDZ-KH2 276
Misconduct in office
Civil law: KDZ-KH1 966.M57, KDZ-KH2 5655+
INDEX

Misrepresentation
Defects of juristic acts: KDZ-KH2 428
Mistake of fact
Criminal law
Defenses: KDZ-KH2 5457.M56
Defects of juristic acts: KDZ-KH2 426
Mistake of law: KDZ-KH2 356.135
Mixed contracts: KDZ-KH2 827.5
Mixed leases
Contracts: KDZ-KH2 885
Modalities of juristic acts: KDZ-KH2 437+
Mode of remuneration
Labor standards: KDZ-KH2 1887+
Modus
Wills: KDZ-KH2 688.6
Monarchs: KDZ-KH2 3122
Monetary unions
Public finance: KDZ-KH1 901
Money
Public finance: KDZ-KH1 901, KDZ-KH2 4552+
Money laundering
Banking: KDZ-KH2 1166.S42
Money orders
Postal service: KDZ-KH1 880.5
Monopolies: KDZ-KH1 759, KDZ-KH2 3753+
De facto: KDZ-KH2 3758
Moral and religious education: KDZ-KH2 3578
Moral rights
Copyright: KDZ-KH2 1588
Moratorium
Emergency economic legislation: KDZ-KH2 4960.D42, KDZ-KH4 87.5.M65
Insolvency and bankruptcy: KDZ-KH2 1516.M65
Mortgage bonds
Business corporations: KDZ-KH2 1358.M65
Mortgage guaranty insurance: KDZ-KH2 1280
Mortgage loan banks: KDZ-KH2 1154.M65
Mortgages
Real property: KDZ-KH2 641+, KDZ-KH3 48.6, KDZ-KH4 15.5.M65
Mosquito abatement
Public health: KDZ-KH2 3418
Motion pictures: KDZ-KH2 3623+, KDZ-KH4 59.6, KDZ-KH5 11.7.M66, KDZ-KH6 .x2M66
Copyright: KDZ-KH2 1610
Motor carriers
Regulation: KDZ-KH1 865, KDZ-KH4 72.3
Motor fuels
Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4763.M65
Motor vehicles
Insurance: KDZ-KH2 1263
Regulation: KDZ-KH4 72.2+
Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4763.M66
Multinational business enterprises: KDZ-KH2 1363
Multinational corporations: KDZ-KH1 342, KDZ-KH2 1363
Municipal bonds: KDZ-KH2 4903, KDZ-KH4 85.15
Municipal civil service: KDZ-KH1 618, KDZ-KH2 3224+, KDZ-KH3 299, KDZ-KH4 42.5, KDZ-KH5 7.6, KDZ-KH6 .x2M84
Municipal contracts
Obligations: KDZ-KH2 863
Municipal corporations: KDZ-KH1 613+, KDZ-KH2 3182+, KDZ-KH3 294+, KDZ-KH4 41.2+
Torts: KDZ-KH2 995
Municipal courts: KDZ-KH3 217
Municipal debts: KDZ-KH2 4903, KDZ-KH4 85.15
Municipal government: KDZ-KH1 613+, KDZ-KH2 3182+, KDZ-KH3 294+, KDZ-KH4 41.2+
Municipal licenses and franchises: KDZ-KH5 12+
Municipal officials: KDZ-KH1 614, KDZ-KH2 3187+, KDZ-KH3 295
Municipal services: KDZ-KH2 3182+, KDZ-KH3 294+, KDZ-KH4 41.2+
Municipal taxing power: KDZ-KH2 4905+, KDZ-KH3 437.3+
Munitions
Air Force: KDZ-KH2 5195
Armed forces: KDZ-KH2 5135
Army: KDZ-KH2 5155
Navy: KDZ-KH2 5175
Public safety: KDZ-KH1 696, KDZ-KH2 3500, KDZ-KH3 347.3, KDZ-KH4 56.3+
Trade and commerce: KDZ-KH1 838.M86
Murder
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5515
Trials: KDZ-KH2 133.M85
Museums and galleries: KDZ-KH1 723, KDZ-KH2 3630
Musical copyright: KDZ-KH2 1601+
Mutual wills
Civil law: KDZ-KH2 685
Mutuum
Bailments: KDZ-KH2 908+, KDZ-KH3 61.5+

N

Name
Natural persons: KDZ-KH2 452+, KDZ-KH4 11.3
Name of married women: KDZ-KH2 453
Narcotic addiction: KDZ-KH2 3445.N35
Narcotics
Drug laws: KDZ-KH1 691, KDZ-KH2 3484+, KDZ-KH3 344.7, KDZ-KH4 55.4
Narcotics offenses
Criminal law: KDZ-KH1 966.N36
Nasciturus: KDZ-KH1 136.U53, KDZ-KH2 462.U52
National and state jurisdiction
Railroads: KDZ-KH2 4202
National banks: KDZ-KH1 262, KDZ-KH2 1153
National defense: KDZ-KH1 957, KDZ-KH2 5100+
National economy, Offenses against the
Criminal law: KDZ-KH1 966.N37, KDZ-KH2 5730
National emblem: KDZ-KH2 3164
INDEX

National emergency, Government measures in time of:
- KDZ-KH1 955, KDZ-KH2 4950+, KDZ-KH3 440+, KDZ-KH4 87+
National (Federal) civil service: KDZ-KH2 3200+, KDZ-KH2 3200+
National guard
- Armed forces
  - Army: KDZ-KH2 5152
National legislation
- Indians: KDZ-KH2 2204+
National minorities
- Civil and political rights: KDZ-KH2 3008+
National parks and forests: KDZ-KH2 3337+, KDZ-KH3 325+
National preserves
- Public land law: KDZ-KH2 3344+
National revenue
- Public finance: KDZ-KH1 910+, KDZ-KH2 4574+, KDZ-KH3 405.8+
National revenue service: KDZ-KH2 4598
National taxes affecting real property: KDZ-KH1 935, KDZ-KH2 4717+, KDZ-KH3 422.3+
National territory
- Constitutional law: KDZ-KH2 2957
Nationality
- Aircraft: KDZ-KH2 4256
- Juristic persons: KDZ-KH2 470
Nationality and domicile
- as points of contact: KDZ-KH2 348.3N36
Nationalization
- Electricity: KDZ-KH2 4139
- Land reform: KDZ-KH1 779, KDZ-KH2 3831+, KDZ-KH3 368.4
- Mining: KDZ-KH2 3946
- Oil and gas: KDZ-KH1 824, KDZ-KH2 3987
Nationalization of church lands: KDZ-KH2 3817
Nationalization of public utilities: KDZ-KH2 4132
Nationals
- Constitutional law: KDZ-KH2 559+, KDZ-KH2 2973+, KDZ-KH3 274+
- Natural gas: KDZ-KH2 3985
Natural persons
- Civil law: KDZ-KH1 132+, KDZ-KH2 450+, KDZ-KH3 40+, KDZ-KH4 11.2+
Natural resources: KDZ-KH1 637+, KDZ-KH2 3305+, KDZ-KH4 45.3+
- Taxation: KDZ-KH3 427+
Naval criminal law
- Armed forces: KDZ-KH2 5250
Navigation and piloting (Ships): KDZ-KH2 4314+
Navigation and shipping: KDZ-KH3 393+, KDZ-KH3 393.5, KDZ-KH4 72.6+
Navigation and shipping (Regulation): KDZ-KH1 875+
- Navy
  - Courts-martial: KDZ-KH2 5160+
  - Military law: KDZ-KH2 5160+
  - Navy chaplains: KDZ-KH2 5174.C48
Necessary heirs
- Wills: KDZ-KH1 190.N42, KDZ-KH2 696+
- Necessity: KDZ-KH2 367.N43
Criminal law
- Defenses: KDZ-KH2 5457.N42
Negligence
- Evidence: KDZ-KH2 2644.T65
- Torts: KDZ-KH2 981+, KDZ-KH3 69.N43
Negotiable instruments
- Commercial law: KDZ-KH1 250+, KDZ-KH2 1130+, KDZ-KH3 82+, KDZ-KH4 22.5
- Conflict of laws: KDZ-KH2 351.N43
Negotiorum gestio
- Quasi contracts: KDZ-KH2 956
Neighborhood courts: KDZ-KH2 2552.8
Neighboring rights
- Copyright: KDZ-KH2 1894
- Night differentials: KDZ-KH2 1894
- Night work: KDZ-KH1 455+, KDZ-KH2 1920+, KDZ-KH3 171, KDZ-KH4 27.63.H67
Noise
- Public health: KDZ-KH2 3428.N67
Nolo contendere
- Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5871
Nomenclature
- Customs: KDZ-KH2 4834.T48
- Non-possessor pledges: KDZ-KH1 278
Noncontentious (ex-parte) jurisdiction
- Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2832+, KDZ-KH3 250, KDZ-KH4 34.8
- Nonferrous metals
  - Mining: KDZ-KH2 3956+, KDZ-KH3 371.5.A+
Nonprofit associations
- Contracts: KDZ-KH2 917+, KDZ-KH3 63
Nonprofit corporations
- Torts: KDZ-KH2 996
Nonprofit corporations, Income of
- Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4678
Nonresident taxpayers: KDZ-KH2 4674, KDZ-KH3 413
Nonsupport
- Parent and child: KDZ-KH2 527, KDZ-KH4 90.4.D45
- Nonwage payments: KDZ-KH2 1900+, KDZ-KH3 169
Notarial law: KDZ-KH1 68+, KDZ-KH2 250+, KDZ-KH3 26+, KDZ-KH4 7.65+
Nonferrous metals
- Mining: KDZ-KH2 3956+, KDZ-KH3 371.5.A+
Nonprofit associations
- Contracts: KDZ-KH2 917+, KDZ-KH3 63
Nonprofit corporations
- Torts: KDZ-KH2 996
Nonprofit corporations, Income of
- Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4678
Nonresident taxpayers: KDZ-KH2 4674, KDZ-KH3 413
Nonwage payments: KDZ-KH2 1900+, KDZ-KH3 169
Notarial law: KDZ-KH1 68+, KDZ-KH2 250+, KDZ-KH3 26+, KDZ-KH4 7.65+
Notarial profession: KDZ-KH1 69, KDZ-KH2 251+, KDZ-KH3 26.3
Notary and client
- Privileged communication: KDZ-KH2 2653.5.N66
Notice
- KDZ-KH2 367.N66
- Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4607.N66
Notification
- Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2608
- Collective labor disputes: KDZ-KH2 1841.S94
| Novation |
|------------------|------------------|
| Obligations: KDZ-KH2 806 |

| Nuclear damages |
|------------------|------------------|
| Torts: KDZ-KH1 227.N82 |

| Nullity |
|------------------|------------------|
| Civil procedure: KDZ-KH1 150 |

| Nullity |
|------------------|------------------|
| Administrative acts: KDZ-KH2 3252 |
| Collective labor disputes: KDZ-KH2 1841.N84 |
| Defects of juristic law: KDZ-KH2 432 |

| Nullity, Effects of |
|------------------|------------------|
| Void and voidable contracts: KDZ-KH2 857+ |
| Nullity of corporation: KDZ-KH2 1327 |
| Nullity of procedural acts: KDZ-KH2 2613 |
| Nullity of public contracts: KDZ-KH2 865.N84 |
| Nullity of wills: KDZ-KH2 698 |
| Nurses |
| Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4450.N85 |

| Offenses |
|------------------|------------------|
| Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5510+ |
| Offenses against the environment: KDZ-KH4 90.4.O34 |
| Offenses against the person |
| Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5513+ |
| Offenses, International: KDZ-KH2 5645+ |

| Offer and acceptance |
|------------------|------------------|
| Formation of contract: KDZ-KH2 832 |

| Offer of reward |
|------------------|------------------|
| Obligations: KDZ-KH2 953 |

| Officers and personnel |
|------------------|------------------|
| Air Force: KDZ-KH2 5189 |
| Armed forces: KDZ-KH2 5129 |
| Army: KDZ-KH2 5149 |
| Business corporations: KDZ-KH2 1331 |
| Merchant marine: KDZ-KH2 4335 |
| Navy: KDZ-KH2 5169 |
| Postal service: KDZ-KH2 4356 |
| Social insurance: KDZ-KH2 1982 |

| Offices and agencies of the Congress: KDZ-KH2 3111 |

| Oil and gas |
|------------------|------------------|
| Power supply: KDZ-KH2 4142 |
| Regulation: KDZ-KH1 815+, KDZ-KH2 3961+, KDZ-KH3 372+, KDZ-KH4 4783 |
| Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4783 |

| Oil and gas industry |
|------------------|------------------|
| Income tax: KDZ-KH2 4700.P4 |
| Oil and gas leases: KDZ-KH1 822, KDZ-KH2 3979, KDZ-KH3 372.3 |

| Older courts: KDZ-KH2 2545 |

| Older people |
|------------------|------------------|
| Capacity and disability: KDZ-KH2 462.A34 |
| Civil law: KDZ-KH1 136.O44, KDZ-KH4 11.6.A34 |
| Ombudsman: KDZ-KH1 627, KDZ-KH2 3247 |
| Omission of an act |
| Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5436+ |
| One-person companies: KDZ-KH2 1368 |
| Open and closed shop: KDZ-KH2 1822 |
| Operation of railroads: KDZ-KH2 4214+ |
| Opium: KDZ-KH2 3485.O64 |

| Option of nationality |
|------------------|------------------|
| Constitutional law: KDZ-KH2 2977 |
| Oral actions and proceedings for collection of small claims |
| Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2660 |

| Oral wills |
|------------------|------------------|
| Civil law: KDZ-KH2 681.6 |
| Orality of trial |
| Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5875 |

| Orders |
|------------------|------------------|
| Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5900+ |
| Judicial decisions: KDZ-KH2 2664 |

| Ordinance power |
|------------------|------------------|
| President: KDZ-KH2 3132 |
| Ordinances: KDZ-KH5 2+ |

| Ordinary wills |
|------------------|------------------|
| Civil law: KDZ-KH2 680.2+ |
INDEX

Organization of legislative bodies: KDZ-KH1 595, KDZ-KH2 3073
Organized crime
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH4 90.4.R33
Organs of government
  Constitutional law: KDZ-KH2 3049+, KDZ-KH3 280+, KDZ-KH4 38.72+
  Local government: KDZ-KH2 3187+, KDZ-KH3 295
Orphanages: KDZ-KH5 5.5.O74, KDZ-KH6 .x2S65
Ostensible agent
  Mandate: KDZ-KH2 928.O85
Overseas sale: KDZ-KH1 246, KDZ-KH2 1110
Overtime payments: KDZ-KH2 1894
Ownership
  Ships: KDZ-KH2 1407
  Ownership of mines and mineral resources: KDZ-KH2 3944+
Ownership of property: KDZ-KH2 570+

P

Package tours: KDZ-KH2 898.T72
Paper industry
  Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4012.P34
Paralegal personnel: KDZ-KH2 229.L43
Parcel post: KDZ-KH1 880.6
Pardon
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5492
  Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH4 93.6
Parent and child
  Civil law: KDZ-KH1 160+, KDZ-KH2 516+, KDZ-KH3 44+, KDZ-KH4 13+
  Conflict of laws: KDZ-KH2 351.P35
Parental rights and duties: KDZ-KH2 523+
Parental rights, Termination or suspension of: KDZ-KH2 525+
Parishes
  Self-government: KDZ-KH2 3193, KDZ-KH4 97.A+
  Parks: KDZ-KH5 8.3
  Parliament: KDZ-KH2 3075+, KDZ-KH3 281+
Parole
  Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5930
  Military criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5310.P74
Parricide
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5518
Parties
  Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2595+
  Amparo: KDZ-KH2 2740+
  Collective labor disputes: KDZ-KH2 1841.P37
  Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5833+, KDZ-KH3 228
  Parties to actions in tort: KDZ-KH2 994+
  Parties to contract
    Obligations: KDZ-KH2 847+

Partition
  Concurrent ownership: KDZ-KH2 606
  Partition of decedents’ estates
    Liquidation of the estate: KDZ-KH2 727+
  Partnership of capital and industry: KDZ-KH2 1306.5
Partnerships
  Business associations: KDZ-KH1 322+, KDZ-KH2 1301+, KDZ-KH3 102, KDZ-KH4 25.2
  Contracts: KDZ-KH2 921+
  Income tax: KDZ-KH2 4681, KDZ-KH3 416
Party autonomy
  Conflict of laws: KDZ-KH2 348.P35
  Party walls
    Real property: KDZ-KH2 634.P35
  Passenger carriers
    Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4190+
  Passenger fares
    Commercial aviation: KDZ-KH2 4270
    Railroads: KDZ-KH2 4225
  Passive resistance: KDZ-KH2 520
  Passport: KDZ-KH2 2992
Patent law
  Industrial property: KDZ-KH1 411+, KDZ-KH2 1631+, KDZ-KH3 135
  Patent litigation and procedure: KDZ-KH2 1663
  Patent office: KDZ-KH2 1644
  Paternity: KDZ-KH2 518+
  Investigation of: KDZ-KH2 520
  Patients’ rights: KDZ-KH2 3436
  Patrimony, Separation of
    Civil law: KDZ-KH2 718+
  Patriotic societies
    Nonprofit associations: KDZ-KH2 918.P82
  Patronage
    Roman Catholic Church: KDZ-KH2 3039
    Pawnbrokers: KDZ-KH2 4098.P37, KDZ-KH4 70.3.P37, KDZ-KH5 13.4.P37, KDZ-KH6 .x2P37
Pay
  Air Force: KDZ-KH2 5185+
  Armed forces: KDZ-KH2 5125+
  Army: KDZ-KH2 5145+
  Navy: KDZ-KH2 5165+
Payment
  Obligations: KDZ-KH2 771+
  Payment at source of income
    Income tax: KDZ-KH2 4672+
  Payment of civil claims through criminal sentence
    Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5482
  Payment of debts and legacies
    Liquidation of the estate: KDZ-KH2 721+
  Payment with the benefit of competency
    Obligations: KDZ-KH2 778
Payroll deductions
  Income tax: KDZ-KH2 4672+
  Peddling: KDZ-KH4 70.3.P43
Retail trade: KDZ-KH2 4091
Penal amparo: KDZ-KH2 2724.5
INDEX

Penal clause
  Formation of contract: KDZ-KH2 839
Penal effects of civil judgments
  Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5828
Penal institutions: KDZ-KH2 5924+, KDZ-KH5 18.7, KDZ-KH6 2365
Penal rehabilitation boards and agencies
  Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5918
Penal sentences, Suspension of
  Amparo: KDZ-KH2 2748.6
Penalties
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH1 963, KDZ-KH2 5467+, KDZ-KH3 444.5
  Military criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5308+
Penitentiaries: KDZ-KH2 5924+
Pension and retirement plans: KDZ-KH2 1902+
  Civil service: KDZ-KH2 3215
  Judges: KDZ-KH2 2560.4, KDZ-KH4 31.3.S24
  Municipal civil service: KDZ-KH2 3225
  Postal service: KDZ-KH2 4356
  State civil service: KDZ-KH4 42.3
  Teachers: KDZ-KH4 58.5.S24
Pension trusts
  Civil law: KDZ-KH2 664
Pensioners
  Aliens: KDZ-KH2 2985.R46
  Peonage: KDZ-KH1 546, KDZ-KH2 2920.P44, KDZ-KH3 269.5
People, The
  Constitutional law: KDZ-KH2 3050+, KDZ-KH3 280+, KDZ-KH4 38.72+
People with disabilities
  Civil law: KDZ-KH4 11.6.P46
  Public welfare: KDZ-KH1 475.P46, KDZ-KH2 2049
People with mental disabilities
  Capacity and disability: KDZ-KH2 459+
People with physical disabilities
  Capacity and disability: KDZ-KH2 459+
Peremptory exceptions
  Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2620+
Performance
  Commercial sale: KDZ-KH2 1108+
  Obligations: KDZ-KH2 771+
Performing artists
  Copyright: KDZ-KH2 1613
  Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4459.P47
Performing arts
  KDZ-KH2 3617+, KDZ-KH4 59.5+
Performing rights
  Literary copyright: KDZ-KH2 1597
  Musical copyright: KDZ-KH2 1603
Perjury
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5673
Permits: KDZ-KH5 17.5.L52
Perpetrators
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5441
Personal applicability
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5428+
Personal exemptions
  Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4652+, KDZ-KH3 410
Personal injuries
  Commercial aviation: KDZ-KH2 4279
  Railroads: KDZ-KH2 4233
  Tort: KDZ-KH2 969
Personal insurance: KDZ-KH1 304+, KDZ-KH2 1231+
Personal liberty, Offenses against
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5570+
Personal property
  Civil law: KDZ-KH1 181+, KDZ-KH2 649+, KDZ-KH3 50+, KDZ-KH4 15.7
Petroleum
  Agriculture: KDZ-KH2 1902+
  Environmental regulation: KDZ-KH2 4450.P47
  Income tax: KDZ-KH2 4700.P4
  Labor law: KDZ-KH2 1962.P46
Pharmaceutical products
  Industrial property: KDZ-KH1 413.D78
  Retail trade: KDZ-KH2 4095.D77, KDZ-KH3 382.5.D77, KDZ-KH4 70.2.D77
Pharmacists
  Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4450.P48, KDZ-KH4 74.3.P45
  Philosophy: KDZ-KH1 83, KDZ-KH2 315
Physical education
  Elementary and secondary education: KDZ-KH2 3579
Physical integrity, Offenses against
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5528+
Physical therapy
  Medical legislation: KDZ-KH2 3446.P48
Physician and patient
  Privileged communication: KDZ-KH2 2653.5.P48

311
INDEX

Physicians
Regulation: KDZ-KH1 895.P48, KDZ-KH2 4446+, KDZ-KH3 402.2+, KDZ-KH4 74.3.P48
Pilotage: KDZ-KH3 393.5
Pilots
Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4261, KDZ-KH3 390.7
Pimps
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5553+
Pipe fitting
Building laws: KDZ-KH2 3357
Pipe lines
Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4243
Piracy
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5646
Place and time of performance
Obligations: KDZ-KH2 772+
Plagiarism
Copyright: KDZ-KH2 1614+
Plant import and quarantine: KDZ-KH2 3862+
Plantation
Real property: KDZ-KH2 582
Plea bargaining
Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5871
Pleading and motions
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2615+, KDZ-KH3 231, KDZ-KH4 32.4+
Pleas of guilty
Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5871
Pleas to the jurisdiction
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2618.P55
Plebiscite: KDZ-KH2 3051
Pledge
Commercial contracts: KDZ-KH1 277+
Contracts: KDZ-KH2 945+
Plenary proceedings
Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5874+, KDZ-KH3 458+
Plumbing
Building laws: KDZ-KH2 3357
Points of contact
Conflict of laws: KDZ-KH1 112.P6, KDZ-KH2 348.P64
Poisons
Public safety: KDZ-KH2 3511+, KDZ-KH3 347.6.P64
Police: KDZ-KH1 619, KDZ-KH2 3228, KDZ-KH3 301, KDZ-KH4 42.8, KDZ-KH5 7.7, KDZ-KH6 .x2P64
Police courts: KDZ-KH5 6.2.P64
Police magistrates' courts: KDZ-KH1 969.5, KDZ-KH2 5805, KDZ-KH3 448
Police power: KDZ-KH1 619, KDZ-KH2 3228, KDZ-KH3 301
Constitutional law: KDZ-KH2 2968
Police, Works for: KDZ-KH2 333.P64
Political crimes: KDZ-KH4 90.4.P64
Political offenses
Criminal law: KDZ-KH1 966.P64, KDZ-KH2 5630+, KDZ-KH3 445.P64
Trials: KDZ-KH2 133.P64
Political offenses, Proceedings for
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5912
Political parties: KDZ-KH2 3031, KDZ-KH3 278.8, KDZ-KH4 38.7
Political prisoners: KDZ-KH2 5928
Poor, The
Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4261, KDZ-KH3 390.7
Popular or public actions
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2768
Population control: KDZ-KH2 2063
Pornography
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5556
Port charges
Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4319+, KDZ-KH3 397+
Possession
Amparo: KDZ-KH2 2759.P66
Property: KDZ-KH2 562+
Possessory actions: KDZ-KH2 567
Possessory interdicts
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2826
Postal money orders: KDZ-KH2 4366
Postal notes: KDZ-KH2 4366
Postal service
Regulation: KDZ-KH1 879+, KDZ-KH2 4352+, KDZ-KH3 397+
Postal unions: KDZ-KH1 879.5+
Power of attorney
Conflict of laws: KDZ-KH2 351.P68
Contracts: KDZ-KH1 217
Mandate: KDZ-KH2 928.P67
Power supply
Regulation: KDZ-KH1 856+, KDZ-KH2 4134+, KDZ-KH3 386.3+, KDZ-KH4 71.3+
Powers and duties of Congress: KDZ-KH2 3078+
Powers and duties of the judges: KDZ-KH2 2589
Powers and duties of the President: KDZ-KH2 3124+
Practice of law: KDZ-KH1 60+, KDZ-KH2 211+, KDZ-KH4 7.49+
Practice of tax collection: KDZ-KH2 4603+
Pre-commencement activities
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2584+, KDZ-KH3 225
Pre-trial detention
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH4 91.4+
Pre-trial proceedings
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2607+, KDZ-KH3 230, KDZ-KH4 92.4
Precautionary measures
Collective labor disputes: KDZ-KH2 1841.P73
Precautionary measures against the suspect
Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH1 973, KDZ-KH2 5852+
Precautionary measures (granted ex-parte)
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2587+
Precedents: KDZ-KH2 356.P73
Preclusion
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2609, KDZ-KH4 32.2
INDEX

Precolonial history
  Indians: KDZ-KH2 2212+

Preemption clause
  Sales contract: KDZ-KH2 870.P74
  Preferred stock
    Business corporations: KDZ-KH1 339, KDZ-KH2 1357+

Prejudicial actions
  Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2611
  Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5828

Preliminary contract
  Obligations: KDZ-KH2 860
  Preliminary exceptions
    Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5878+
  Preliminary proceedings
    Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5831+
  Premarital examinations: KDZ-KH2 487

Premeditation
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5447
  Premarital agreements: KDZ-KH2 508

Preparatory act
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5439

Prescription: KDZ-KH2 367.P74
  Administrative law: KDZ-KH2 3266.P73
  Civil insolvency: KDZ-KH2 1522.P74
  Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2621.P74
  Collective labor disputes: KDZ-KH2 1841.P75
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5493
  Juristc acts: KDZ-KH2 440+

Prescription of actions to enter the enjoyment of usufruct:
  KDZ-KH2 628.P73

Preservation and protection of cultural property: KDZ-KH1
  723.5, KDZ-KH2 3632

President
  Election law: KDZ-KH2 3063
  President, The: KDZ-KH1 602+, KDZ-KH2 3123+, KDZ-
    KH3 103, KDZ-KH4 25.3

Press censorship: KDZ-KH2 3016

Press law
  Regulation: KDZ-KH1 882, KDZ-KH2 4370+, KDZ-KH3
    397.8, KDZ-KH4 72.7

Presumed minimum income tax: KDZ-KH2 4732

Presumption of innocence
  Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5891.5

Presumptions
  Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2642.P73, KDZ-KH4 33.4
  Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5891+

Presumptions relating to negotiable instruments: KDZ-KH2
  1132.P73

Prevarication
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5674

Prevention and control of animal diseases: KDZ-KH2
  3454+

Preventive attachment
  Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2694

Price control
  Emergency economic legislation: KDZ-KH2 4960.P74,
    KDZ-KH3 440.5.P74
  Price discrimination: KDZ-KH2 3761
  Price fixing: KDZ-KH2 3761
  Price regulation: KDZ-KH4 61.75.P74
  Price supports
    Agriculture: KDZ-KH2 3871+

Primary production
  Regulation: KDZ-KH1 765+, KDZ-KH2 3781+, KDZ-KH3
    367+, KDZ-KH4 63+
  Prime minister: KDZ-KH1 606, KDZ-KH2 3144+, KDZ-KH3
    288

Principal and accessory obligations
  Civil law: KDZ-KH2 760
  Principal and accessory things
    Classification: KDZ-KH2 555.P74
  Principals and accessories
    Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5441

Printing industry
  Social security: KDZ-KH2 2008.P74

Priority of credits
  Bankruptcy: KDZ-KH2 1497+

Priority of payments
  Bankruptcy: KDZ-KH2 1497+

Privatized credits
  Bankruptcy: KDZ-KH2 1498+
  Liquidation of the estate: KDZ-KH2 723+

Privileged credits
  Bankruptcy: KDZ-KH2 1498+
  Liquidation of the estate: KDZ-KH2 723+

Privileged maritime credits: KDZ-KH2 1419

Privileged wills
  Civil law: KDZ-KH2 681+

Privileges
  Contracts: KDZ-KH2 951
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5429
  Torts: KDZ-KH2 966

Privy Council Judicial Committee
  Law reports: KDZ-KH1 20
INDEX

Prizefighting: KDZ-KH2 3527, KDZ-KH4 57

Probate courts and procedure
Civil law: KDZ-KH2 709, KDZ-KH3 53.6

Probation
Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5930, KDZ-KH4 94.5
Juvenile criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5947
Military criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5310.P74

Probationary employment: KDZ-KH2 1867

Procedural acts
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2607+, KDZ-KH3 230

Procedural deadlines
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2609, KDZ-KH4 32.2

Procedure
Courts: KDZ-KH2 2569
Customs: KDZ-KH2 4823
Patent law: KDZ-KH2 1645
Taxation: KDZ-KH4 77.4.P74

Procedure for removal
Judges: KDZ-KH2 2561+

Procedure without trial
Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5871

Procedures for removal
Prime Minister: KDZ-KH2 3145+

Proceedings by or against the state
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2811

Process and service
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2608
Procurators: KDZ-KH2 209

Procuring
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5553+

Procuring miscarriage
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5526

Prodigals
Capacity and disability: KDZ-KH2 462.P74
Product inspection
Livestock industry and trade: KDZ-KH2 3882.S24
Product safety: KDZ-KH1 697, KDZ-KH2 3503+, KDZ-KH3 347.5+, KDZ-KH4 56.4+

Products liability
Torts: KDZ-KH1 228, KDZ-KH2 993

Professional associations (General): KDZ-KH2 4442
Professional economics: KDZ-KH2 4444
Professional ethics: KDZ-KH3 402.12+
Notarial profession: KDZ-KH2 258

Professional liability
Negligence: KDZ-KH2 987

Professions and occupations
Regulation: KDZ-KH1 894+, KDZ-KH2 4440+, KDZ-KH3 402+, KDZ-KH4 74+, KDZ-KH5 14+
Taxation: KDZ-KH4 85.45

Professors and official secrecy, Violation of
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5584

Profit sharing
Income tax: KDZ-KH2 4639.P74
Labor law: KDZ-KH2 1888+
Profiteering: KDZ-KH2 4960.P74, KDZ-KH3 440.5.P74

Promoters
Corporations: KDZ-KH2 1325

Proof of foreign law
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2642.P75
Property: KDZ-KH6 .x2P74

Civil law: KDZ-KH1 171+, KDZ-KH2 550+, KDZ-KH3 45+, KDZ-KH4 15+

Property insurance: KDZ-KH1 308+, KDZ-KH2 1247+
Property not included in the bankrupt estate: KDZ-KH2 1494+

Property of minors: KDZ-KH2 523+

Property, Offenses against
Criminal law: KDZ-KH1 966.P75, KDZ-KH2 5600+

Property registration: KDZ-KH2 277+

Property tax
State finance: KDZ-KH2 4870+
Property taxes: KDZ-KH1 934+, KDZ-KH2 4710+, KDZ-KH3 422+, KDZ-KH4 80+

Prosecution
Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH1 972, KDZ-KH2 5835+, KDZ-KH3 454

Prospecting and exploration permits: KDZ-KH2 3939

Prospectus
Corporations: KDZ-KH2 1325

Prostitution: KDZ-KH5 18.5.P74, KDZ-KH6 .x2P76
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5553+

Protected works
Literary copyright: KDZ-KH2 1596+
Musical copyright: KDZ-KH2 1602+

Protection of labor
Criminal law: KDZ-KH1 458
Labor law: KDZ-KH2 1943+, KDZ-KH3 173, KDZ-KH4 27.7+

Maritime law: KDZ-KH2 1439

Protection of possession
Property: KDZ-KH2 567

Protest
Bills of exchange: KDZ-KH1 253.P75, KDZ-KH2 1134.P75, KDZ-KH3 82.5.P74

Provincial finance: KDZ-KH3 432+, KDZ-KH4 76.5+

Provisional liberty
Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5857

Proximate cause
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5437
Torts: KDZ-KH2 967

Proxy rules
Stockholders' meetings: KDZ-KH2 1351

Psychiatric hospitals: KDZ-KH5 9.6, KDZ-KH6 .x2M43

Psychiatrists
Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4448.P75

Psychologists
Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4448.P75

Psychotherapists
Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4448.P75

Public administration, Offenses against the
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5651+

Public assistance: KDZ-KH1 473+, KDZ-KH2 2040+, KDZ-KH3 195+, KDZ-KH4 28.5+
Public auditing and accounting: KDZ-KH1 904, KDZ-KH2 4565+, KDZ-KH3 405.6, KDZ-KH4 76.2
Public buildings: KDZ-KH5 8.3, KDZ-KH6 .x2P82
Public contracts: KDZ-KH4 19.G68, KDZ-KH5 4.5.G68
Obligations: KDZ-KH1 206, KDZ-KH2 862+
Public convenience and decency, Offenses against
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5710+
Public crimes
Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5837+
Public debts: KDZ-KH1 906+, KDZ-KH2 4570+, KDZ-KH3 405.7, KDZ-KH4 76.3, KDZ-KH5 16.5
Public finance: KDZ-KH2 .x2F54
Public registers: KDZ-KH2 272+, KDZ-KH3 26.8+
Public relations consultants and officers
Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4459.P82
Public restraints on private property: KDZ-KH1 634+, KDZ-KH2 3300+, KDZ-KH3 317+, KDZ-KH4 45+, KDZ-KH5 8+, KDZ-KH6 .x2P82
Public safety: KDZ-KH1 695+, KDZ-KH2 3500+, KDZ-KH3 347+, KDZ-KH4 55.7, KDZ-KH4 56+, KDZ-KH5 10+, KDZ-KH6 .x2P83
Public safety, Offenses against
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5682+
Public service commissions: KDZ-KH2 4122
Public, Succession of the
Civil law: KDZ-KH2 702.9
Public utilities
Collective labor disputes: KDZ-KH2 1850.P84+
Publicity
Government contracts: KDZ-KH2 865.P82
Publicity of proceedings and records
Courts: KDZ-KH2 2513
Publicity of trial
Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5875
Publicly chartered associations
Nonprofit associations: KDZ-KH2 918.P82
Publicly owned rive banks, Protection and use of: KDZ-KH2 3332
Publishing contract: KDZ-KH2 1618
Punishment
Criminal law: KDZ-KH1 963, KDZ-KH2 5467+, KDZ-KH3 444.5, KDZ-KH4 90.7.P84
Military criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5308+
INDEX

Punishment, Determining the measure of: KDZ-KH2 5265+
Purchase by the public
   Electricity: KDZ-KH2 4139
Purchase of agricultural land holdings and their redistribution: KDZ-KH1 779, KDZ-KH2 3831+, KDZ-KH3 368.4
Purchase of hope
   Contracts: KDZ-KH2 935
Purity of language: KDZ-KH2 3536, KDZ-KH3 351.6, KDZ-KH4 57.8
Putative marriage: KDZ-KH2 499

Q

Qualification
   Election law: KDZ-KH2 3058
   Notarial profession: KDZ-KH2 256
Quarantine
   Public health: KDZ-KH1 666, KDZ-KH2 3415, KDZ-KH3 338.5, KDZ-KH4 51.65.Q35
   Veterinary laws: KDZ-KH1 684, KDZ-KH2 3452.S74, KDZ-KH4 54.4.Q35
Quarrying
   Regulation: KDZ-KH1 810+, KDZ-KH2 3920+, KDZ-KH3 371+, KDZ-KH4 67+
Quasi contracts
   Obligations: KDZ-KH2 955+
   Quasi copyright: KDZ-KH2 1612+
Queja
   Amparo judgments: KDZ-KH2 2757+
   Appellate procedure: KDZ-KH2 2802
   Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5907
Queja against excesses and defects in execution
   Amparo judgments: KDZ-KH2 2754.5

R

Racial and ethnic minorities
   Civil and political rights: KDZ-KH2 3008+
Racketeering
   Criminal law: KDZ-KH4 90.4.R33
Radiation
   Public safety: KDZ-KH2 3505
   Radio broadcasting
      Regulation: KDZ-KH1 890, KDZ-KH2 4406+, KDZ-KH3 400.4
   Radio communication
      Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4400+, KDZ-KH3 400+
   Radio stations
      Regulation: KDZ-KH1 890, KDZ-KH3 400.3
   Radio telephone
      Regulation: KDZ-KH1 886, KDZ-KH3 399.5
   Railroad commissions: KDZ-KH2 4202
   Railroads
      Collective labor agreements: KDZ-KH2 1832.R34
      Labor law: KDZ-KH2 1962.R34
      Nonwage payments: KDZ-KH2 1909.R34
      Railroads
      Regulation: KDZ-KH1 866, KDZ-KH2 4200+, KDZ-KH3 389, KDZ-KH4 72.4+
      Social security: KDZ-KH2 2008.R34
      Wages: KDZ-KH2 1896.R34
   Railway employees
      State civil service: KDZ-KH4 42.4.R34
   Rape
      Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5548
   Rate agreements
      Commercial aviation: KDZ-KH2 4270
      Ratemaking
      Commercial aviation: KDZ-KH2 4270
      Public utilities: KDZ-KH2 4130
      Railroads: KDZ-KH2 4217+
      Telegraph: KDZ-KH2 4387
   Rates
      Commercial aviation: KDZ-KH2 4270
      Postal service: KDZ-KH2 4360+, KDZ-KH3 397.4+
      Railroads: KDZ-KH2 4217+
   Ratification by principal
      Mandate: KDZ-KH2 928.E94
   Rationing
      Emergency economic legislation: KDZ-KH2 4890.R36
   Real actions
      Ownership: KDZ-KH2 573
      Real estate agents: KDZ-KH2 4103.R4
      Real estate business: KDZ-KH2 4103.R4
      Real estate transactions: KDZ-KH4 80.5
      Property taxes: KDZ-KH2 4722, KDZ-KH4 80.5
      Real evidence: KDZ-KH2 2648
      Real property
         Civil law: KDZ-KH1 173+, KDZ-KH2 576+, KDZ-KH3 45.92+, KDZ-KH4 45.2+, KDZ-KH5 4.5.R4, KDZ-KH6 2074
         Government property: KDZ-KH2 3368, KDZ-KH3 331.3
      Real property assessment
      Local finance: KDZ-KH2 4910
      Real property sale
      Sales contract: KDZ-KH2 870.R4
      Real property taxes
         Local finance: KDZ-KH2 4908+, KDZ-KH3 437.5, KDZ-KH4 85.4
         Public finance: KDZ-KH5 17.5.R4
         State finance: KDZ-KH2 4872, KDZ-KH3 435, KDZ-KH4 80.2+
      Real property transfer tax
         Local finance: KDZ-KH2 4915.R4
      Real rights
         Civil law: KDZ-KH1 171+, KDZ-KH2 550+, KDZ-KH3 45+
         Real rights of guaranty on real property: KDZ-KH2 640+
         Real rights of security
            Contracts: KDZ-KH2 941+
         Real rights upon things of another
            Real property: KDZ-KH2 622+, KDZ-KH3 48+
         Real servitudes
            Real property: KDZ-KH2 633+ 
Remission of debts
Obligations: KDZ-KH2 805
Removal, Procedure for
Judges: KDZ-KH4 31.3.R44
Remuneration
Civil service: KDZ-KH2 3210+
State Civil service: KDZ-KH4 42.3
Rent
Amparo: KDZ-KH2 2759.R44
Contracts: KDZ-KH2 887, KDZ-KH4 18.7
Rent control
Amparo: KDZ-KH2 2759.R44
Contracts: KDZ-KH2 887, KDZ-KH4 18.7
Renunciation
Obligations: KDZ-KH2 807
Repairs
Contracts: KDZ-KH2 882.R44
Reparation
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5482, KDZ-KH4 20.85
Torts: KDZ-KH2 1011
Reporting
Veterinary laws: KDZ-KH2 3451
Representation: KDZ-KH2 367.R44
Representation of parties: KDZ-KH2 2602+
Res extra commercium
Classification: KDZ-KH2 555.R46
Res judicata
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2669, KDZ-KH4 33.75
Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5898
Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4607.R47
Res judicata in administrative proceedings: KDZ-KH2 3266.R46
Res judicata in amparo proceedings: KDZ-KH2 2752
Resale price maintenance: KDZ-KH2 3763
Rescission
Obligations: KDZ-KH2 807
Rescission of individual labor contract by reason of vis major: KDZ-KH2 894.R45
Research
Cultural affairs: KDZ-KH2 3610+, KDZ-KH3 355, KDZ-KH4 59+
Reserves
Banking: KDZ-KH2 1166.R47
Residence
Natural persons: KDZ-KH2 455
Resignation
Labor standards: KDZ-KH2 1871+
Resistance to government: KDZ-KH2 3029
Resolution
Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5900+
Judicial decisions: KDZ-KH2 2664
Obligations: KDZ-KH2 809
Resolutory condition, Occurrence of
Obligations: KDZ-KH2 809
Respect for persons: KDZ-KH2 3023
Respondeat superior doctrine: KDZ-KH2 966
Respondentia: KDZ-KH2 1418
Responsibility for noncompliance
Amparo judgments: KDZ-KH2 2754.3
Responsible authority
Amparo: KDZ-KH2 2744
Restaurants
Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4103.H66, KDZ-KH4 70.5.H66
Restitution
Obligations: KDZ-KH2 955+
Restraint of alienation
Ownership: KDZ-KH2 572
Restrictive trade practices: KDZ-KH1 761
Retail sales tax
State finance: KDZ-KH2 4882, KDZ-KH4 43.2
Retail sales taxes: KDZ-KH2 4752, KDZ-KH3 425.2
Retail trade
Regulation: KDZ-KH1 850, KDZ-KH2 4083+, KDZ-KH3 382+, KDZ-KH4 70+, KDZ-KH5 13.3+
Retired and other unoccupied persons
Aliens: KDZ-KH2 2985.R46
Retirement
Civil service: KDZ-KH2 3215
Judges: KDZ-KH2 2560+
Maritime social insurance: KDZ-KH2 1448
Municipal civil service: KDZ-KH2 3225
Social insurance: KDZ-KH1 467
Retirement and disability pensions: KDZ-KH2 2000+, KDZ-KH3 190
Retirement benefits
Air Force: KDZ-KH2 5185+
Armed forces: KDZ-KH2 5125+
Army: KDZ-KH2 5145+
Navy: KDZ-KH2 5165+
Retroaction of administrative acts: KDZ-KH2 3244
Retroactive law: KDZ-KH2 353, KDZ-KH4 9.4
Revalorization of debts
Obligations: KDZ-KH2 786
Revendication of property from the bankrupt estate: KDZ-KH2 1494.4
Revenue sharing
State and local finance: KDZ-KH2 4850
Review of final sentences
Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5909
Revision and amending process
Constitutional law: KDZ-KH2 2924
Revocation of administrative acts: KDZ-KH2 3250
Revocation of wills: KDZ-KH2 698
Right of accretion
Wills: KDZ-KH2 690
Right of asylum: KDZ-KH2 5863, KDZ-KH3 456.5
Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH1 974.5
INDEX

Right of creditors to rescind onerous contracts
  Bankruptcy: KDZ-KH2 1494+
Right of election
  Wills: KDZ-KH2 691
Right of privacy and integrity of home: KDZ-KH2 3022
Right of property
  Civil law: KDZ-KH2 552
Right of renewal
  Commercial leases: KDZ-KH2 1119.R54
Right of representation
  Intestate succession: KDZ-KH2 703
Right of retention
  Contracts: KDZ-KH2 951
Right of way
  Real property: KDZ-KH2 634.R53
  Right to adequate food: KDZ-KH2 3022.5
  Right to adequate food and/or water: KDZ-KH2 3022.5
  Right to adequate water: KDZ-KH2 3022.5
Right to counsel
  Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5868
Right to die: KDZ-KH2 3440.E96
Right to education: KDZ-KH2 3553
Right to health: KDZ-KH1 577
Right to health care: KDZ-KH2 3023.5
Right to life
  Constitutional law: KDZ-KH2 3011
Rights and interests incident to ownership and possession:
  KDZ-KH2 610+, KDZ-KH3 47+
Rights of, and civil status of, military personnel: KDZ-KH2 5128
Rights of suspects
  Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH1 975, KDZ-KH2 5866+, KDZ-KH3 457, KDZ-KH4 91.4+
Rights of the surviving spouse
  Wills: KDZ-KH2 697
Riot
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5691
Riparian rights
  Real property: KDZ-KH2 613
Risk
  Insurance contract: KDZ-KH2 1228
  Risk and damages in maritime commerce: KDZ-KH1 359+, KDZ-KH2 1423+, KDZ-KH3 114+
  Risk for delay in payment or acceptance
    Obligations: KDZ-KH2 774
River and harbor improvements: KDZ-KH2 3314
River banks, Protection and use of publicly owned: KDZ-KH3 324.5
Rivers: KDZ-KH1 639+, KDZ-KH2 3310+, KDZ-KH3 320, KDZ-KH4 45.4+
Road traffic
  Regulation: KDZ-KH1 862+, KDZ-KH2 4170+, KDZ-KH3 388.3+, KDZ-KH4 72.15+
  Roads: KDZ-KH1 635, KDZ-KH2 3302, KDZ-KH3 319, KDZ-KH4 45.2, KDZ-KH5 8.3, KDZ-KH6 .x2P82
Robbery
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5606

Roman Catholic Church: KDZ-KH2 3035+
Rubber industry
  Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4012.R83
Rule of law
  Constitutional law: KDZ-KH1 552, KDZ-KH2 2929
  Rules and procedure: KDZ-KH4 39.6.R84
  The legislature: KDZ-KH2 3077, KDZ-KH3 281.2
Rulings
  Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5900+
  Judicial procedure: KDZ-KH2 2664
Rural electrification: KDZ-KH2 4138, KDZ-KH4 71.5.E44
Rural housing: KDZ-KH2 3362
Rural law: KDZ-KH1 765+, KDZ-KH2 3781+, KDZ-KH3 367+, KDZ-KH4 63+
Rural leases: KDZ-KH4 63.73
Rural partnerships
  Agricultural contracts: KDZ-KH2 3848+, KDZ-KH3 368.6
Rural property
  Local finance: KDZ-KH2 4913.R85
  Rural schools: KDZ-KH2 3574
Sabotage
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5634
Safe-deposit companies: KDZ-KH2 1123
Safety, Measure of
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5477+
Safety regulations
  Labor law: KDZ-KH2 1954+
  Ships: KDZ-KH2 4306+, KDZ-KH3 393.3+
Safety responsibility laws
  Automotive transportation: KDZ-KH2 4175
Salaries: KDZ-KH4 42.3
  Bankruptcy: KDZ-KH2 1499.W34
  Civil service: KDZ-KH2 3214
  Judges: KDZ-KH2 2560.4, KDZ-KH4 31.3.S24
  Legislators: KDZ-KH2 3094
  Postal service: KDZ-KH2 4356
  State civil service: KDZ-KH4 58.5.S24
Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4638+
  Teachers: KDZ-KH4 58.5.S24
Sale
  Contracts: KDZ-KH1 208+, KDZ-KH2 868+, KDZ-KH3 57+, KDZ-KH4 18.3+
  Sale by sample: KDZ-KH2 1114.S24
  Sale of another's property
    Sales contract: KDZ-KH2 871.S24
  Sales personnel
    Labor law: KDZ-KH2 1962.S24
  Sales tax
    Local finance: KDZ-KH2 4922, KDZ-KH3 438, KDZ-KH4 85.5
    Public finance: KDZ-KH5 17.5.S24
    State finance: KDZ-KH4 83+
Salt peter: KDZ-KH2 3993.S24
Same-sex civil unions: KDZ-KH2 493.5
INDEX

Same-sex marriage: KDZ-KH2 493.5
Sanctions
   Amparo judgment: KDZ-KH2 2754.3
Sanitation: KDZ-KH1 661+, KDZ-KH2 3400+, KDZ-KH3 336+, KDZ-KH4 51+, KDZ-KH5 9+, KDZ-KH6 .x2H4
   Livestock industry and trade: KDZ-KH2 3882.S24
Savings accounts: KDZ-KH2 1157.5
Savings banks: KDZ-KH2 1154.S27
Scholarships
   Air Force: KDZ-KH2 5183.6.S34
   Armed forces: KDZ-KH2 5123.6.S34
   Army: KDZ-KH2 5143.6.S34
   Higher education: KDZ-KH2 3598, KDZ-KH4 58.8.S77
   Navy: KDZ-KH2 5163.6.S34
School buildings
   Building laws: KDZ-KH4 48.4.S34
School discipline
   Students: KDZ-KH2 3557
School employees
   Collective labor agreements: KDZ-KH2 1832.S34
   Management-labor relations: KDZ-KH2 1855.S34
School government and finance: KDZ-KH2 3547+, KDZ-KH4 58.2
School libraries: KDZ-KH2 3590
Schools: KDZ-KH5 11
   Air Force: KDZ-KH2 5183.3+
   Armed forces: KDZ-KH2 5123.3+
   Army: KDZ-KH2 5143.3+
   Navy: KDZ-KH2 5163.3+
Science and the arts: KDZ-KH1 720+, KDZ-KH2 3610+, KDZ-KH3 355, KDZ-KH4 59+
Scientific exchanges: KDZ-KH1 726, KDZ-KH2 3641
Scope and applicability
   Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5424+
   Military criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5252
Scope of amparo judgment: KDZ-KH2 2750.8
Scope of protection
   Copyright: KDZ-KH2 1587+
   Seal: KDZ-KH4 40.8
Searches and seizures
   Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5859
Seasonal laborers
   Labor law: KDZ-KH2 1962.S4
   Seat of government: KDZ-KH2 3158
   Secondary education: KDZ-KH2 3572+, KDZ-KH3 353, KDZ-KH4 58.6+
   Secondhand trade
      Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4097+, KDZ-KH5 13.3+
Secrecy
   Banking: KDZ-KH2 1166.S42
Secretaries
   Court employees: KDZ-KH2 2564.C55
   Secular ecclesiastical law: KDZ-KH2 3034+, KDZ-KH3 279
   Secured credits
      Bankruptcy: KDZ-KH2 1498+
   Securities
      Income tax: KDZ-KH1 923+, KDZ-KH2 4646
Securities
   State and local finance: KDZ-KH2 4843
   State finance: KDZ-KH2 4858
   Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4763.S42
Security
   Contracts: KDZ-KH1 219, KDZ-KH2 937+
   Security for costs from foreign plaintiff
      Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2618.S42
   Security of the state, Offenses against
      Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5630+
   Security, Offenses against
      Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5570+
Seduction
   Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5636
Seduction
   Sexual law: KDZ-KH2 5549
Seeds
   Agricultural production: KDZ-KH2 3877
Self-defense
   Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5457.S44
   Military criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5259.S44
Self-employed and social insurance: KDZ-KH2 1985.S44
Self-incrimination
   Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5882
   Senate: KDZ-KH3 282, KDZ-KH4 39.3
Sentence
   Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5897+, KDZ-KH4 92.8
   Sentencing
      Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5897+, KDZ-KH4 92.8
Separate maintenance
   Divorce: KDZ-KH2 513
Separate property
   Marriage: KDZ-KH2 506
Separation
   Conflict of laws: KDZ-KH1 116.M35
   Family law: KDZ-KH3 43.7, KDZ-KH4 12.5.D57
   Marriage law: KDZ-KH1 156+, KDZ-KH2 510+
Separation of powers
   Constituional law: KDZ-KH3 271+
   Constitutional law: KDZ-KH2 2932+, KDZ-KH4 37.7+
Servants: KDZ-KH1 460.D65
Service industries
   Public finance: KDZ-KH2 4925.S47
   Taxation: KDZ-KH5 17.7.S45
Service trades
   Income tax: KDZ-KH2 4700.S45, KDZ-KH3 420.S45
   Regulation: KDZ-KH1 851, KDZ-KH2 4101+, KDZ-KH3 383+, KDZ-KH4 70.4+, KDZ-KH5 13.5+
Services
   Armed forces: KDZ-KH2 5121+
   Air Force: KDZ-KH2 5181+
   Army: KDZ-KH2 5141+
   Navy: KDZ-KH2 5161+
Servitutes
   Real property: KDZ-KH2 632+, KDZ-KH3 48.4
Set-off (Compensation)  
Obligations: KDZ-KH2 802
Sewers and drains  
Building laws: KDZ-KH2 3357, KDZ-KH5 13.75.W36, KDZ-KH6 .x2W36
Sex crimes  
Criminal law: KDZ-KH1 966.S47, KDZ-KH4 90.4.S47
Sex discrimination  
Civil and political rights: KDZ-KH2 3008.5
Sexual crimes  
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5546+
Sexual orientation  
Civil law: KDZ-KH2 451
Sexual rights  
Civil and political rights: KDZ-KH2 3008.5
Sexuality  
Civil law: KDZ-KH2 451
Sexually transmitted diseases  
Annulment of marriage: KDZ-KH2 498.V44
Communication of  
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5533, KDZ-KH4 90.4.C64
Public health: KDZ-KH2 3411.V44
Sharecropping contracts: KDZ-KH2 3851
Shares and shareholders’ rights: KDZ-KH1 337, KDZ-KH2 1348+, KDZ-KH3 105.5
Ship mortgages: KDZ-KH2 1417+
Shipbrokers  
Maritime law: KDZ-KH2 1409+
Shipmasters  
Maritime law: KDZ-KH2 1409+
Shipowners  
Maritime law: KDZ-KH2 1409+
Shipping  
Income tax: KDZ-KH2 4700.S46
Shipping bounties and subsidies: KDZ-KH2 4333
Shipping laws: KDZ-KH1 876, KDZ-KH3 394.5
Ships  
Maritime laws: KDZ-KH2 1406+
Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4303+, KDZ-KH3 393.3+
Ship's husbands  
Maritime law: KDZ-KH2 1409+
Shop committees  
Labor standards: KDZ-KH2 1935
Shore protection  
Public land law: KDZ-KH2 3332, KDZ-KH3 324.5
Shrimp  
Fishing industry: KDZ-KH2 3907.S54
Sick leave  
Labor standards: KDZ-KH2 1927
Silence  
Declaration of intention: KDZ-KH2 422
Silks: KDZ-KH2 4009.S56
Simple limited partnership: KDZ-KH2 1305+
Simulation  
Defects of juristic acts: KDZ-KH2 430
Slaughtering and slaughterhouses: KDZ-KH2 4031, KDZ-KH5 9.3.S58, KDZ-KH6 .x2S58
Slavery: KDZ-KH1 546, KDZ-KH2 2920.P44, KDZ-KH3 269.5, KDZ-KH4 37.4.S55
Slaves  
Civil law: KDZ-KH2 462.S57, KDZ-KH3 40.6.S58
Smuggling  
Customs: KDZ-KH1 948.5, KDZ-KH2 4825+, KDZ-KH3 431.3
Social assistance  
Students: KDZ-KH2 3556
Social courts and procedure: KDZ-KH2 2070
Social insurance: KDZ-KH1 463+, KDZ-KH2 1980+, KDZ-KH3 180+, KDZ-KH4 28+
Social insurance funds: KDZ-KH2 1984
Social legislation: KDZ-KH1 430+, KDZ-KH2 1774.2+, KDZ-KH3 150+, KDZ-KH4 27+, KDZ-KH5 5+, KDZ-KH6 .x2S65
Social security  
Air Force: KDZ-KH2 5185.6
Armed forces: KDZ-KH2 5125.6
Army: KDZ-KH2 5145.6
Conflict of laws: KDZ-KH2 351.S65
Maritime social insurance: KDZ-KH2 1448
Navy: KDZ-KH2 5165.6
Social insurance: KDZ-KH1 467, KDZ-KH2 2000+, KDZ-KH3 190
Social security agency: KDZ-KH2 2002
Social security taxes: KDZ-KH2 2004
Social workers  
Expert witnesses: KDZ-KH2 2655.5.S63
Soil conservation: KDZ-KH2 3860
Soldiers  
Suffrage: KDZ-KH2 3057.S67
Solicitor general: KDZ-KH3 288.7
Solidarity  
Obligations: KDZ-KH2 754
Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4607.J64
Sovereignty  
Constitutional law: KDZ-KH2 2926
Sovereignty  
Constitutional law: KDZ-KH1 550
Space law  
Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4285
Special assessments  
Local finance: KDZ-KH2 4915.S66
Property taxes: KDZ-KH2 4719
Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4770.S64
Special education: KDZ-KH2 3588
INDEX

Special proceedings
  Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2815+
Special rules as to payment of money debts
  Obligations: KDZ-KH2 781+
Special wills
  Civil law: KDZ-KH2 681+
  Specie: KDZ-KH2 1166.R47
Specific things
  Classification: KDZ-KH2 555.F84
  Acquisition and loss of personal property: KDZ-KH2 653
Speculation
  Contracts: KDZ-KH2 932
  Sports: KDZ-KH2 3527, KDZ-KH4 57, KDZ-KH5 10.5.S65, KDZ-KH6 .x2S67
  Squatters
    Land tenure: KDZ-KH2 3819
  Stamp duties: KDZ-KH1 942, KDZ-KH2 4796, KDZ-KH3 428, KDZ-KH4 83.5
    State finance: KDZ-KH2 4890
Standard clauses
  Formation of contract: KDZ-KH2 837
Standard forms
  Formation of contract: KDZ-KH2 837
Standards
  Agricultural production: KDZ-KH1 795+, KDZ-KH3 369+
State
  Constitutional law: KDZ-KH1 550, KDZ-KH2 2926
  State and provincial banks: KDZ-KH2 1154.S7
  State and territorial courts: KDZ-KH2 2550
  State as a person: KDZ-KH1 141
  State civil service: KDZ-KH2 3220
State courts
  Law reports: KDZ-KH2 83+
  State emblem: KDZ-KH4 40.8
  State executives: KDZ-KH2 3121
  State finance: KDZ-KH1 951, KDZ-KH2 4852+
  State legislation, Digests and indexes to: KDZ-KH2 64
  State militia: KDZ-KH4 88.5.S7
State of indivision
  Testamentary and intestate succession: KDZ-KH2 715
State of siege: KDZ-KH2 3128
State officials: KDZ-KH4 42+
State petroleum monopoly: KDZ-KH2 3987
State revenue: KDZ-KH4 76.5+
State supervision
  Banking: KDZ-KH2 1152
  Insurance: KDZ-KH2 1225
  Juristic persons: KDZ-KH2 469
State taxation: KDZ-KH2 4847
State territory
  Administrative law: KDZ-KH4 43.4
Stateless persons: KDZ-KH1 567
Statistical service (General): KDZ-KH2 3613.S7
Status
  Natural persons: KDZ-KH2 450+, KDZ-KH3 40.3+
  Statutes: KDZ-KH2 35+, KDZ-KH3 8+, KDZ-KH4 3+, KDZ-KH5 1.5, KDZ-KH6 .xA4
  Statutory construction and interpretation: KDZ-KH2 356.S85
  Statutory law and delegated legislation: KDZ-KH2 2939
  Statutory statement of facts
    Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5435+
    Steam boilers
      Public safety: KDZ-KH4 56.6
      Steel industry
        Regulation: KDZ-KH1 828.S74
        Stem cells: KDZ-KH2 3440.S74
Sterility
  Annulment of marriage: KDZ-KH2 498.I45
  Sterilization: KDZ-KH2 3447
  Stock exchange transactions
    Commercial law: KDZ-KH2 1086+
    Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4763.S42
  Stock exchanges
    Commercial law: KDZ-KH1 234, KDZ-KH2 1082+, KDZ-KH3 74
  Stock inspection
    Veterinary laws: KDZ-KH1 684, KDZ-KH2 3452.S74
  Stock-issuing partnership: KDZ-KH2 1306
  Stock transfers
    Business corporations: KDZ-KH1 337, KDZ-KH2 1348+, KDZ-KH3 105.5
Stockbrokers
  Commercial law: KDZ-KH2 1084
  Stockholders' meetings
  Business corporations: KDZ-KH2 1350+
Storage
  Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4110, KDZ-KH3 383.6, KDZ-KH4 70.7
Stores
  Air Force: KDZ-KH2 5195
  Armed forces: KDZ-KH2 5135
  Army: KDZ-KH2 5155
  Navy: KDZ-KH2 5175
Street-railroads: KDZ-KH5 13.8+
Streets: KDZ-KH5 8.3
Strict law rule
  Amparo judgment: KDZ-KH2 2750.5
Strict liability
  Torts: KDZ-KH1 226+, KDZ-KH2 990+
Strikes
  Labor law: KDZ-KH1 446, KDZ-KH2 1845+, KDZ-KH3 162, KDZ-KH4 27.4+
Structure of government
  Constitutional law: KDZ-KH1 556+, KDZ-KH2 2943+, KDZ-KH3 272
Student aid
  Higher education: KDZ-KH2 3598, KDZ-KH4 58.8.S77
  Students: KDZ-KH2 3552+, KDZ-KH4 58.3
INDEX

Students' guides and textbooks
Legal education: KDZ-KH2 193
Subcontracting: KDZ-KH2 897.S92
Subcontracting (Table B)
Contract of service: KDZ-KH2 894.S83
Subleases
Contracts: KDZ-KH2 882.A85
Submerged land legislation: KDZ-KH1 820
Subornation of perjury
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5673
Subrogation
Parties to contract: KDZ-KH2 850
Property insurance: KDZ-KH2 1250
Subsidiary and parent companies: KDZ-KH2 1364
Subsidies
Economic assistance: KDZ-KH1 741, KDZ-KH2 3721+
Substantive unification: KDZ-KH1 88
Substitute inheritance tax: KDZ-KH2 4740+
Substitute inheritance tax on corporate capital: KDZ-KH2 4740.6
Substitute inheritance tax on individuals: KDZ-KH2 4740.3
Substitution of parties
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2598, KDZ-KH3 228
Subversive activities
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5636
Subways: KDZ-KH5 13.8+
Succession
President: KDZ-KH2 3140
Succession of insurance policy: KDZ-KH2 1249
Succession of spouse: KDZ-KH1 194
Succession upon death
Civil law: KDZ-KH1 187+, KDZ-KH2 670+, KDZ-KH3 53+, KDZ-KH4 17+
Subsistence allowance
Indians: KDZ-KH1 483.S93
Sugar
Agricultural production: KDZ-KH2 3879.S93
Export trade: KDZ-KH2 4073.S93
Taxation: KDZ-KH1 941.14, KDZ-KH2 4763.S93
Sugar refining: KDZ-KH2 4022, KDZ-KH3 376.3
Suicide
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5524
Suit for revision of final judgment
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2810
Sumario
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH4 92.4
Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5831+, KDZ-KH4 92.4
Summary possessory actions
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2826
Summary proceedings
Collective labor disputes: KDZ-KH2 1841.S93
Summary proceedings relating to real property
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2825+
Summary suits and procedure
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2824+, KDZ-KH3 249.5, KDZ-KH4 34.75
Summons
Collective labor disputes: KDZ-KH2 1841.S94
Sunday legislation
Retail trade: KDZ-KH2 4086, KDZ-KH4 70.3.S94
Superior orders
Criminal law
Defenses: KDZ-KH2 5457.S94
Supervening impossibility
Obligations: KDZ-KH2 813
Supervisors
Business corporations: KDZ-KH1 330, KDZ-KH2 1332
Supplementary wages: KDZ-KH2 1892
Supplies
Air Force: KDZ-KH2 5195
Armed forces: KDZ-KH2 5135
Army: KDZ-KH2 5155
Navy: KDZ-KH2 5175
Support
Parent and child: KDZ-KH2 527
Supreme Court: KDZ-KH1 501, KDZ-KH2 2530+, KDZ-
KH3 214, KDZ-KH4 30.3
Law reports: KDZ-KH1 21, KDZ-KH2 70
Supreme courts: KDZ-KH1 501
Surety and fidelity insurance: KDZ-KH2 1274+
Suretyship
Amparo: KDZ-KH2 2759.S95
Commercial contracts: KDZ-KH2 1174
Contracts: KDZ-KH2 938+
Surtaxes: KDZ-KH2 4662+, KDZ-KH3 411
Corporation income tax: KDZ-KH2 4688+, KDZ-KH3 418
Surveying: KDZ-KH4 15.5.S95
Surveyors
Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4459.S88
Survivors’ benefits
Social insurance: KDZ-KH2 2000+, KDZ-KH3 190
Suspension
Labor standards: KDZ-KH2 1871+
Syndics
Bankruptcy: KDZ-KH2 1488

T

Tariff: KDZ-KH1 944+, KDZ-KH2 4801+, KDZ-KH3 429+
Study and teaching: KDZ-KH2 187.T35
Tariff commission: KDZ-KH2 4812
Tariff preferences: KDZ-KH1 949.P74
Tax administration and procedure: KDZ-KH1 912+, KDZ-
KH2 4597+
Tax collection: KDZ-KH1 912.4, KDZ-KH2 4603+
Tax courts: KDZ-KH2 4605, KDZ-KH4 77.4.P74
Tax credits: KDZ-KH4 77.6
Tax-exempt securities: KDZ-KH2 4635
Tax incentive legislation: KDZ-KH1 915, KDZ-KH2 4612,
KDZ-KH3 406.6, KDZ-KH4 77.6
Tax planning: KDZ-KH2 4594
Tax reductions: KDZ-KH1 914+, KDZ-KH2 4611+
Tax returns: KDZ-KH2 4659
INDEX

Tax sales
  State revenue: KDZ-KH4 77.4.T37
Tax saving: KDZ-KH2 4594
Tax valuation: KDZ-KH2 4712
Taxation
  Amparo: KDZ-KH2 2759.T37
  Indians: KDZ-KH2 2213.T37
  Local finance: KDZ-KH1 953, KDZ-KH3 437.3+, KDZ-KH4 85.2+
  Public finance: KDZ-KH1 911+, KDZ-KH2 4578+, KDZ-KH3 406+, KDZ-KH5 17+, KDZ-KH6 .x2T38
  State finance: KDZ-KH2 4861+, KDZ-KH3 433+, KDZ-KH4 77+
  Taxation of capital: KDZ-KH1 934+, KDZ-KH2 4710+, KDZ-KH3 422+, KDZ-KH4 80+
  State finance: KDZ-KH2 4870+
  Taxation of natural resources: KDZ-KH2 4780+, KDZ-KH3 427+
  Taxes and other public debts (Bankruptcy): KDZ-KH2 1499.T38
  Taxes of transactions
    State finance: KDZ-KH2 4881+
    Taxes on consumption: KDZ-KH1 939+, KDZ-KH2 4750+, KDZ-KH3 425+
      Local finance: KDZ-KH2 4921+
    Taxes on occupations and professions: KDZ-KH2 4919, KDZ-KH4 85.45
    Taxes on production: KDZ-KH1 939+, KDZ-KH2 4750+, KDZ-KH3 425+
      Local finance: KDZ-KH2 4921+
    State finance: KDZ-KH2 4881+
    Taxes on transactions: KDZ-KH1 939+, KDZ-KH2 4750+, KDZ-KH3 425+
      Local finance: KDZ-KH2 4921+
  Taxicabs
    Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4191.T37, KDZ-KH5 13.8+, KDZ-KH5 13.85
  Taxing power and its limitations: KDZ-KH2 4591
  Teachers: KDZ-KH2 3562+, KDZ-KH4 58.4+, KDZ-KH5 11
  Teachers' colleges: KDZ-KH4 58.5.E37
  Teaching methods
    Legal education: KDZ-KH2 189
    Technical education: KDZ-KH2 3587
  Telecommunication
    Regulation: KDZ-KH1 884+, KDZ-KH2 4380+, KDZ-KH3 399+, KDZ-KH4 73+
  Telegraph
    Regulation: KDZ-KH1 885, KDZ-KH2 4385+, KDZ-KH3 399, KDZ-KH4 73.2
  Telephone
    Regulation: KDZ-KH1 886, KDZ-KH2 4390+, KDZ-KH3 399.5, KDZ-KH4 73.2
  Teletype
    Regulation: KDZ-KH1 885, KDZ-KH2 4385+, KDZ-KH3 399.3, KDZ-KH3 399.5
  Television broadcasting
    Regulation: KDZ-KH1 892, KDZ-KH2 4410, KDZ-KH3 400.5
  Television communication
    Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4400+, KDZ-KH3 400+
  Television stations
    Regulation: KDZ-KH3 400.3
  Temporal applicability
    Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5427
    Temporary employment: KDZ-KH2 894.T46
    Tender of payment and deposit
      Obligations: KDZ-KH2 776
  Tenure
    Civil service: KDZ-KH2 3210+
    Judges: KDZ-KH2 2560.2
    State civil service: KDZ-KH4 42.3
  Term of office
    President: KDZ-KH2 3139
  Termination of lease
    Contracts: KDZ-KH2 882.T45
    Termination of mandate: KDZ-KH2 928.T45
    Termination of proceedings by means other than final judgment
      Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2672+
      Termination of proceedings through inactivity over a period of time
        Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2673
  Terminology
    Customs: KDZ-KH2 4834.T48
    Terminology and classification
      Customs: KDZ-KH1 949.T47
      Territorial applicability
        Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5426
    Territorial competence
      Amparo: KDZ-KH2 2738
  Terrorism
    Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5638
  Testamentary and intestate succession, Provisions common to
    Civil law: KDZ-KH2 705+
  Testamentary dispositions
    Civil law: KDZ-KH2 688+
  Testamentary succession
    Civil law: KDZ-KH1 189+, KDZ-KH2 672+, KDZ-KH3 53.3
  Testamentary trusts
    Civil law: KDZ-KH2 688.5
  Testimony of the parties
    Evidence: KDZ-KH2 2646
  Textile industries
    Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4006+
  The military establishment
    Military law: KDZ-KH2 5110+
  Theaters: KDZ-KH2 3621, KDZ-KH4 59.6, KDZ-KH5 11.7.M66
  Theft of use
    Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5609
INDEX

Third party proceedings
  Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2599, KDZ-KH3 228
Threat of suffering a serious and imminent harm
  Criminal law
    Defenses: KDZ-KH2 5457.T48
Threats
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5607
    Military criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5259.D85
Tidal oil: KDZ-KH1 820
Timber lands: KDZ-KH4 65.7
  Timber law: KDZ-KH2 3886, KDZ-KH3 369.7
  Timber laws: KDZ-KH1 800
Time (Computation of time): KDZ-KH2 367.T54
  Tin
    Mining: KDZ-KH2 3957.T54
Titles
  Literary copyright: KDZ-KH2 1596.5.T55
  Musical copyright: KDZ-KH2 1602.5.T55
Titles of credit
  Commercial law: KDZ-KH1 250+, KDZ-KH2 1130+, KDZ-KH3 82+, KDZ-KH4 22.5
Tobacco
  Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4062.T62
  Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4763.T62
  Trade and commerce: KDZ-KH1 838.T62
Tobacco products
  Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4014.T62, KDZ-KH3 374.5.T62
  Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4763.T62, KDZ-KH3 425.7.T62
Tonnage fees
  Harbors and ports: KDZ-KH2 4319+, KDZ-KH3 394+
Torts
  Civil law: KDZ-KH1 221+, KDZ-KH3 67+, KDZ-KH4 20+
  Evidence: KDZ-KH2 2644.T65
  Obligations: KDZ-KH2 965+
Torts affecting property
  Obligations: KDZ-KH2 979
Torts in respect to domestic relations: KDZ-KH2 974.5
Torts in respect to honor and reputation
  Obligations: KDZ-KH2 974+
Torts in respect to the person
  Obligations: KDZ-KH2 968+
Torture
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5532
  Tourist trade: KDZ-KH2 4103.T67, KDZ-KH4 70.5.T67, KDZ-KH6 .x2T68
Tourists
  Aliens: KDZ-KH2 2985.T67
Towage
  Maritime law: KDZ-KH2 1426.T67
Township governments: KDZ-KH4 41.7
Toxic substances
  Public safety: KDZ-KH2 3511+, KDZ-KH3 347.6.P64
Trade agreements: KDZ-KH1 945+
Trade and commerce
  Regulation: KDZ-KH1 836+, KDZ-KH2 4060+, KDZ-KH3 378+, KDZ-KH4 70+, KDZ-KH5 13+
Trade associations
  Trade regulations: KDZ-KH2 3768
Trade practices
  Motion pictures: KDZ-KH2 3624
  Oil and gas: KDZ-KH2 3977
  Trade regulation: KDZ-KH1 752+
  Trade regulations: KDZ-KH2 3731+, KDZ-KH3 365+, KDZ-KH4 61.7+, KDZ-KH5 12.3+
Trade secrets
  Unfair competition: KDZ-KH2 1677
Trademarks: KDZ-KH1 419, KDZ-KH2 1670+, KDZ-KH3 138
Tradition
  Acquisition and loss of personal property: KDZ-KH2 656
Traffic regulation and enforcement
  Road traffic: KDZ-KH1 863+, KDZ-KH2 4183+, KDZ-KH3 388.4, KDZ-KH4 72.25.T7, KDZ-KH6 .x2T7
  Traffic regulations and enforcement: KDZ-KH5 13.85
Traffic signs
  Regulation: KDZ-KH1 864
  Traffic violations: KDZ-KH2 4184
Training
  Air Force: KDZ-KH2 5183+
  Armed forces: KDZ-KH2 5123+
  Army: KDZ-KH2 5143+
  Navy: KDZ-KH2 5163+
  Teachers: KDZ-KH4 58.5.E37
Tranquility, Offenses against
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5570+
Transfer
  Acquisition and loss of personal property: KDZ-KH2 656
  Aircraft: KDZ-KH2 4256
  Ships: KDZ-KH2 1407
Transfer of business enterprises
  Commercial law: KDZ-KH2 1073
Transfer of contracts
  Obligations: KDZ-KH2 847+
  Transfer of insurance policy: KDZ-KH2 1249
  Transfer of ownership as security
    Contracts: KDZ-KH2 943
Transfer of rights litigated during pendency of suit
  Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2628
Transfer of title
  Real property: KDZ-KH1 175, KDZ-KH2 587+, KDZ-KH3 46.5
  Transfer taxes: KDZ-KH2 4770.R43
  Transformation of the agricultural structure: KDZ-KH1 779, KDZ-KH2 3831+, KDZ-KH3 368.4
Translation
  Literary copyright: KDZ-KH2 1597.7
  Musical copyright: KDZ-KH2 1603.7
Translators
  Court employees: KDZ-KH2 2564.T7
Transnational voting: KDZ-KH2 3058.5
INDEX

Transportation and communication
Regulation: KDZ-KH1 861+, KDZ-KH2 4160+, KDZ-KH3 388+, KDZ-KH4 72+, KDZ-KH6 .x2T72
Regulations: KDZ-KH5 13.8+
Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4763.T7
Transportation commissions, directorates, etc.: KDZ-KH2 4162
Transportation contracts: KDZ-KH2 898.T72
Transportation insurance: KDZ-KH1 310, KDZ-KH2 1252+
Transportation of animals: KDZ-KH2 3458
Travel contracts: KDZ-KH2 898.T72
Travelers' checks: KDZ-KH2 1137.T7
Travelers' insurance: KDZ-KH2 1245
Traveling sales personnel
Commercial law: KDZ-KH2 1093
Traveling salesmen
Commercial law: KDZ-KH1 237
Treason
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5631
Treatymaking power
President: KDZ-KH2 3125
Trial
Amparo: KDZ-KH2 2746
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH3 232+, KDZ-KH4 33+
Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5874+, KDZ-KH4 92.6+
Trial courts: KDZ-KH3 216
Law reports: KDZ-KH4 30.5+
Trial practice
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2634+
Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5876+
Trial, Procedure without
Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5871
Trial tactics
Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5876+
Trial tactics
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2634+
Trials: KDZ-KH1 39+, KDZ-KH2 130+, KDZ-KH3 19+
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH1 508+, KDZ-KH2 2633+
Courts-martial
Army: KDZ-KH2 5288+
Navy: KDZ-KH2 5294+
Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5876+
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2634+
Trials: KDZ-KH1 39+, KDZ-KH2 130+, KDZ-KH3 19+
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH1 508+, KDZ-KH2 2633+
Courts-martial
Army: KDZ-KH2 5288+
Navy: KDZ-KH2 5294+
Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH3 458+
Tribal law: KDZ-KH2 2212+, KDZ-KH3 198+
Trust companies
Civil law: KDZ-KH2 661
Trusts and trustees: KDZ-KH1 184
Civil law: KDZ-KH2 660+, KDZ-KH3 51
Income tax: KDZ-KH2 4676
Tuberculosis
Public health laws: KDZ-KH2 3411.T82
Turnover tax: KDZ-KH2 4756, KDZ-KH3 425.5
Twine industry
Regulation: KDZ-KH1 828.T84
Types and modes of employment: KDZ-KH2 3208

U
Unauthorized practice
Legal profession: KDZ-KH2 218+
Unauthorized publication of picture
Torts: KDZ-KH2 972.U5
Unconscionable contracts
Void and voidable contracts: KDZ-KH2 856
Underground space
Real property: KDZ-KH2 594
Underground water
Real property: KDZ-KH2 614
Undertakers: KDZ-KH2 4103.U53
Undistributed profits tax
Corporation income tax: KDZ-KH2 4691
Undue influence
Defects of juristic acts: KDZ-KH2 427
Unearned increment
Local finance: KDZ-KH2 4915.U52
Unemployment insurance: KDZ-KH2 2014+, KDZ-KH3 192
Unfair competition: KDZ-KH1 421, KDZ-KH2 1675+, KDZ-KH3 140
Unification of conflict rules: KDZ-KH1 88
Uniform regulations
Air Force: KDZ-KH2 5187
Armed forces: KDZ-KH2 5127
Army: KDZ-KH2 5147
Navy: KDZ-KH2 5167
Union organization: KDZ-KH2 1825
Union security: KDZ-KH2 1821+
Unjust enrichment
Quasi contracts: KDZ-KH2 957+
Unjust enrichment tax: KDZ-KH2 4663
Unlawful contracts
Void and voidable contracts: KDZ-KH2 854
Unlawful entry
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5578
Unlawful gambling
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5713
Unworthiness
Incapacity to inherit: KDZ-KH2 707
Upper house: KDZ-KH2 3100+, KDZ-KH3 282, KDZ-KH4 39.3
Uranium
Mining: KDZ-KH2 3957.U7
Urban leases
Contracts: KDZ-KH2 884+
Urban property
Local finance: KDZ-KH2 4913.U72
Usage and custom: KDZ-KH2 356.U8
Usage of trade
Commercial law: KDZ-KH2 1062
Use
Real property: KDZ-KH2 626+, KDZ-KH3 48.3
Use tax: KDZ-KH2 4760, KDZ-KH3 425.5
State finance: KDZ-KH2 4886
INDEX

User charges
  National revenue: KDZ-KH2 4576
Usufruct
  Real property: KDZ-KH2 626+, KDZ-KH3 48.3
Usufruct of the surviving spouse
  Wills: KDZ-KH2 697
Usurpation
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5612
Usurpation of authority, titles, or names
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5665
Usury
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5624
  Obligations: KDZ-KH2 787, KDZ-KH3 55.5.155
Usurpation of authority, titles, or names
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5665
  Obligations: KDZ-KH2 787, KDZ-KH3 55.5.155

Vacancy of presidency: KDZ-KH2 3140
Vacations
  Labor standards: KDZ-KH2 1926
Vaccination
  Public health laws: KDZ-KH2 3416
Vagrancy
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5716, KDZ-KH3 445.V34
Valuation
  Agricultural contracts: KDZ-KH2 3854.V34
  Public utilities: KDZ-KH2 4127
Value-added tax: KDZ-KH2 4758, KDZ-KH3 425.5, KDZ-KH4 83.25
Valuta clause
  Obligations: KDZ-KH2 783
Vegetables
  Food processing: KDZ-KH2 4026+, KDZ-KH3 376.4
Venereal diseases
  Annulment of marriage: KDZ-KH2 498.V44
  Public health: KDZ-KH2 3411.V44
Venue
  Amparo: KDZ-KH2 2735+
  Civil procedure: KDZ-KH1 505, KDZ-KH2 2582+, KDZ-KH3 224
Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5824, KDZ-KH3 452, KDZ-KH4 91.2
Vested rights: KDZ-KH2 367.V46
Veterinarians
  Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4459.V46
Veterinary hygiene: KDZ-KH1 680+, KDZ-KH2 3450+, KDZ-KH3 343, KDZ-KH4 54.2+
Veterinary laws: KDZ-KH1 680+, KDZ-KH2 3450+, KDZ-KH3 343, KDZ-KH4 54.2+
Veto power
  President: KDZ-KH2 3131
Vicarious liability
  Torts: KDZ-KH2 1002+
  Vice-Governor: KDZ-KH4 40.2+
  Vice president: KDZ-KH2 3142
  Election law: KDZ-KH2 3063
Victims of crimes: KDZ-KH1 982, KDZ-KH2 5935+
  Village governments: KDZ-KH4 41+
Violation of conflict-of-interest laws
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5662
Violation of local laws: KDZ-KH5 18+, KDZ-KH6 .x2C74
Violation of lottery regulations
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5713
Violation of privacy
  Torts: KDZ-KH2 971+
Violation of the integrity of the home
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5578
Violation of the privacy of letters
  Torts: KDZ-KH2 972.L46
Violations of international criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5649
Viticulture: KDZ-KH1 802, KDZ-KH2 3888
Vivisection
  Animals: KDZ-KH2 3459
Vocational education: KDZ-KH2 3583+, KDZ-KH4 58.65
Vocational rehabilitation
  Public welfare: KDZ-KH2 2049
Void and voidable contracts
  Obligations: KDZ-KH2 853+
Void and voidable marriages: KDZ-KH1 150, KDZ-KH2 496+
Voluntary nonsuit
  Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2673
Volunteers
  Labor law: KDZ-KH2 1962.V65
  Voting, Absentee: KDZ-KH2 3058.5
  Voting age: KDZ-KH2 3057.Y68
  Voting, Transnational: KDZ-KH2 3058.5
Voting trusts
  Stockholders' meetings: KDZ-KH2 1352
W
Wage discrimination
  Labor law: KDZ-KH2 1869, KDZ-KH2 1869.A9+
Wagering
  Contracts: KDZ-KH2 932
Wages
  Bankruptcy: KDZ-KH2 1499.W34
  Exemptions: KDZ-KH2 2691.5.W34
  Labor standards: KDZ-KH1 453, KDZ-KH2 1885+, KDZ-KH3 168+, KDZ-KH4 27.63.W33
  Maritime labor law: KDZ-KH2 1437.W34
  Postal service: KDZ-KH2 4356
  Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4638+
Wages of manners
  Bankruptcy: KDZ-KH2 1499.M35
Wages, Types of
  Labor standards: KDZ-KH2 1887+
Waiver of protest
  Bills of exchange: KDZ-KH1 253.P75, KDZ-KH2 1134.P75, KDZ-KH3 82.5.P74
INDEX

War and emergency legislation
  Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4578.5
  War and emergency powers: KDZ-KH1 603, KDZ-KH2 3127+, KDZ-KH3 287
War crimes
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5649
War, Government measures in time of: KDZ-KH1 955, KDZ-KH2 4950+
War risk
  Marine insurance: KDZ-KH2 1429
Warehouse receipts: KDZ-KH2 1106.W35
Warehouses
  Commercial contracts: KDZ-KH2 1121+, KDZ-KH3 79
  Regulation: KDZ-KH1 853, KDZ-KH2 4110, KDZ-KH3 383.6, KDZ-KH4 70.7
Warranties
  Commercial sale: KDZ-KH2 1104.W35
  Sales contract: KDZ-KH2 871.W35
Warranty for eviction and redhibitory vices
  Breach of contract: KDZ-KH2 793
  Commercial sale: KDZ-KH2 1104.W35
Wartime and emergency legislation: KDZ-KH2 5103
Water: KDZ-KH6 x2W36
  Power supply: KDZ-KH1 640, KDZ-KH2 4145, KDZ-KH3 386.7, KDZ-KH4 71.5.W36, KDZ-KH5 13.75.W36
  Water pollution: KDZ-KH1 672, KDZ-KH2 3425, KDZ-KH3 340.3
  Water power development: KDZ-KH2 3312+, KDZ-KH3 320
Water resources: KDZ-KH1 639+, KDZ-KH2 3310+, KDZ-KH3 320, KDZ-KH4 45.4+
  Water resources development: KDZ-KH4 45.5+
  Water, Right to adequate: KDZ-KH2 3022.5
Water rights
  Indians: KDZ-KH2 2213.W37
  Real property: KDZ-KH2 612+
Water transportation
  Regulation: KDZ-KH1 875+, KDZ-KH2 4300+, KDZ-KH3 393+, KDZ-KH4 72.6+
Water use
  Real property: KDZ-KH2 634.W36
Watercourses: KDZ-KH1 639+, KDZ-KH2 3310+, KDZ-KH3 320, KDZ-KH4 45.4+
Watersheds: KDZ-KH1 639+, KDZ-KH2 3310+, KDZ-KH4 45.4+
Waterways: KDZ-KH4 45.6+
Wealth tax: KDZ-KH2 4725
Weapons
  Air Force: KDZ-KH2 5195
  Armed forces: KDZ-KH2 5135
  Army: KDZ-KH2 5155
  Navy: KDZ-KH2 5175
  Public safety: KDZ-KH1 696, KDZ-KH2 3500, KDZ-KH3 347.3, KDZ-KH4 56.3+
  Weed control: KDZ-KH2 3862+
Weights and measures
  Trade regulations: KDZ-KH1 756, KDZ-KH2 3770, KDZ-KH3 365.8, KDZ-KH4 61.75.W44, KDZ-KH5 12.4.W44, KDZ-KH6 x2W44
White slave traffic
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5555
Wholesale trade
  Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4080
Wife abuse
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH1 966.F36, KDZ-KH2 5545
Wildlife protection: KDZ-KH1 649, KDZ-KH2 3338+, KDZ-KH3 325.5, KDZ-KH4 46.6
Wills
  Civil law: KDZ-KH1 189+, KDZ-KH2 672+, KDZ-KH3 53.3
  Wills made in lucid intervals
    Civil law: KDZ-KH2 676
  Wine and wine making
    Liquor laws: KDZ-KH3 345.6.W54
  Wine and winemaking
    Liquor laws: KDZ-KH1 693, KDZ-KH2 3492.W64
  Witchcraft
    Trials: KDZ-KH2 133.H45
  Withholding essential information
    Insurance fraud: KDZ-KH2 1229
  Withholding tax: KDZ-KH2 4672+
Witnesses
  Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 5885
  Witnesses to wills
    Civil law: KDZ-KH2 683
Women
  Capacity and disability: KDZ-KH2 462.W64
  Citizenship: KDZ-KH3 274.5.W64
  Human rights: KDZ-KH2 3009.W64
  Indians: KDZ-KH1 483.W66
  Labor law: KDZ-KH2 1946, KDZ-KH4 27.73
  Nationality and citizenship: KDZ-KH1 562.W64, KDZ-KH2 2980.W64
  Suffrage: KDZ-KH2 3057.W64
  Women lawyers: KDZ-KH2 210.W64
  Women and social insurance: KDZ-KH2 1985.W64
Work rules
  Labor standards: KDZ-KH2 1933+
  Workers' compensation
    Maritime social insurance: KDZ-KH2 1444+
  Works councils
    Labor standards: KDZ-KH2 1935
Works of art and photography
  Copyright: KDZ-KH2 1605+
Wreck
  Maritime law: KDZ-KH2 1426.A83
Writ of security
  Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2762
Wrongful acts: KDZ-KH2 438+

Y

Youth
  Suffrage: KDZ-KH2 3057.Y68
Youth services
  Social legislation: KDZ-KH2 2048, KDZ-KH4 28.6.C48

Z

Zoning: KDZ-KH1 652+, KDZ-KH2 3350+, KDZ-KH3 328+, KDZ-KH4 48+, KDZ-KH5 8.5+, KDZ-KH6 .x2Z64